

AXOR



PRICE BOOK 2026

Contents

The prices stated are non-binding net price recommendations without the locally applicable VAT. This must be incorporated into calculations when quoting for a non-binding price recommendation for consumers.

Errors and omissions excepted. Upon publication of this product catalogue, all previously published price books are no longer valid. Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm. Please note that the accuracy of color reproduction may vary due to technical limitations in color reproduction, material surfaces and lighting conditions. Although we make every effort to reproduce the colors shown as accurately as possible, we cannot exclude the possibility of color deviations. When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual. All products are subject to availability. The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain or other force majeure events. Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions shall apply: <https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions>

Collections

	The AXOR Brand	4
	AXOR Citterio C	14
	AXOR One	46
	AXOR Edge	82
	AXOR MyEdition	90
	AXOR Starck	106
	AXOR Citterio	126
	AXOR Citterio E	150
	AXOR Urquiola	164
	AXOR Uno	174
	AXOR Montreux	184

Programs

	AXOR ShowerComposition	212
	AXOR Showers	224
	AXOR Shower systems	298
	AXOR Shower controls	304
	AXOR Accessories	322
	AXOR Wash faucets and bathtubs	376
	AXOR Kitchen faucets	384
	AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows	400
	AXOR Basic sets	406



Since 1993, AXOR has led the way in transforming the bathroom into a place of personal luxury. Collaborating with world-leading designers, renowned for their distinctive styles and forward-thinking approaches, AXOR offers a product portfolio unrivaled for its stylistic diversity. Each faucet, shower, basin, tub and accessory has a character of its own, enabling people to bring their individual taste and style to every corner of the bathroom.

All of these products are available in the exclusive range of AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, allowing bathrooms to become even more personal. And for the ultimate in individualization, AXOR Signature can transform almost any AXOR piece into a one-of-a-kind creation. Uncompromising when it comes to quality and innovation, AXOR engineers and manufactures more than 90 percent of its products in Germany's Black Forest, ensuring water experiences without equal.

The AXOR commitment to stylistic diversity, quality and innovation is especially apparent in the shower, an intimate space that must be flexible and adaptable while providing an exceptional water experience. Sometimes understated, sometimes sculptural, always integrating seamlessly into our collections, AXOR showers come in a variety of configurations for a truly personalized shower experience. With their flawless design, intuitive function and innovative spray modes, from relaxing to immersive, they create an unrivaled shower experience.



Antonio Citterio



Barber Osgerby



Philippe Starck



Jean-Marie Massaud



Patricia Urquiola



PHOENIX



Nendo



Front

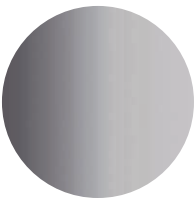
When AXOR first debuted the AXOR Starck collection by Philippe Starck with the 1994 Salon d'Eau, it introduced a simple yet groundbreaking concept to the world of bathroom design: work in close collaboration with the world's leading minds to create cohesive collections that are unique, personal expressions of style.

In the three decades that have passed since then, the AXOR Starck collection has become an enduring icon in bathroom design, inspiring countless users and architects alike with its timeless, masterful minimalism. And AXOR, asserting itself as a pioneer of personal luxury in the bathroom, has continued to stay true to this unique model of success, striking up exclusive collaborations with a careful selection of world-renowned designers.

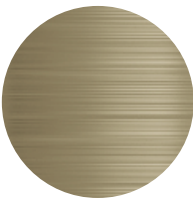
From the signature Italian elegance of Antonio Citterio to the unorthodox geometries of Patricia Urquiola, each designer brings their own unique style and personality to the table. Conveyed with the German manufacturing excellence of AXOR, these designer's ideas become distinct collections that push the boundaries of bathroom design. As diverse as the personalities behind them, these collections offer a vast stylistic variety that sets AXOR apart and enables customers to express individuality—and pursue their own, personal ideas of luxury.

AXOR AVAILABLE FINISHES

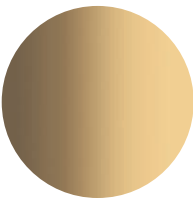
Electroplated, PVD, and Lacquered Finishes



Chrome



Brushed Brass



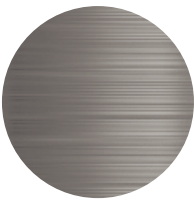
Polished Gold Optic



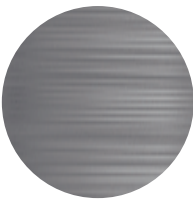
Brushed Gold Optic



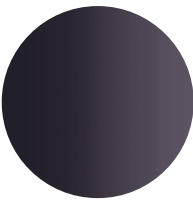
Brushed Bronze



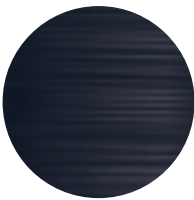
Brushed Nickel



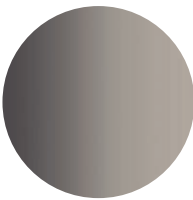
Stainless Steel Optic



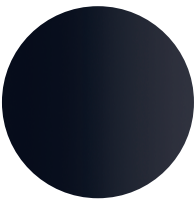
Polished Black Chrome



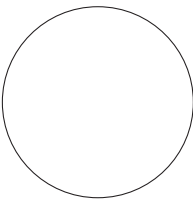
Brushed Black Chrome



Polished Nickel



Matte Black



Matte White

Please see each collection to determine which finish is stocked

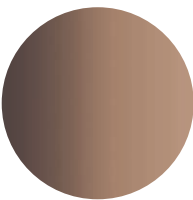
Signature Finishes



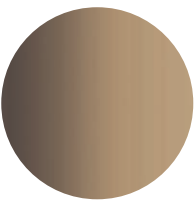
Polished Red Gold



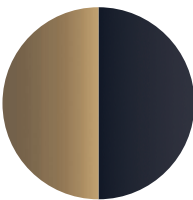
Brushed Red Gold



Polished Bronze



Polished Brass



Dual Finishes



AXOR FINISH AVAILABILITY by Collection & Category

Collection & Category	Citterio C	One	Edge	MyEdition	Starck	Citterio	Citterio E	Urquiola	Uno	Montreux + Accessories	Shower Composition	Showers	Accessories Circular	Accessories Rectangular	Accessories SoftSquare	Sinks	Bathtub (not stocked)	Shower Sphere
Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed Nickel	●	●	N/A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed Gold Optic	●	●	N/A	●	●	★	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed Black Chrome	●	●	N/A	●	●	★	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed Bronze	●	●	N/A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Nickel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Matte Black	●	★	N/A	●	●	●	★	●	○	○	●	*	●	●	●	●	●	○
Brushed Brass	●	●	N/A	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Gold Optic	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Black Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Red Gold	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Brushed Red Gold	○	○	N/A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Matte White	○	★	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
Polished Bronze	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Polished Brass	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How to Order Products in Signature Finishes

- Place the items you are requesting on their own purchase order and send to us at custom-us@hansgrohe.com
- Include the AXOR Finish Plus* part number adding the desired finish code after the part number.
- A response will be sent within 48 hours that will contain the feasibility to make the product in the selected finish, lead time, quote number, and the terms and conditions of sale will be issued by Hansgrohe, Inc.
- Submit your PO to Hansgrohe, Inc. at custom-us@hansgrohe.com.
- Customer PO must include: the custom quote number issued by Hansgrohe, Inc., including part number provided, and a copy of the signed terms and conditions of sale.

● Stocked Finishes

- Finishes indicated as Stocked carry a standard lead-time from Algharetta, GA.

● Special Order Finishes

- Special Order Finishes can be ordered on a standard PO but will incur an extended lead-time from Germany.
- Finishes containing an * are not stocked in that finish within every product in that collection.

○ Signature Finishes

- Require a feasibility check prior to production and will incur a longer lead-time from Germany.
- Signature Finishes include the following: Polished Bronze (-130), Polished Red Gold (-300), Brushed Red Gold (-140), Matte Black (-670)

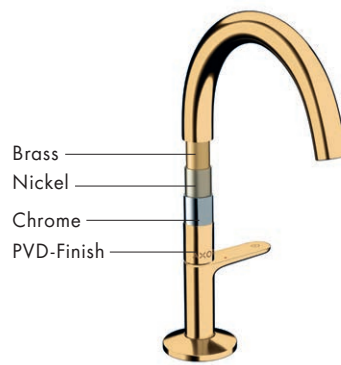
The masterly combination of high-tech and craftsmanship

ELECTROPLATING



Chrome is the standard surface in the sanitary environment and has proven itself in the bathroom over many decades. Through the electrochemical deposition of various metals, and depending on the type of substrate, a copper layer is built up in the electroplating bath, followed by a bright nickel and chrome layer on the basic brass body.

PVD

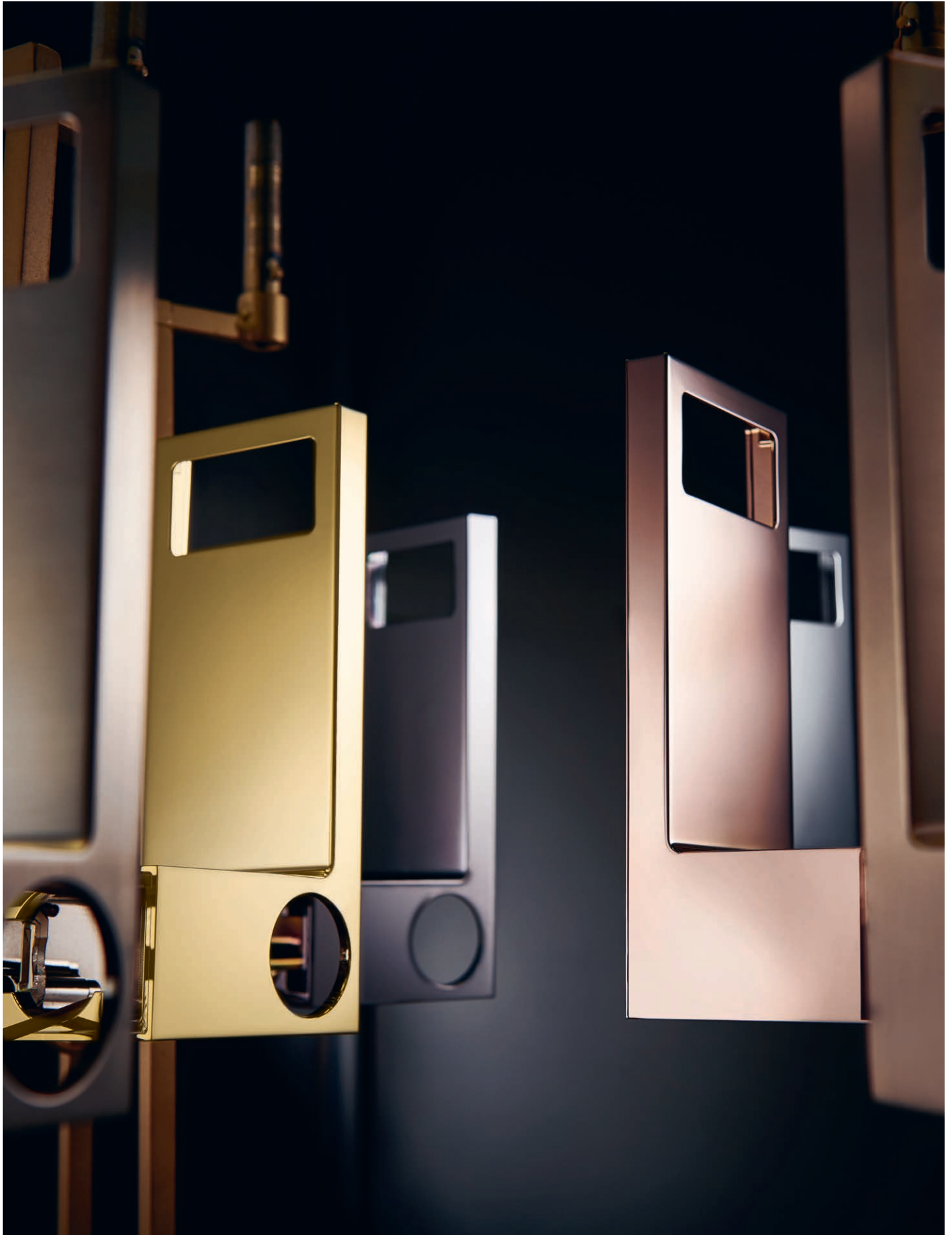


The unmistakable character of the polished and brushed AXOR FinishPlus PVD surfaces is the result of intensive development, refined in AXOR's in-house vacuum chambers using the physical vapor deposition (PVD) process. The PVD process gives the surfaces an additional metal layer. The vapor deposition of different process gas mixtures creates different light reflections on the surface. The result: exceptional color brilliance and high resistance. In order to reproduce a brushed surface, an additional work step is required in which the surface is textured with a brushing fleece by hand.

LACQUER



The wet-lacquered AXOR FinishPlus surfaces, Matt Black and Matt White, offer a bold color that gives the product a silky, smooth feel and simple elegance.



Collections

	AXOR Citterio C	14
	AXOR One	46
	AXOR Edge	82
	AXOR MyEdition	90
	AXOR Starck	106
	AXOR Citterio	126
	AXOR Citterio E	150
	AXOR Urquiola	164
	AXOR Uno	174
	AXOR Montreux	184



Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters

Overhead showers

Shower sets

Showerpipes

AXOR CITTERIO C

DESIGN

—

ANTONIO CITTERIO

Customize easily with the S-Tag

To request the customized product via AXOR Signature, the order number is composed of the model number, the finish and the individualization code, the S-Tag.

1. MODEL NUMBER: SELECT YOUR AXOR CITTERIO C PRODUCT



Single lever basin mixer 125
e.g. 49040XXX



3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer
with sBox e.g. 49430XXX



Thermostatic module 380/120
for 2 functions e.g. 49700XXX

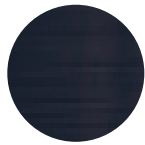
2. FINISH: SELECT YOUR AXOR FINISHPLUS SURFACE



Chrome
-001



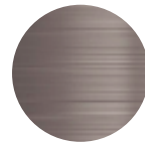
Matt Black
-671



Brushed Black Chrome
-341



Polished Gold Optic
-991



Brushed Nickel
-821



Brushed Bronze
-141



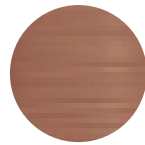
Brushed Brass
-951



Brushed Gold Optic
-251



Polished Red Gold
-301



Brushed Red Gold
-311



Polished Nickel
-831



Polished Black Chrome
-331

3. S-TAG: SELECT YOUR HANDLE STRUCTURE



Soft Cut
-SOC



Rhombic Cut
-RHC



Linear Cut
-LIC

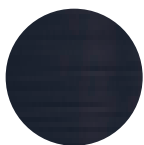


Cubic cut
- CCH Half structured
- CCF Fully structured

4. FINAL ORDERING NUMBER



49040-XXX



Brushed Black Chrome
-341



Linear Cut
-LIC



49040340+LIC

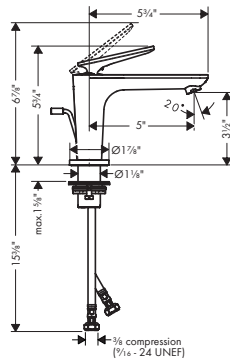
Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

Features of all variants

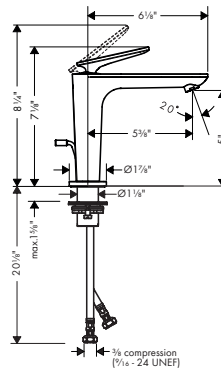
/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge

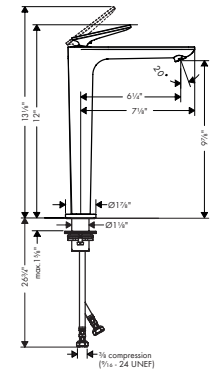
90



250 Cubic Cut



250



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	90	5.0"	pop-up	—	without structure	Chrome	49010001	748
						Brushed Bronze	49010141	987
						Brushed Gold Optic	49010251	987
						Brushed Black Chrome	49010341	987
						Matte Black	49010671	987
						Brushed Nickel	49010821	987
						Polished Nickel	49010831	950
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49010XX1	1,122
	125	5 3/8"	pop-up	—	without structure	Chrome	49030001	805
						Brushed Bronze	49030141	1,063
						Brushed Gold Optic	49030251	1,063
						Brushed Black Chrome	49030341	1,063
						Matte Black	49030671	1,063
						Brushed Nickel	49030821	1,063
						Polished Nickel	49030831	1,022
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49030XX1	1,207
	250	6 1/4"	non-closing	■	without structure	Chrome	49050001	978
						Brushed Bronze	49050141	1,290
						Brushed Gold Optic	49050251	1,290
						Brushed Black Chrome	49050341	1,290
						Matte Black	49050671	1,290
						Brushed Nickel	49050821	1,290
						Polished Nickel	49050831	1,242
						AXOR FinishPlus*	49050XX1	1,467

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	90	5.0"	pop-up	-	cubic cut	 Chrome	49011001 748
						 Brushed Bronze	49011141 987
						 Brushed Gold Optic	49011251 987
						 Brushed Black Chrome	49011341 987
						 Matte Black	49011671 987
						 Brushed Nickel	49011821 987
						 Polished Nickel	49011831 950
						 AXOR FinishPlus*	49011XX1 1,122
	125	5 3/8"	pop-up	-	cubic cut	 Chrome	49031001 805
						 Brushed Bronze	49031141 1,063
						 Brushed Gold Optic	49031251 1,063
						 Brushed Black Chrome	49031341 1,063
						 Matte Black	49031671 1,063
						 Brushed Nickel	49031821 1,063
						 Polished Nickel	49031831 1,022
						 AXOR FinishPlus*	49031XX1 1,207
	250	6 1/4"	non-closing	■	cubic cut	 Chrome	49051001 978
						 Brushed Bronze	49051141 1,290
						 Brushed Gold Optic	49051251 1,290
						 Brushed Black Chrome	49051341 1,290
						 Matte Black	49051671 1,290
						 Brushed Nickel	49051821 1,290
						 Polished Nickel	49051831 1,242
						 AXOR FinishPlus*	49051XX1 1,467

Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	49050XX1 49051XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
			 Matte Black	50100671	184
			 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
			 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	49050XX1 49051XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
			 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
			 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet
/ Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Aerated spray
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

cubic cut

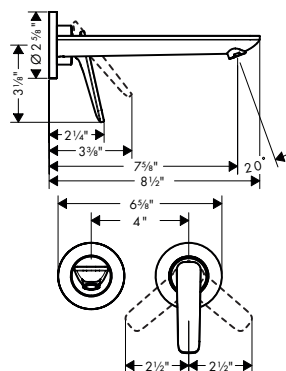
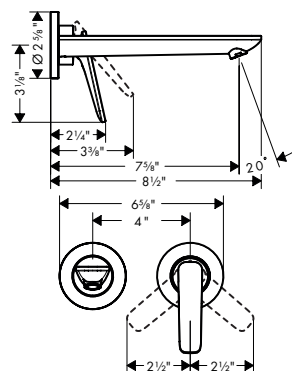
Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7 5/8"	without structure	Chrome	49110001	920
		Brushed Bronze	49110141	1,214
		Brushed Gold Optic	49110251	1,214
		Brushed Black Chrome	49110341	1,214
		Matte Black	49110671	1,214
		Brushed Nickel	49110821	1,214
		Polished Nickel	49110831	1,168
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49110XX1	1,380
7 5/8"	cubic cut	Chrome	49111001	920
		Brushed Bronze	49111141	1,214
		Brushed Gold Optic	49111251	1,214
		Brushed Black Chrome	49111341	1,214
		Matte Black	49111671	1,214
		Brushed Nickel	49111821	1,214
		Polished Nickel	49111831	1,168
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49111XX1	1,380

Required Parts



Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Part No.	List \$
13622181	475

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	 Chrome	50100101	140
		 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		 Matte Black	50100671	184
		 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
		 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

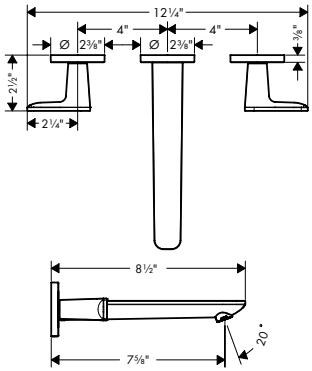
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle

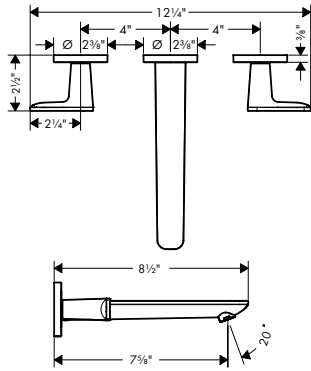
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves



cubic cut



Special feature

EcoRight

Technologies

AirPower

Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7 5/8"	without structure	Chrome	49070001	1,035
		Brushed Bronze	49070141	1,366
		Brushed Gold Optic	49070251	1,366
		Brushed Black Chrome	49070341	1,366
		Matte Black	49070671	1,366
		Brushed Nickel	49070821	1,366
		Polished Nickel	49070831	1,314
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49070XX1	1,552
7 5/8"	cubic cut	Chrome	49071001	1,035
		Brushed Bronze	49071141	1,366
		Brushed Gold Optic	49071251	1,366
		Brushed Black Chrome	49071341	1,366
		Matte Black	49071671	1,366
		Brushed Nickel	49071821	1,366
		Polished Nickel	49071831	1,314
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49071XX1	1,552

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet	10303181	546

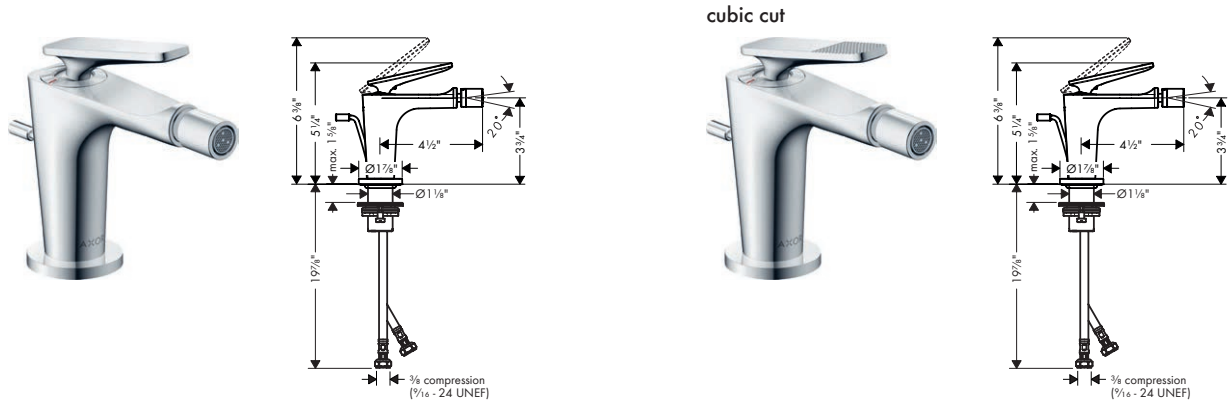
Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	 Chrome	50100101	140
		 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		 Matte Black	50100671	184
		 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
		 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, drain
- / Spray type: Aerated spray
- / Ceramic cartridge
- / Ball-pivot joint
- / Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
- / Pop-Up Drain



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	without structure	Chrome	49210001	725
		Brushed Bronze	49210141	957
		Brushed Gold Optic	49210251	957
		Brushed Black Chrome	49210341	957
		Matte Black	49210671	957
		Brushed Nickel	49210821	957
		Polished Nickel	49210831	920
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49210XX1	1,087
	cubic cut	Chrome	49211001	725
		Brushed Bronze	49211141	957
		Brushed Gold Optic	49211251	957
		Brushed Black Chrome	49211341	957
		Matte Black	49211671	957
		Brushed Nickel	49211821	957
		Polished Nickel	49211831	920
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49211XX1	1,087

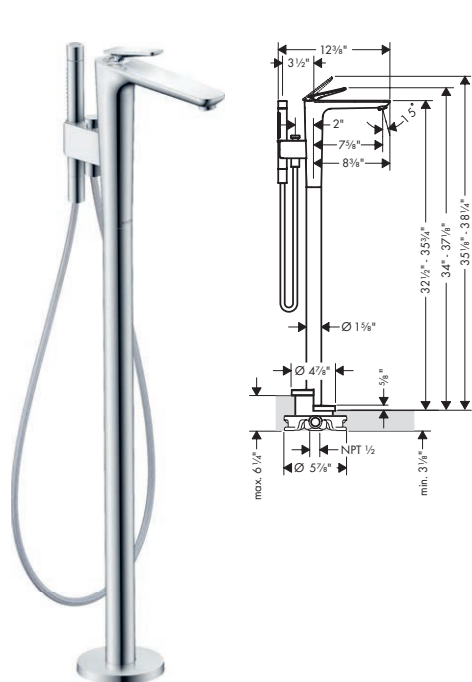
Freestanding Tub Filler

Features of all variants

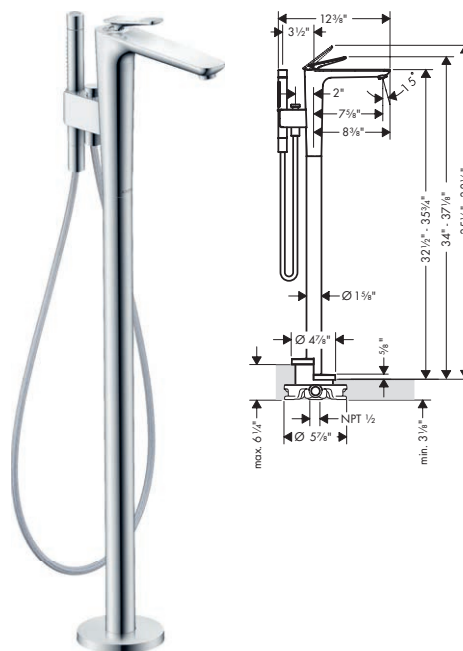
/ Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler,
baton handshower, handshower hose,
handshower holder
/ Spray type faucet: Laminar spray

/ Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
/ Max. flow rate: 6.2 GPM
/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge

/ Automatically resetting diverter
/ Integrated backflow prevention



cubic cut



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.64	without structure	Chrome	49440001	3,163
		Brushed Bronze	49440141	4,175
		Brushed Gold Optic	49440251	4,175
		Brushed Black Chrome	49440341	4,175
		Matte Black	49440671	4,175
		Brushed Nickel	49440821	4,175
		Polished Nickel	49440831	4,017
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49440XX1	4,744
		Chrome	49441001	3,163
		Brushed Bronze	49441141	4,175
7.64	cubic cut	Brushed Gold Optic	49441251	4,175
		Brushed Black Chrome	49441341	4,175
		Matte Black	49441671	4,175
		Brushed Nickel	49441821	4,175
		Polished Nickel	49441831	4,017
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49441XX1	4,744



Required Parts

Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Part No.	List \$
10452181	868

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim,
baton handshower, handshower holder

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- / Maximum pull-out length of handshower: 57"

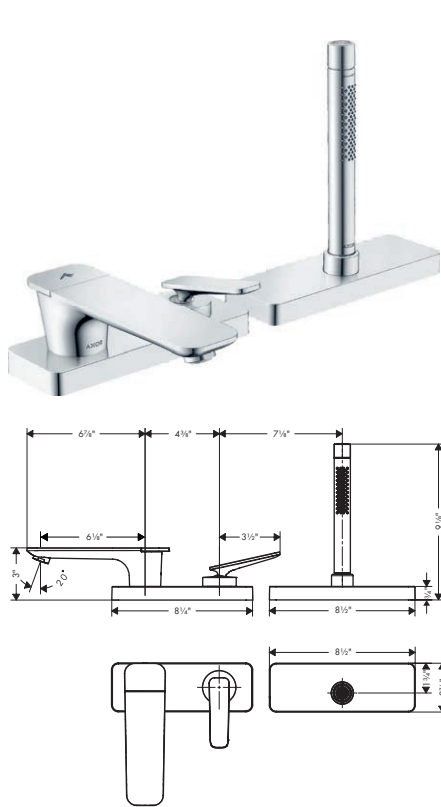
/ Hose box for quiet, smooth and protecting
guidance of hose

/ Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM

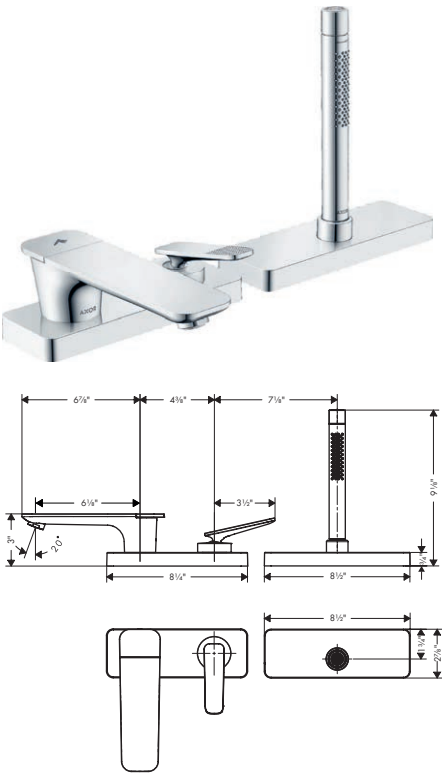
/ Ceramic cartridge

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ No additional maintenance opening required



cubic cut



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6.1	without structure	Chrome	49430001	2,300
		Brushed Bronze	49430141	3,036
		Brushed Gold Optic	49430251	3,036
		Brushed Black Chrome	49430341	3,036
		Matte Black	49430671	3,036
		Brushed Nickel	49430821	3,036
		Polished Nickel	49430831	2,921
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49430XX1	3,450
		Chrome	49431001	2,300
		Brushed Bronze	49431141	3,036
6.1	cubic cut	Brushed Gold Optic	49431251	3,036
		Brushed Black Chrome	49431341	3,036
		Matte Black	49431671	3,036
		Brushed Nickel	49431821	3,036
		Polished Nickel	49431831	2,921
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49431XX1	3,450

3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	49430XX1	04486XX1
		49431XX1	
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle	15487181	833

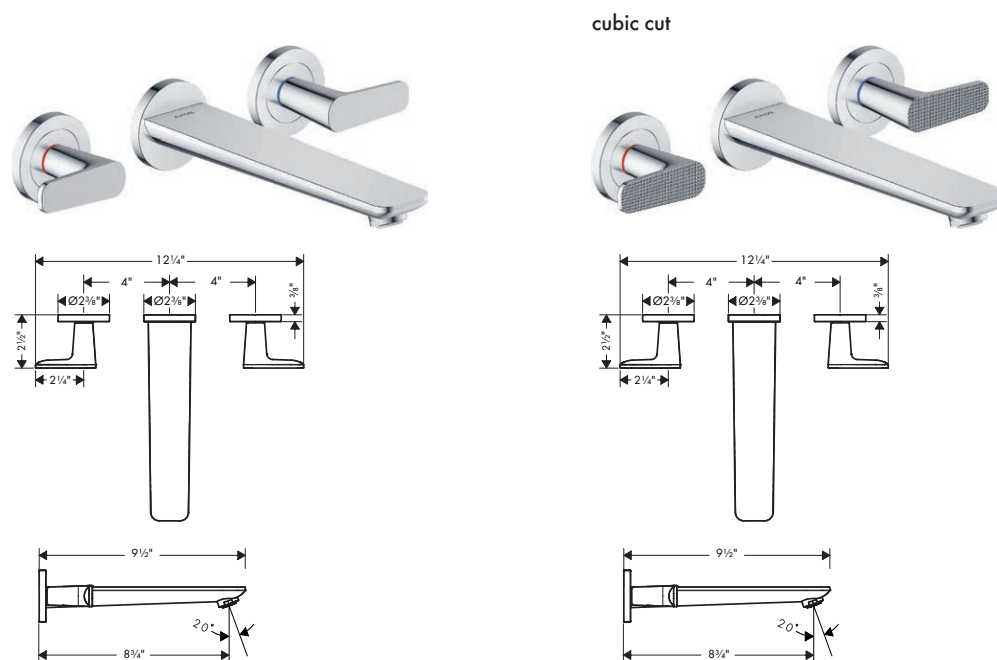
3-Hole Wall-Mounted Tub Trim

Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.74	without structure	Chrome	49482001	1,150
		Brushed Bronze	49482141	1,518
		Brushed Gold Optic	49482251	1,518
		Brushed Black Chrome	49482341	1,518
		Matte Black	49482671	1,518
		Brushed Nickel	49482821	1,518
		Polished Nickel	49482831	1,461
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49482XX1	1,725

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

3-Hole Wall-Mounted Tub Trim

Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.74	cubic cut	 Chrome	49483001	1,150
		 Brushed Bronze	49483141	1,518
		 Brushed Gold Optic	49483251	1,518
		 Brushed Black Chrome	49483341	1,518
		 Matte Black	49483671	1,518
		 Brushed Nickel	49483821	1,518
		 Polished Nickel	49483831	1,461
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	49483XX1	1,725

! Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet			10303181	546

Wall-Mounted 3-Hole Tub Filler with Handshower

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted 3-Hole Tub Filler with Handshower, handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
/ Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
/ Flow rate of tub spout: 5.3 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
/ 90-degree ceramic valves
/ Automatically resetting diverter



cubic cut



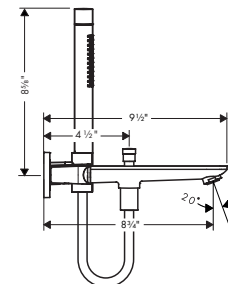
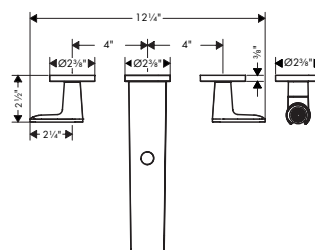
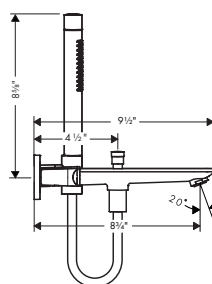
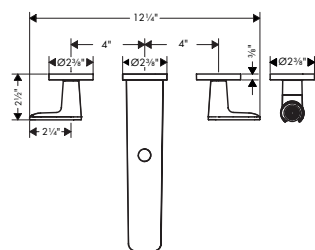
Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.74	without structure	Chrome	49480001	1,495
		Brushed Bronze	49480141	1,973
		Brushed Gold Optic	49480251	1,973
		Brushed Black Chrome	49480341	1,973
		Matte Black	49480671	1,973
		Brushed Nickel	49480821	1,973
		Polished Nickel	49480831	1,899
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49480XX1	2,242
8.74	cubic cut	Chrome	49481001	1,495
		Brushed Bronze	49481141	1,973
		Brushed Gold Optic	49481251	1,973
		Brushed Black Chrome	49481341	1,973
		Matte Black	49481671	1,973
		Brushed Nickel	49481821	1,973
		Polished Nickel	49481831	1,899
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49481XX1	2,242

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

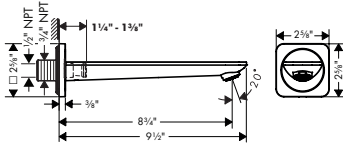
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Wall-Mounted 3-Hole Tub Filler with Handshower

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	49480XX1	04486XX1	
		49481XX1		
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	49480XX1 49481XX1	28228XXX	
⚠ Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet		10303181	546

Tub Spout





Technologies



Certificates/declarations

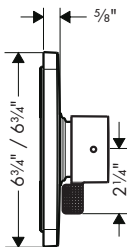


Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.74	Chrome	49410001	460
	Brushed Bronze	49410141	607
	Brushed Gold Optic	49410251	607
	Brushed Black Chrome	49410341	607
	Matte Black	49410671	607
	Brushed Nickel	49410821	607
	Polished Nickel	49410831	584
	AXOR FinishPlus*	49410XX1	690

Pressure Balance Trim- Cubic Cut

Features

- / Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM
- / Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- / Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	49491001	633
Brushed Bronze	49491141	835
Brushed Gold Optic	49491251	835
Brushed Black Chrome	49491341	835
Matte Black	49491671	835
Brushed Nickel	49491821	835
Polished Nickel	49491831	804
AXOR FinishPlus*	49491XX1	949

Required Parts



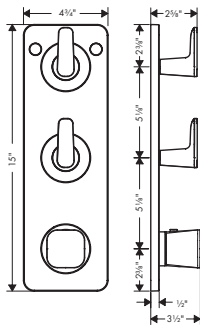
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

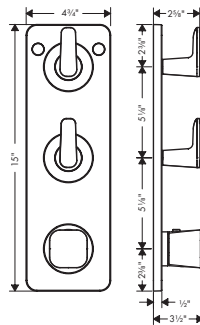
Thermostatic Module Trim 15"x 5" for 2 Functions

Features of all variants

- / Thermostat cartridge
- / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.0 GPM
- / Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve and diverter valve for controlling 2 functions
- / Safety stop at 100 °F
- / 2 outlets (no shared function)



cubic cut



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Thermostatic Module Trim 15"x 5" for 2 Functions

Overview variants

structure element	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
without structure	7	Chrome	49700001	1,495
		Brushed Bronze	49700141	1,973
		Brushed Gold Optic	49700251	1,973
		Brushed Black Chrome	49700341	1,973
		Matte Black	49700671	1,973
		Brushed Nickel	49700821	1,973
		Polished Nickel	49700831	1,899
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49700XX1	2,242
cubic cut	7	Chrome	49701001	1,495
		Brushed Bronze	49701141	1,973
		Brushed Gold Optic	49701251	1,973
		Brushed Black Chrome	49701341	1,973
		Matte Black	49701671	1,973
		Brushed Nickel	49701821	1,973
		Polished Nickel	49701831	1,899
		AXOR FinishPlus*	49701XX1	2,242

Required Parts



AXOR Citterio E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 2 Functions, without Service Stops

Part No.	List \$
36701181	1,979

Thermostatic Module Trim for 3 functions

Features of all variants

- / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.0 GPM
- / Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 functions
- / Safety stop at 100 °F
/ 3 outlets (no shared function)

cubic cut

Special feature

Technologies

Certificates/declarations

Thermostatic Module Trim for 3 functions

Overview variants

structure element	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
without structure	8	 Chrome	49710001	1,610
		 Brushed Bronze	49710141	2,125
		 Brushed Gold Optic	49710251	2,125
		 Brushed Black Chrome	49710341	2,125
		 Matte Black	49710671	2,125
		 Brushed Nickel	49710821	2,125
		 Polished Nickel	49710831	2,045
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	49710XX1	2,415
cubic cut	8	 Chrome	49711001	1,610
		 Brushed Bronze	49711141	2,125
		 Brushed Gold Optic	49711251	2,125
		 Brushed Black Chrome	49711341	2,125
		 Matte Black	49711671	2,125
		 Brushed Nickel	49711821	2,125
		 Polished Nickel	49711831	2,045
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	49711XX1	2,415

! Required Parts



AXOR Citterio E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 3 Functions,
without Service Stops

Part No. List \$

36708181 1,979

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

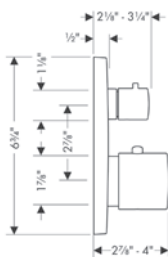
Features of all variants

/ Volume control for 1 function

/ Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.5 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.5	 Chrome	34705001	1,425
	 Brushed Bronze	34705141	1,881
	 Brushed Gold Optic	34705251	1,881
	 Brushed Black Chrome	34705341	1,881
	 Brushed Nickel	34705821	1,881
	 Polished Nickel	34705831	1,810
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	34705XX1	2,137

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

! Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

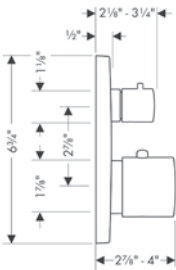
Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

- Features of all variants
- / Volume control and diverter for 2 functions

/ Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.7 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



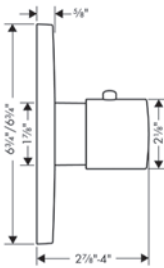
Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
7.7	Chrome	Q1/2026	34725001	1,624
	Brushed Bronze		34725141	2,142
	Brushed Gold Optic		34725251	2,142
	Brushed Black Chrome		34725341	2,142
	Brushed Nickel		34725821	2,142
	Polished Nickel		34725831	2,062
	AXOR FinishPlus*		34725XX1	2,436

! Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim

Features

/ Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.5 GPM / Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34714001	1,443
Brushed Bronze	34714141	1,904
Brushed Gold Optic	34714251	2,164
Brushed Black Chrome	34714341	1,904
Brushed Nickel	34714821	1,904
Polished Nickel	34714831	1,833
AXOR FinishPlus*	34714XX1	2,164

⚠ Required Parts



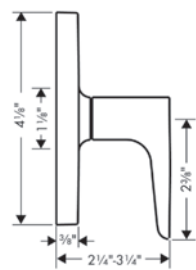
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Volume Control Trim

Features
/ Volume control for 1 function



Certificates/declarations



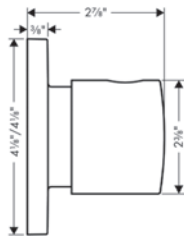
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	34964001	359
Brushed Bronze	34964141	475
Brushed Black Chrome	34964341	475
Brushed Nickel	34964821	475
Polished Nickel	34964831	456
AXOR FinishPlus*	34964XX1	538

! Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"	15977181	216
	Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"	15974181	200

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	34934001	474
 Brushed Bronze	34934141	624
 Brushed Gold Optic	34934251	624
 Brushed Black Chrome	34934341	624
 Brushed Nickel	34934821	624
 Polished Nickel	34934831	711
 AXOR FinishPlus*	34934XX1	711

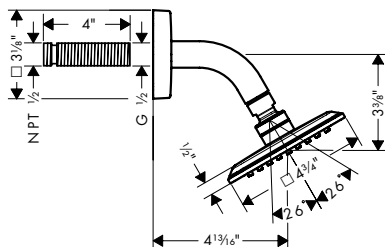
! Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	329
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

- / Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
- / Showerhead size: 4" x 4"
- / Spray type: PowderRain

/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



**Powder
Rain**

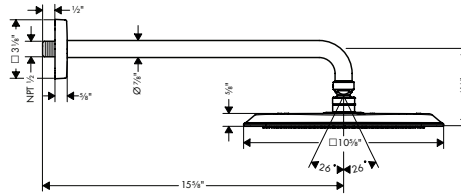
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28811001	430
				Brushed Bronze	28811141	568
				Brushed Gold Optic	28811251	568
				Brushed Black Chrome	28811341	568
				Brushed Nickel	28811821	568
				Polished Nickel	28811831	546
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28811XX1	645
				120/120	1 spray mode	PowderRain
Brushed Bronze	28812141	568				
Brushed Gold Optic	28812251	568				
Brushed Black Chrome	28812341	568				
Brushed Nickel	28812821	568				
Polished Nickel	28812831	546				
AXOR FinishPlus*	28812XX1	645				

Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
/ Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain
/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28791001	1,178
				Brushed Bronze	28791141	1,554
				Brushed Gold Optic	28791251	1,554
				Brushed Black Chrome	28791341	1,554
				Matte Black	28791671	1,554
				Brushed Nickel	28791821	1,554
				Polished Nickel	28791831	1,495
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XX1	1,767
270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28796001	1,178
				Brushed Bronze	28796141	1,554
				Brushed Gold Optic	28796251	1,554
				Brushed Black Chrome	28796341	1,554
				Matte Black	28796671	1,554
				Brushed Nickel	28796821	1,554
				Polished Nickel	28796831	1,495
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28796XX1	1,767

Optional Parts



AXOR Citterio C Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28801001	175
Brushed Bronze	28801141	191
Brushed Gold Optic	28801251	231
Brushed Black Chrome	28801341	231
Matte Black	28801671	231
Brushed Nickel	28801821	231
Polished Nickel	28801831	222
AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XX1	262

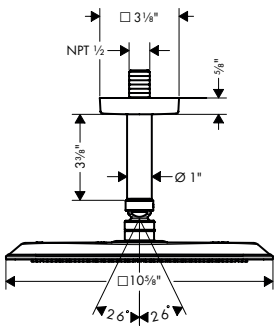
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Showerheads 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

- Features of all variants
- / Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connector

/ Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"
- / Spray type: PowderRain

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28793001	1,148
				Brushed Bronze	28793141	1,515
				Brushed Gold Optic	28793251	1,515
				Brushed Black Chrome	28793341	1,515
				Matte Black	28793671	1,515
				Brushed Nickel	28793821	1,515
				Polished Nickel	28793831	1,457
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28793XX1	1,722
 270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28797001	1,148
				Brushed Bronze	28797141	1,515
				Brushed Gold Optic	28797251	1,515
				Brushed Black Chrome	28797341	1,515
				Matte Black	28797671	1,515
				Brushed Nickel	28797821	1,515
				Polished Nickel	28797831	1,457
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28797XX1	1,722

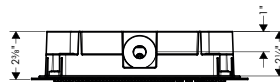
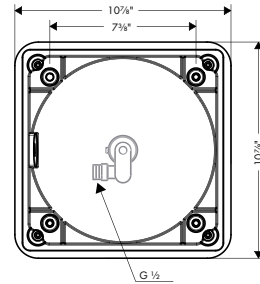
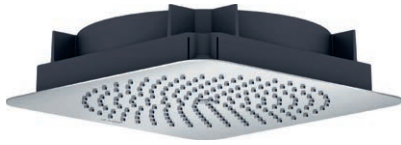
Showerhead 1-Jet Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"
/ Spray type: Rain

/ Mounting type: concealed
/ Connection type: rough

/ Not included: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
270/270	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	28795001	1,057
				Brushed Bronze	28795141	1,395
				Brushed Gold Optic	28795251	1,395
				Brushed Black Chrome	28795341	1,395
				Matte Black	28795671	1,395
				Brushed Nickel	28795821	1,395
				Polished Nickel	28795831	1,342
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28795XX1	1,585
270/270	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	28798001	1,057
				Brushed Bronze	28798141	1,395
				Brushed Gold Optic	28798251	1,395
				Brushed Black Chrome	28798341	1,395
				Matte Black	28798671	1,395
				Brushed Nickel	28798821	1,395
				Polished Nickel	28798831	1,342
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28798XX1	1,585

Required Parts



AXOR Citterio C Rough for Showerhead, Flush Ceiling

Part No.	List \$
26039181	182

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Handshower Holders

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: handshower holder unit, baton handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose

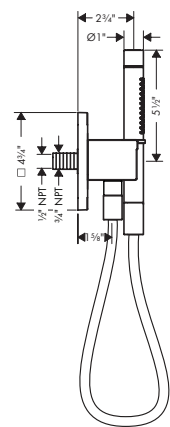
/ Spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- / QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger

/ In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used
- / Handshower hose length: 49 Inch

/ Integrated handshower holder

/ Wall-mounting: screw fastening

/ Rinseable filter washer



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

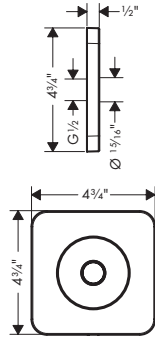
Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
2	Rain, MonoRain	2.5	49	Chrome	49626001	736
				Brushed Bronze	49626141	972
				Brushed Gold Optic	49626251	972
				Brushed Black Chrome	49626341	972
				Matte Black	49626671	972
				Brushed Nickel	49626821	972
				Polished Nickel	49626831	935
				AXOR FinishPlus*	49626XX1	1,104
				Chrome	49627001	736
2	Rain, MonoRain	1.75	49	Brushed Bronze	49627141	972
				Brushed Gold Optic	49627251	972
				Brushed Black Chrome	49627341	972
				Matte Black	49627671	972
				Brushed Nickel	49627821	972
				Polished Nickel	49627831	935
				AXOR FinishPlus*	49627XX1	1,104

Includes	Included in	Part No.
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	49626XX1	28228XXX

Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Features

/ Metal



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28801001	175
Brushed Bronze	28801141	191
Brushed Gold Optic	28801251	231
Brushed Black Chrome	28801341	231
Matte Black	28801671	231
Brushed Nickel	28801821	231
Polished Nickel	28801831	222
AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XX1	262

Optional Parts



AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim,
2.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28791001	1,178
Brushed Bronze	28791141	1,554
Brushed Gold Optic	28791251	1,554
Brushed Black Chrome	28791341	1,554
Matte Black	28791671	1,554
Brushed Nickel	28791821	1,554
Polished Nickel	28791831	1,495
AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XX1	1,767

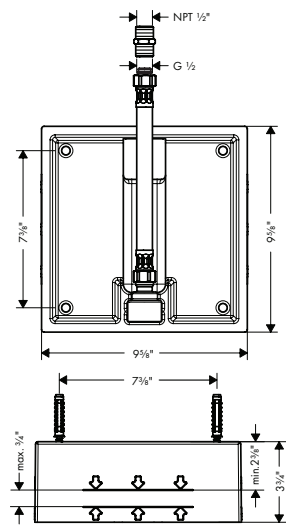


AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim,
1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28796001	1,178
Brushed Bronze	28796141	1,554
Brushed Gold Optic	28796251	1,554
Brushed Black Chrome	28796341	1,554
Matte Black	28796671	1,554
Brushed Nickel	28796821	1,554
Polished Nickel	28796831	1,495
AXOR FinishPlus*	28796XX1	1,767

Rough for Showerhead, Flush Ceiling

Features / Minimum mounting depth: 2 3/8" / Maximum mounting depth: 3 1/8" / Connection thread: NPT 1/2"



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
26039181	182



Faucet
Bidet
Bath
Thermostatic module
Valve
Shower sets
Overhead showers
Hand showers
Porter

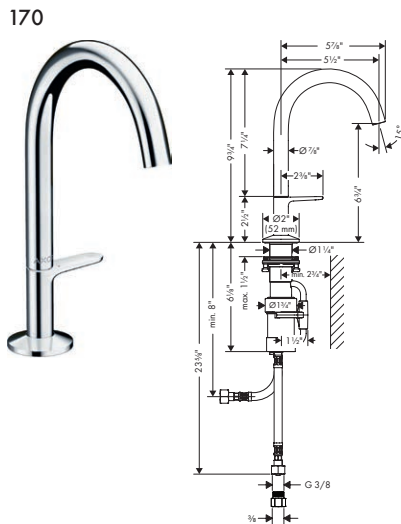
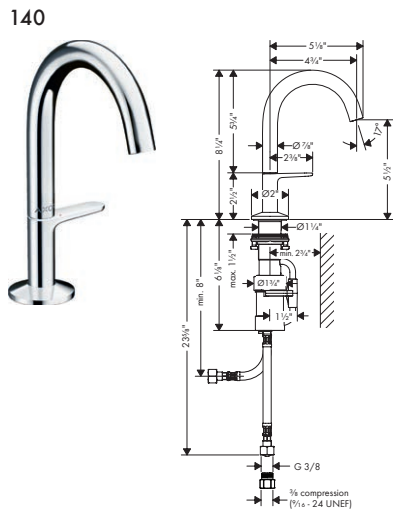
AXOR ONE

DESIGN
—
BARBER OSGERBY

/ Handle design: Select
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Select Cartridge with temperature control

/ Select push-button on/off control



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
140	4.8	without	 Chrome		48010001	1,229
			 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48010141	1,622
			 Brushed Gold Optic		48010251	1,622
			 Brushed Black Chrome		48010341	1,622
			 Matte Black		48010671	1,622
			 Matte White		48010701	1,622
			 Brushed Nickel		48010821	1,622
			 AXOR FinishPlus*		48010XX1	1,843
170	5.51	without	 Chrome		48020001	1,321
			 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48020141	1,745
			 Brushed Gold Optic		48020251	1,745
			 Brushed Black Chrome		48020341	1,745
			 Matte Black		48020671	1,745
			 Matte White		48020701	1,745
			 Brushed Nickel		48020821	1,745
			 AXOR FinishPlus*		48020XX1	1,981



Faucet Select

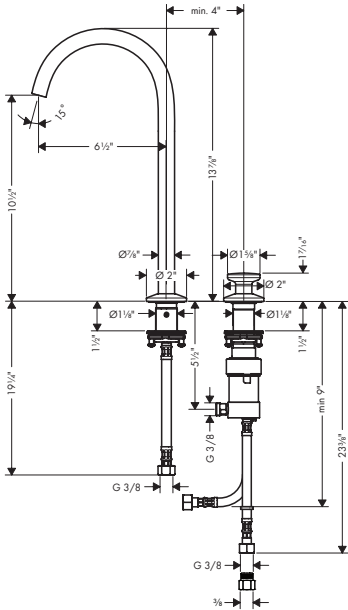
Overview variants

ComfortZone		Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	260	6.5	without	 Chrome		48030001	1,717
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48030141	2,267
				 Brushed Gold Optic		48030251	2,267
				 Brushed Black Chrome		48030341	2,267
				 Matte Black		48030671	2,267
				 Matte White		48030701	2,267
				 Brushed Nickel		48030821	2,267
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		48030XX1	2,575
Optional Parts				Finish		Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open			 Chrome		50100101	140
				 Brushed Bronze		50100141	184
				 Brushed Gold Optic		50100251	184
				 Brushed Black Chrome		50100341	184
				 Matte Black		50100671	184
				 Matte White		50100701	184
				 Brushed Nickel		50100821	184
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks			 Chrome		50001001	106
				 Brushed Bronze		50001141	140
				 Brushed Gold Optic		50001251	140
				 Brushed Black Chrome		50001341	140
				 Brushed Nickel		50001821	140
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		50001XX1	159

2-Hole Single-Handle Faucet 260, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

- / Handle design: Select
- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray type: Aerated spray
- / Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- / Select Cartridge with temperature control
- / Select push-button on/off control



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	260	without	 Chrome		48060001	1,585
			 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48060141	2,092
			 Brushed Gold Optic		48060251	2,092
			 Brushed Black Chrome		48060341	2,092
			 Matte Black		48060671	2,092
			 Matte White		48060701	2,092
			 Brushed Nickel		48060821	2,092
			 AXOR FinishPlus*		48060XX1	2,377

Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
			 Matte Black	50100671	184
			 Matte White	50100701	184
			 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks		 Chrome	50001001	106
			 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
			 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

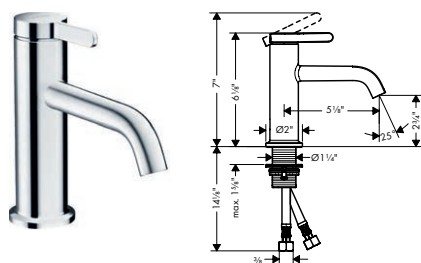
/ Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

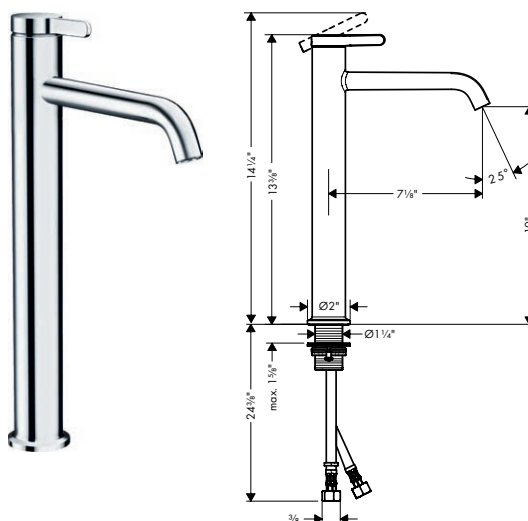
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

70



260



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	70	5"	without	—	Chrome		48001001	1,027
					Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48001141	1,357
					Brushed Gold Optic		48001251	1,357
					Brushed Black Chrome		48001341	1,357
					Matte Black		48001671	1,357
					Matte White		48001701	1,357
					Brushed Nickel		48001821	1,357
					AXOR FinishPlus*		48001XX1	1,540
	260	7"	without		Chrome		48002001	1,321
					Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48002141	1,745
					Brushed Gold Optic		48002251	1,745
					Brushed Black Chrome		48002341	1,745
					Matte Black		48002671	1,745
					Matte White		48002701	1,745
					Brushed Nickel		48002821	1,745
					AXOR FinishPlus*		48002XX1	1,981

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Single-Hole Faucet

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	 Chrome	50100101	140
		 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		 Matte Black	50100671	184
		 Matte White	50100701	184
		 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
		 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Select

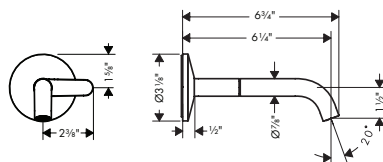
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: Select
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

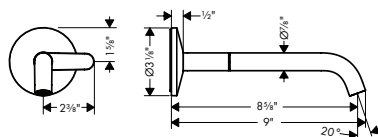
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Select Cartridge with temperature control

/ Select push-button on/off control

160



220



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	6 1/4"	 Chrome	Q1/2026	48180001	1,167
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48180141	1,541
		 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48180251	1,541
		 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48180341	1,541
		 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48180821	1,541
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		48180XX1	1,750
	8.66	 Chrome		48112001	1,409
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48112141	1,858
		 Brushed Gold Optic		48112251	1,858
		 Brushed Black Chrome		48112341	1,858
		 Matte Black		48112671	1,858
		 Matte White		48112701	1,858
		 Brushed Nickel		48112821	1,858
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		48112XX1	2,113

Required Parts



Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Part No.	List \$
13625181	466

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Select

Optional Parts	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	48112XX1	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		Matte Black	50100671	184
		Matte White	50100701	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
 Drain for Sinks	48112XX1	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

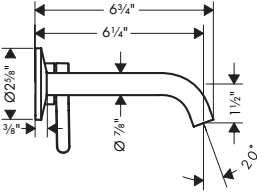
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet
/ Handle design: lever handle

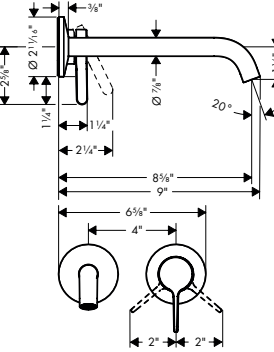
/ Spray type: Aerated spray
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

160



220



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Overview variants

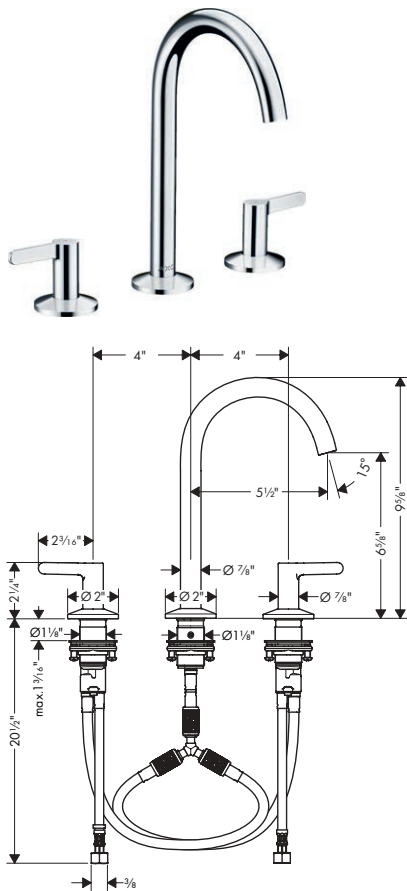
Projection (in)		Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	6 1/4"	 Chrome	Q1/2026	48170001	1,189
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48170141	1,570
		 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48170251	1,570
		 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48170341	1,570
		 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48170821	1,570
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		48170XX1	1,783
	8.66	 Chrome		48120001	1,433
		 Matte Black		48120671	1,892
		 Brushed Nickel		48120821	1,892
		 Brushed Gold Optic		48120251	1,892
		 Brushed Black Chrome		48120341	1,892
		 Matte White		48120701	1,892
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48120141	1,892
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		48120XX1	2,149
		 Required Parts			
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet			13622181	475
Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	48120XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
			 Matte Black	50100671	184
			 Matte White	50100701	184
			 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	48120XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
			 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Widespread Faucet

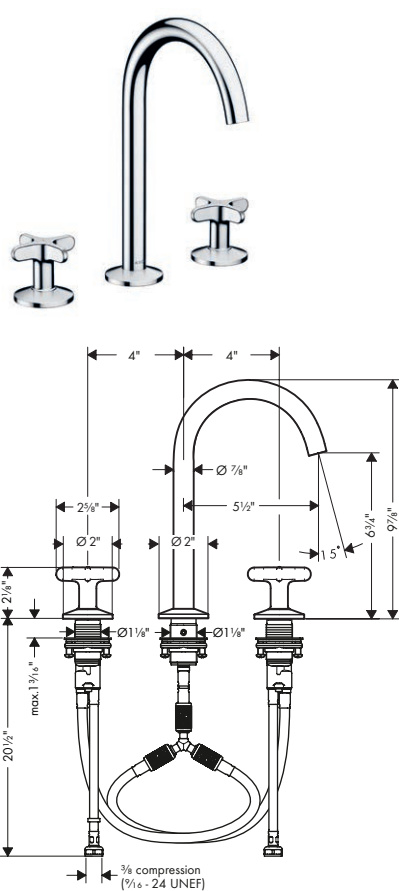
Features of all variants

- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray type: Aerated spray
- / Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- / 90-degree ceramic valves

with lever handles



with cross handles



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Spout height (in)	Drain set	Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	170	5.51	without	lever	Chrome		48050001	1,717
					Brushed Gold Optic		48050251	2,267
					Brushed Black Chrome		48050341	2,267
					Matte Black		48050671	2,267
					Matte White		48050701	2,267
					Brushed Nickel		48050821	2,267
					Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48050141	2,267
					AXOR FinishPlus*		48050XX1	2,575
	170	5.51	without	cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48040001	1,489
					Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48040141	1,966
					Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48040251	1,966
					Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48040341	1,966
					Matte Black	Q1/2026	48040671	1,966
					Polished Nickel		48040831	2,233
					AXOR FinishPlus*		48040XX1	2,233

Widespread Faucet

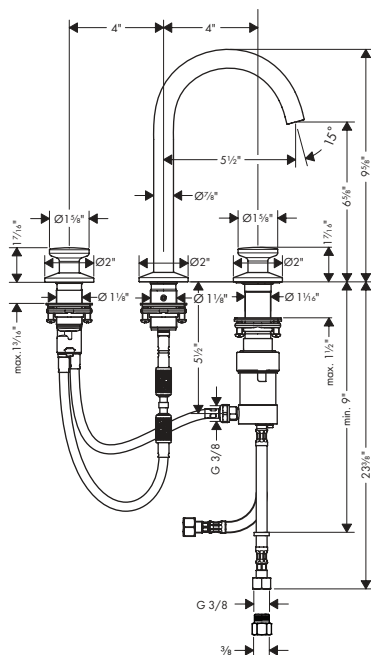
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	 Chrome	50100101	140
		 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		 Matte Black	50100671	184
		 Matte White	50100701	184
		 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
		 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

- / Handle design: Select
- / Swivel range 120°
- / Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Right handle: select cartridge with temperature control Select Cartridge with temperature control

Special feature





ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Spray types	Drain set	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
170	5.51	Aerated spray	without	 Chrome		48070001	1,908
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48070141	2,520
				 Brushed Gold Optic		48070251	2,520
				 Brushed Black Chrome		48070341	2,520
				 Matte Black		48070671	2,520
				 Matte White		48070701	2,520
				 Brushed Nickel		48070821	2,520
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		48070XX1	2,862

Optional Parts



Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	50100101	140
 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
 Matte Black	50100671	184
 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
 Chrome	50001001	106
 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159



Drain for Sinks

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

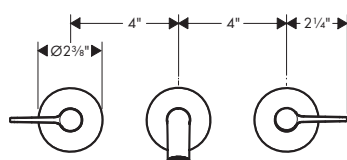
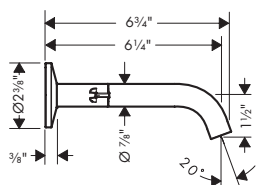
Features of all variants

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

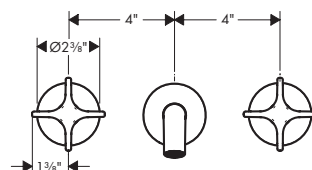
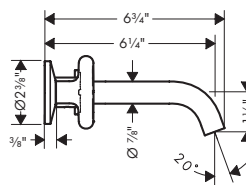
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves

with lever handles



with cross handles



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	6 1/4"	lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48150001	1,076
			Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48150141	1,421
			Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48150251	1,421
			Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48150341	1,421
			Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48150821	1,421
			AXOR FinishPlus*		48150XX1	1,614
	8.66	lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48160001	1,130
			Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48160141	1,492
			Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48160251	1,492
			Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48160341	1,492
			Matte Black	Q1/2026	48160671	1,492
			Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48160821	1,492
			AXOR FinishPlus*		48160XX1	1,695
	6 1/4"	cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48130001	1,076
			Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48130141	1,421
			Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48130251	1,421
			Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48130341	1,421
			Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48130821	1,421
			AXOR FinishPlus*		48130XX1	1,614

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	8.66	cross	 Chrome	Q1/2026	48140001	1,130
			 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48140141	1,492
			 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48140251	1,492
			 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48140341	1,492
			 Matte Black	Q1/2026	48140671	1,492
			 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48140821	1,492
			 AXOR FinishPlus*		48140XX1	1,695

Required Parts



Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet

For	Part No.	List \$
48150XX1	10303181	546
48160XX1		
48130XX1		

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet with Lever Handle

Features of all variants

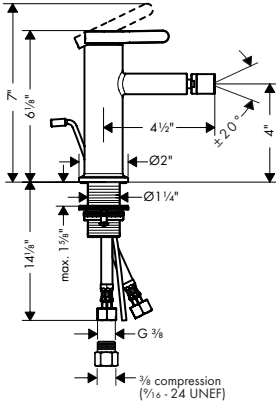
- / Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, drain

/ Spout height: 4 Inch

/ Aerator with ball pivot
- / Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge
- / Pop-Up drain



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Spout height (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
4.45	4	 Chrome		48210001	1,117
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48210141	1,473
		 Brushed Gold Optic		48210251	1,473
		 Brushed Black Chrome		48210341	1,473
		 Matte Black		48210671	1,473
		 Brushed Nickel		48210821	1,473
		 Matte White		48210701	1,473
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		48210XX1	1,675

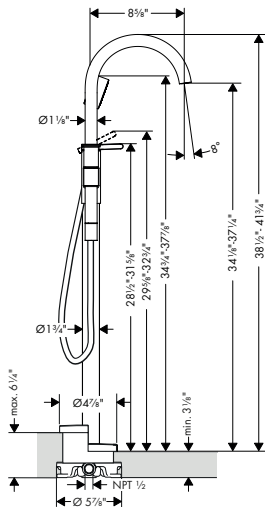
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder
/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Spray type handshower: PowderRain
/ Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM
/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge
/ Automatically resetting diverter
/ Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
8.66	Chrome		48441001	5,282
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48441141	6,971
	Brushed Gold Optic		48441251	6,971
	Brushed Black Chrome		48441341	6,971
	Matte Black		48441671	6,971
	Matte White		48441701	6,971
	Brushed Nickel		48441821	6,971
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48441XX1	7,923

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	48441XX1	48652XX1
	Techniflex Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	48441XX1	28272XXX

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

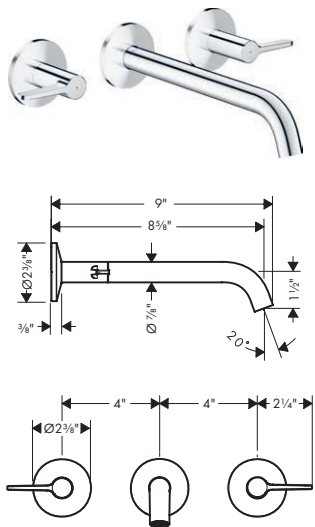
3-Hole Wall-Mounted Tub Trim

- Features of all variants
- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

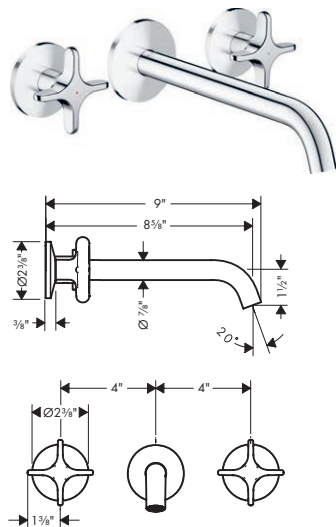
/ Flow rate of tub spout: 5.3 GPM
- / 90-degree ceramic valves

/ No additional maintenance opening required

with lever handles



with cross handles



Technologies

Quick Clean

AirPower

Certificates/declarations

ADA

Overview variants

Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
8.66	lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48431001	1,291
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48431141	1,705
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48431251	1,705
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48431341	1,705
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	48431671	1,705
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48431821	1,705
		AXOR FinishPlus*		48431XX1	1,936
8.66	cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48430001	1,291
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48430141	1,705
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48430251	1,705
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48430341	1,705
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	48430671	1,705
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48430821	1,705
		AXOR FinishPlus*		48430XX1	1,936

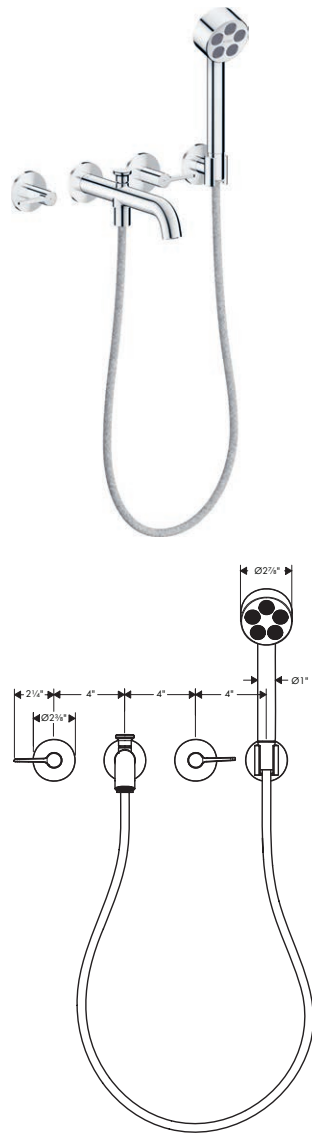
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet			10303181	546

3-Hole Wall-Mounted Tub Trim

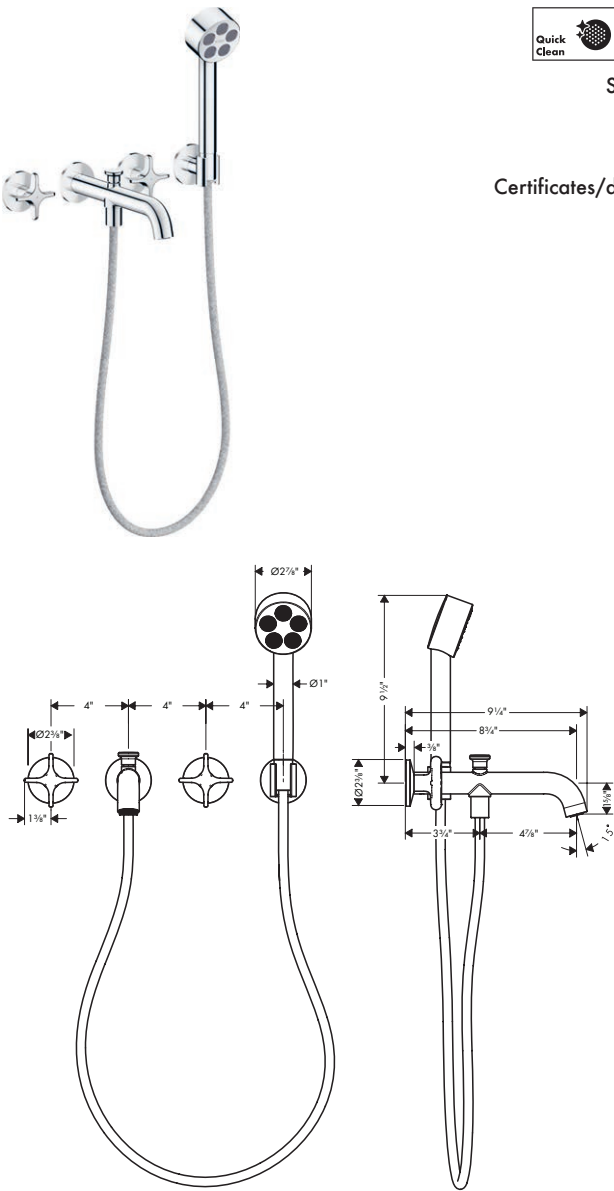
Features of all variants

- / Consists of: Wall-Mounted 3-Hole Tub Filler with Handshower, handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose
- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- / Spray type handshower: PowderRain
- / Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- / 90-degree ceramic valves
- / Automatically resetting diverter

with lever handles



with cross handles



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

3-Hole Wall-Mounted Tub Trim

Overview variants

Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
8.66	lever	 Chrome	Q1/2026	48444001	1,937
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48444141	2,557
		 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48444251	2,557
		 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48444341	2,557
		 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48444821	2,557
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		48444XX1	2,905
8.66	cross	 Chrome	Q1/2026	48443001	1,937
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48443141	2,557
		 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48443251	2,557
		 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48443341	2,557
		 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48443821	2,557
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		48443XX1	2,905

Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
		Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet		10303181	546

Thermostatic Module Trim

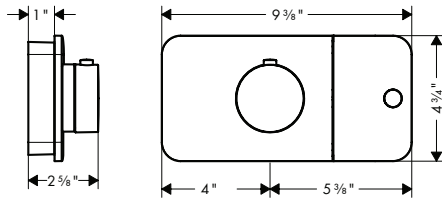
Features of all variants

/ Comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle

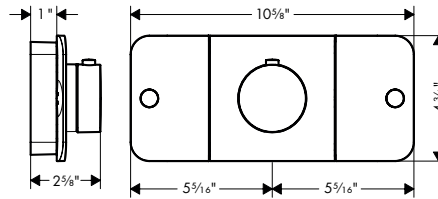
/ Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

/ Safety stop at 100°F

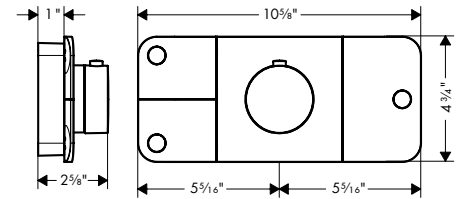
1 function



2 functions



3 functions



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
1 function	7.5	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	45711001	1,751
			Brushed Bronze		45711141	2,312
			Brushed Gold Optic		45711251	2,312
			Brushed Black Chrome		45711341	2,312
			Matte Black		45711671	2,312
			Matte White		45711701	2,312
			Brushed Nickel		45711821	2,312
			AXOR FinishPlus*		45711XX1	2,626
			Chrome		45712001	1,904
			Brushed Gold Optic		45712251	2,514
2 functions	8.8	1.75	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	45712341	2,514
			Matte Black		45712671	2,514
			Matte White		45712701	2,514
			Brushed Nickel		45712821	2,514
			Brushed Bronze		45712141	2,514
			AXOR FinishPlus*		45712XX1	2,856

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Thermostatic Module Trim

Overview variants

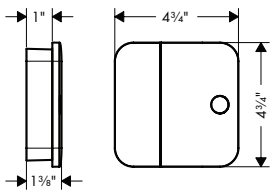
Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
3 functions	9	1.75	 Chrome		45713001	2,095
			 Brushed Gold Optic		45713251	2,766
			 Brushed Black Chrome		45713341	2,766
			 Matte Black		45713671	2,766
			 Matte White		45713701	2,766
			 Brushed Nickel		45713821	2,766
			 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	45713141	2,766
			 AXOR FinishPlus*		45713XX1	3,142

! Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
 AXOR One Thermostatic Module Rough, without Service Stops					45710181	527

Volume Control Trim

Features of all variants

/ Comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large
Select-paddle



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



product dimensions (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
120/120	Chrome		45771001	906
	Brushed Gold Optic		45771251	1,196
	Brushed Black Chrome		45771341	1,196
	Matte Black		45771671	1,196
	Brushed Nickel		45771821	1,196
	Matte White		45771701	1,196
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	45771141	1,196
	AXOR FinishPlus*		45771XX1	1,359

⚠ Required Parts



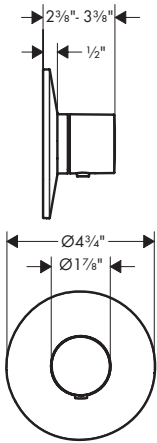
AXOR One Rough, Volume Control

Part No.	List \$
45770181	422

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Thermostatic Trim

Features			
/ Thermostat cartridge		/ Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at	
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.0 GPM		80 psi: 1.75 GPM	
		/ Safety stop at 100 °F	



Technologies



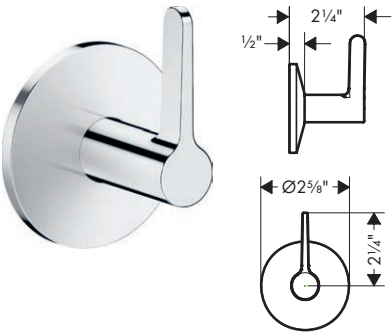
Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q1/2026	48711001	807
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48711141	1,065
 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48711251	1,065
 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48711341	1,065
 Matte Black	Q1/2026	48711671	1,065
 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48711821	1,065
 AXOR FinishPlus*		48711XX1	1,210

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5"x5", without Service Stops	10754181	737

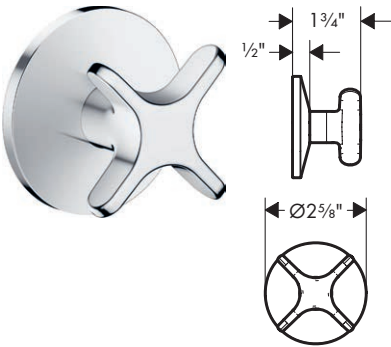
Volume Control Trims

Features of all variants
/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48772001	269
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48772141	355
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48772251	355
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48772341	355
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48772671	355
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48772821	355
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48772XX1	403
cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48771001	269
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48771141	355
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48771251	355
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48771341	355
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48771671	355
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48771821	355
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48771XX1	403

Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"

Part No.	List \$
10971181	362

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Thermostatic Module Trim

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off valve, diverter valve

/ Simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets

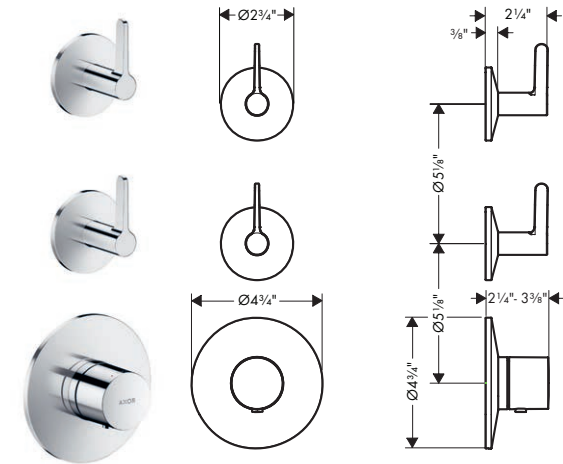
/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.5 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi: 1.75 GPM

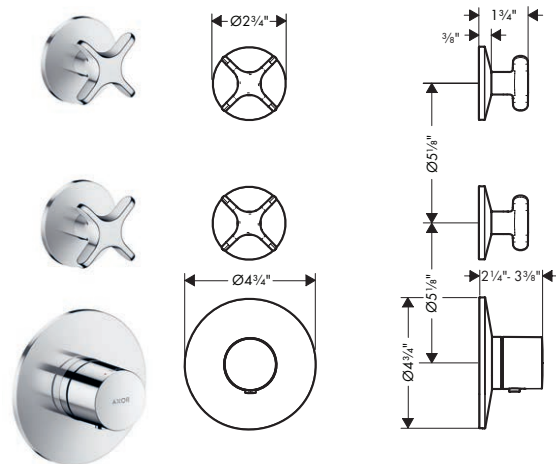
/ Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve for controlling 2 functions
- / Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve for controlling 2 functions

/ Safety stop at 100 °F

with lever handles



with cross handles



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48722001	1,227
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48722141	1,620
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48722251	1,620
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48722341	1,620
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48722671	1,620
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48722821	1,620
	AXOR FinishPlus *		48722XX1	1,840
cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48712001	1,227
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48712141	1,620
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48712251	1,620
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48712341	1,620
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48712671	1,620
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48712821	1,620
	AXOR FinishPlus *		48712XX1	1,840

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR One Rough, Thermostatic Module with 2 Volume Controls, without Stops	48720181	1,184

Thermostatic Module Trim

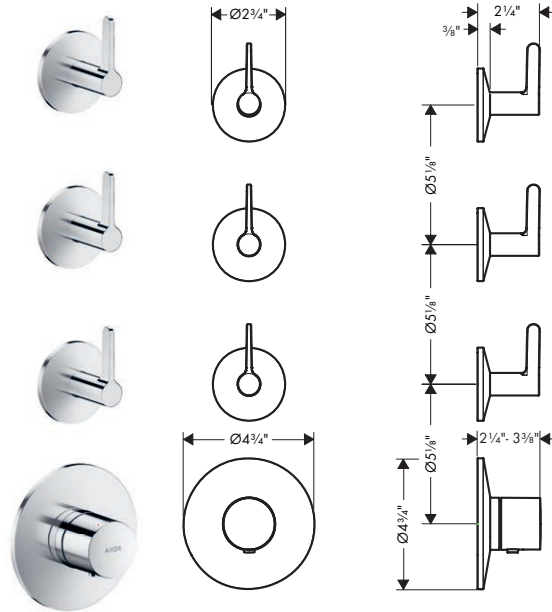
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off valve
/ Thermostat cartridge
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.5 GPM

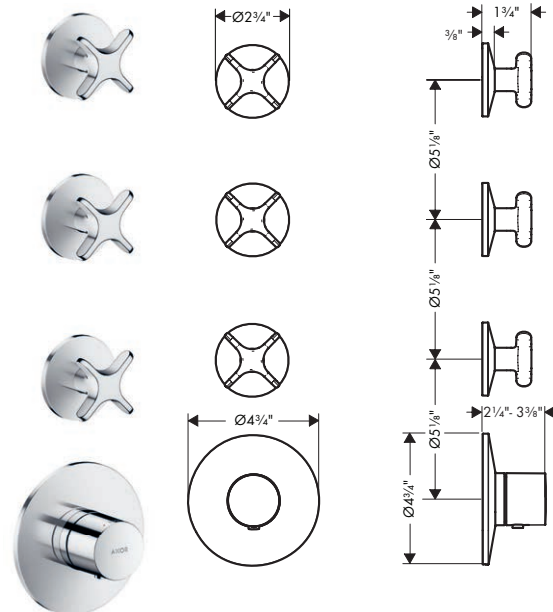
/ Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at
80 psi: 1.75 GPM
/ Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve and
Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 functions

/ Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve for
controlling 2 functions
/ Safety stop at 100 °F

with lever handles



with cross handles



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48723001	1,937
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48723141	2,557
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48723251	2,557
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48723341	2,557
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48723671	2,557
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48723821	2,557
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48723XX1	2,905
cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48713001	1,560
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48713141	2,060
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48713251	2,060
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48713341	2,060
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48713671	2,060
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48713821	2,060
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48713XX1	2,340

Required Parts



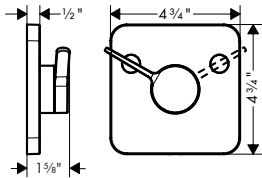
AXOR One Rough, Thermostatic Module with 3 Volume Controls,
without Stops

Part No.	List \$
48710181	1,291

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Diverter Trim Trio

Features
/ Metal escutcheon, handle, sleeve



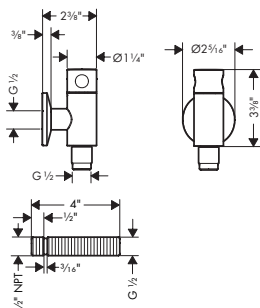
Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		45772001	512
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	45772141	675
Brushed Gold Optic		45772251	675
Brushed Black Chrome		45772341	675
Matte Black		45772671	675
Matte White		45772701	675
Brushed Nickel		45772821	675
AXOR FinishPlus*		45772XX1	768

⚠ Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter	35361181	946
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter	26434181	882

Wall Outlet with Shut-off Valve and Check Valves



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q1/2026	48781001	376
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48781141	497
 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48781251	497
 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48781341	497
 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48781821	497
 AXOR FinishPlus*		48781XX1	564

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

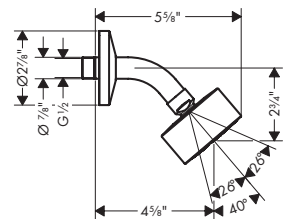
/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm

/ Showerhead size: 2 7/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain

/ Projection: 4 1/2"

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature

EcoRight

Technologies

Quick Clean

Spray Types

Powder Rain

Certificates/declarations

MAP

ISO 9001

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome		48498001	407
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48498141	541
				Brushed Gold Optic		48498251	541
				Brushed Black Chrome		48498341	541
				Matte Black		48498671	541
				Matte White		48498701	541
				Brushed Nickel		48498821	541
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48498XX1	610
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome		48497001	407
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48497141	541
				Brushed Gold Optic		48497251	541
				Brushed Black Chrome		48497341	541
				Matte Black		48497671	541
				Matte White		48497701	541
				Brushed Nickel		48497821	541
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48497XX1	610
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome		48489001	407
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48489141	541
				Brushed Gold Optic		48489251	541
				Brushed Black Chrome		48489341	541
				Matte Black		48489671	541
				Matte White		48489701	541
				Brushed Nickel		48489821	541
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48489XX1	610

Includes	Included in	Part No.
AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	48497XX1	48653XX1

Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

! Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm
with 2-way Green Diverter

For
48489XX1

Part No.
35361181

List \$
946

Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm

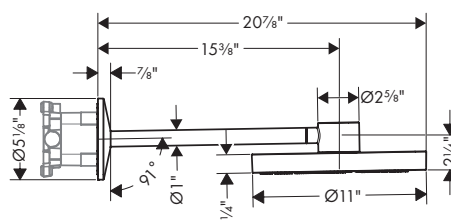
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
/ Showerhead size: 11"
/ Spray type: PowderRain, Rain

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning
/ Connection of showerhead: bayonet fixation
/ Connection type: rough

/ Not included: rough

280



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Length shower-arm (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	15	● Chrome ● Brushed Gold Optic ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matte Black ○ Matte White ● Brushed Nickel ● Brushed Bronze ● AXOR FinishPlus*	Q1/2026	48481001 48481251 48481341 48481671 48481701 48481821 48481141 48481XX1	2,368 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,552
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	15	● Chrome ● Brushed Bronze ● Brushed Gold Optic ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matte Black ○ Matte White ● Brushed Nickel ● AXOR FinishPlus*	Q1/2026	48482001 48482141 48482251 48482341 48482671 48482701 48482821 48482XX1	2,368 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,552

! Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm
with 2-way Green Diverter

Part No.
35361181

List \$
946

Showerhead 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

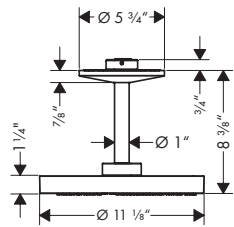
Features of all variants

- / Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connector

/ Showerhead size: 11"
- / Spray type: PowderRain, Rain

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning
- / Not included: rough

280



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	48483001	2,072
				Brushed Bronze		48483141	2,735
				Brushed Gold Optic		48483251	2,735
				Brushed Black Chrome		48483341	2,735
				Matte Black		48483671	2,735
				Matte White		48483701	2,735
				Brushed Nickel		48483821	2,735
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48483XX1	3,108
	2	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	48484001	2,072
				Brushed Bronze		48484141	2,735
				Brushed Gold Optic		48484251	2,735
				Brushed Black Chrome		48484341	2,735
				Matte Black		48484671	2,735
				Matte White		48484701	2,735
				Brushed Nickel		48484821	2,735
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48484XX1	3,108

Required Parts						Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter						26434181	882

Ceiling Extension Pipe for Showerhead 280 2-Jet

Features of all variants

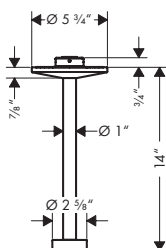
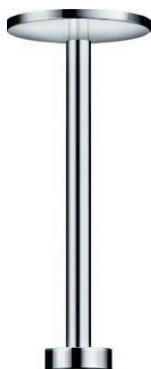
/ Length: 14"

/ Metal

/ Ceiling connector, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction

for showerhead 280 2-Jet

Certificates/declarations



special	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
for showerhead 280 2-Jet	Chrome		48485001	491
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48485141	649
	Brushed Gold Optic		48485251	649
	Brushed Black Chrome		48485341	649
	Matte Black		48485671	649
	Matte White		48485701	649
	Brushed Nickel		48485821	649
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48485XX1	736



Required Parts

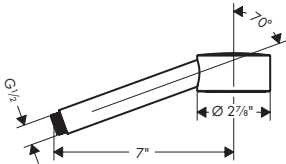


AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with
2-way Green Diverter

Part No.	List \$
26434181	882

Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants
/ Spray type: PowderRain



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

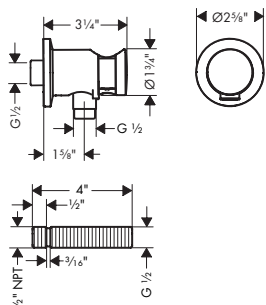
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome		48653001	230
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48653141	304
				Brushed Gold Optic		48653251	304
				Brushed Black Chrome		48653341	304
				Matte Black		48653671	304
				Matte White		48653701	304
				Brushed Nickel		48653821	304
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48653XX1	345
	75	1 spray mode	1.75	Chrome		48652001	230
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48652141	304
				Brushed Gold Optic		48652251	304
				Brushed Black Chrome		48652341	304
				Matte Black		48652671	304
				Matte White		48652701	304
				Brushed Nickel		48652821	304
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48652XX1	345
	75	1 spray mode	1.5	Chrome		48654001	230
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48654141	304
				Brushed Gold Optic		48654251	304
				Brushed Black Chrome		48654341	304
				Matte Black		48654671	304
				Matte White		48654701	304
				Brushed Nickel		48654821	304
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48654XX1	345

Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder and Check Valves, Round

Features

/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut
/ Metal

/ Integrated backflow prevention
/ NPT 1/2



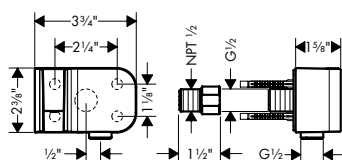
Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q1/2026	48780001	274
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48780141	362
Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48780251	362
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48780341	362
Matte Black	Q1/2026	48780671	362
Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48780821	362
AXOR FinishPlus*		48780XX1	411

Handshower Holder with Outlet

Features

/ For hoses with cylindrical nut
/ Metal

/ Integrated backflow prevention
/ NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations

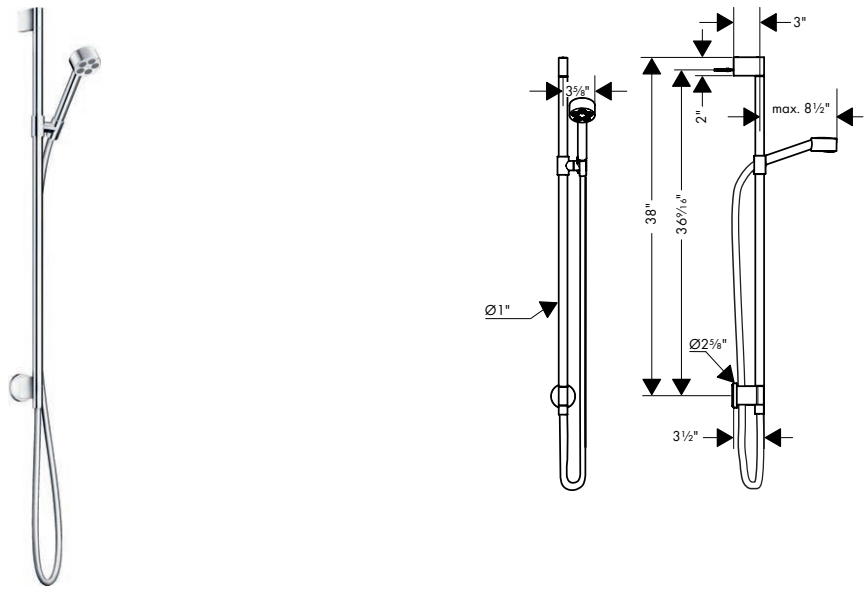


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		45723001	327
Brushed Gold Optic		45723251	430
Brushed Black Chrome		45723341	430
Matte Black		45723671	430
Matte White		45723701	430
Brushed Nickel		45723821	430
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	45723141	430
AXOR FinishPlus*		45723XX1	490

Wallbar Set 1-jet

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: handshower, wallbar, handshower hose, slider
- / Spray type: PowderRain
- / QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- / Metal handshower holder
- / Profile pipe: round
- / Shower bar diameter: 1"
- / Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Drilling distance (mm)	Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
36 1/2"	75	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	48791001	718
				Brushed Bronze		48791141	945
				Brushed Gold Optic		48791251	945
				Brushed Black Chrome		48791341	945
				Matte Black		48791671	945
				Matte White		48791701	945
				Brushed Nickel		48791821	945
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48791XX1	1,077
				Chrome		48793001	718
				Brushed Gold Optic		48793251	945
36 1/2"	75	PowderRain	1.75	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48793341	945
				Matte Black		48793671	945
				Matte White		48793701	945
				Brushed Nickel		48793821	945
				Brushed Bronze		48793141	945
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48793XX1	1,077

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	48791XX1	48653XX1
	AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	48793XX1	48652XX1





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

AXOR EDGE

DESIGN

—

JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Single-Hole Faucet with Diamond Cut

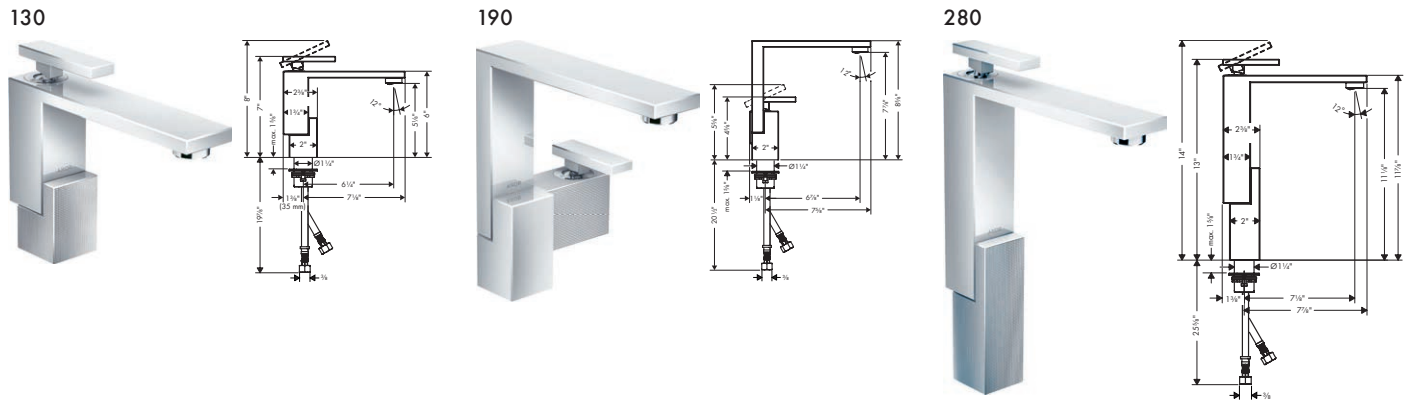
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature

Technologies

Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	130	6 1/4"	push-open	-	Diamond Cut	 Chrome	46011001	2,601
						 Polished Black Chrome	46011331	3,304
						 Polished Gold Optic	46011991	3,304
						 AXOR FinishPlus*	46011XX1	3,901
	190	6.89	push-open	-	Diamond Cut	 Chrome	46021001	2,861
						 Polished Black Chrome	46021331	3,632
						 Polished Gold Optic	46021991	3,632
						 AXOR FinishPlus*	46021XX1	4,291
	280	7"	push-open	■	Diamond Cut	 Chrome	46031001	2,876
						 Polished Black Chrome	46031331	3,652
						 Polished Gold Optic	46031991	3,652
						 AXOR FinishPlus*	46031XX1	4,314

 This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	 Chrome	50100101	140
		 Polished Black Chrome	50100331	178
		 Polished Gold Optic	50100991	178
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
		 Polished Black Chrome	50001331	140
		 Polished Gold Optic	50001991	135
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

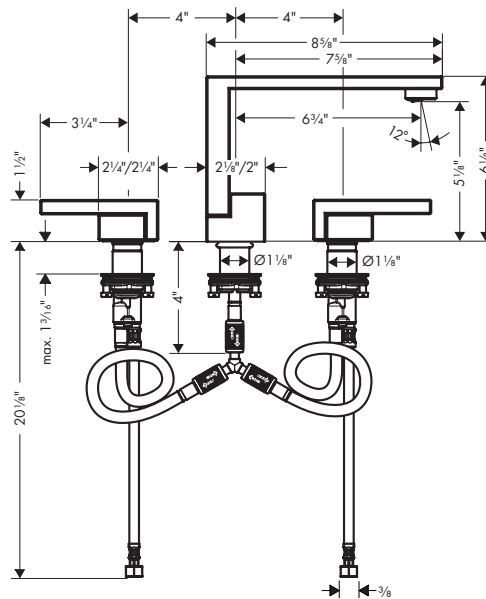
Widespread Faucet 130 - Diamond Cut, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ 90-degree ceramic valves

Diamond Cut



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	130	6.81	without	Diamond Cut	Chrome	46051001 3,539
					Polished Black Chrome	46051331 4,493
					Polished Gold Optic	46051991 4,493
					AXOR FinishPlus*	46051XX1 5,308

i This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Polished Black Chrome	50100331	178
		Polished Gold Optic	50100991	178
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Polished Black Chrome	50001331	140
		Polished Gold Optic	50001991	135
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower - Diamond Cut

Features of all variants

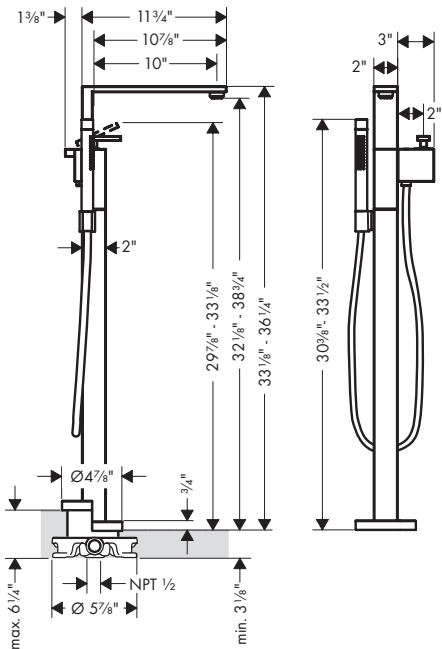
- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Spray type handshower: Stream, IntenseRain

/ Flow rate of tub spout: 5.8 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

/ Automatically resetting diverter
- / Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
10.04	Diamond Cut	Chrome	46441001	6,070
		Polished Black Chrome	46441331	7,707
		Polished Gold Optic	46441991	7,707
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46441XX1	9,105

i This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	46441XX1	28282XXX
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	46441XX1	04486XX1

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

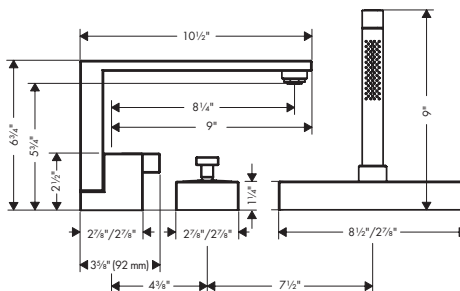
3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower - Diamond Cut

Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
 / Spray type handshower: Stream, IntenseRain
 / Maximum pull-out length of handshower: 57"

/ Hose box for quiet, smooth and protecting guidance of hose
 / Max. flow rate: 5.0 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
 / Ceramic cartridge
 / Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.27	Diamond Cut	Chrome	46431001	5,196
		Polished Black Chrome	46431331	6,600
		Polished Gold Optic	46431991	6,600
		AXOR FinishPlus*	46431XX1	7,794

i This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

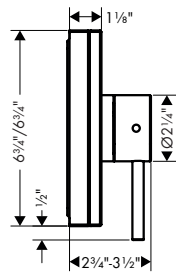
Includes	Included in	Part No.
AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	46431XX1	04486XX1

! Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle	15487181	833

Pressure Balance Trim - Diamond Cut

Features of all variants
/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM / Connection type: rough

Diamond Cut



Certificates/declarations



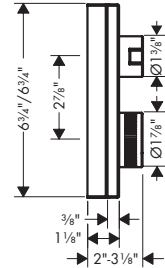
structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Diamond Cut	Chrome	46461001	883
	Polished Black Chrome	46461331	1,121
	Polished Gold Optic	46461991	1,121
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46461XX1	1,324

i This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control - Diamond Cut

Features of all variants
/ Volume control for 1 function / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.5 GPM
/ Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge / Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Diamond Cut	Chrome	46751001	2,606
	Polished Black Chrome	46751331	3,310
	Polished Gold Optic	46751991	3,310
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46751XX1	3,909

i This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

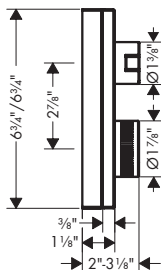
Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter - Diamond Cut

Features of all variants

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions
/ Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.0 GPM
/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Diamond Cut	Chrome	46761001	2,592
	Polished Black Chrome	46761331	3,291
	Polished Gold Optic	46761991	3,291
	AXOR FinishPlus*	46761XX1	3,888

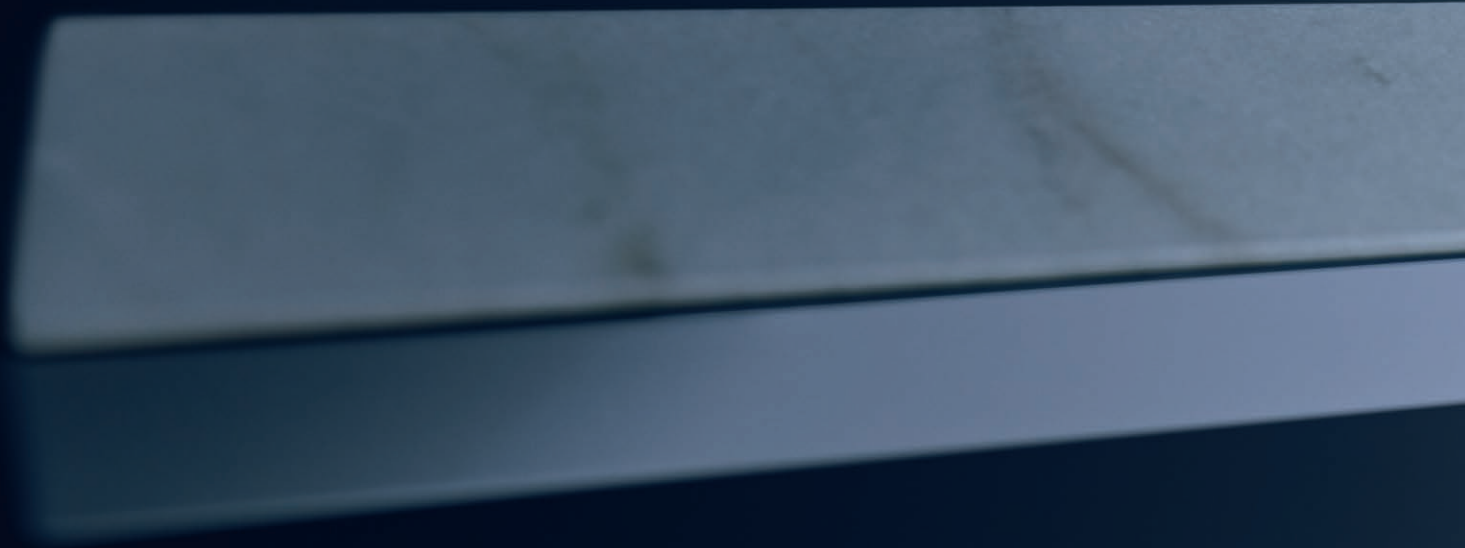
i This product is not available in Brushed AXOR FinishPlus surfaces.

! Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Plates



AXOR MY EDITION

DESIGN
—
PHOENIX

Single-Hole Faucet

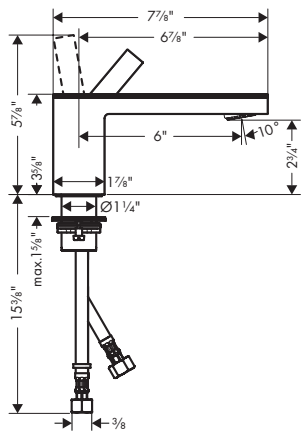
- Features of all variants
- / Handle design: lever handle

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

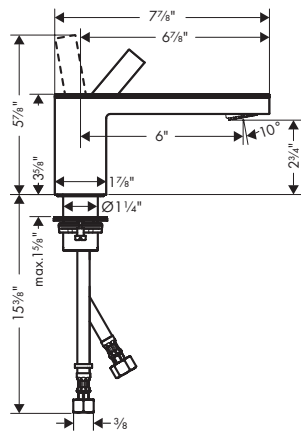
/ Spray type: PowderRain

/ Ceramic cartridge

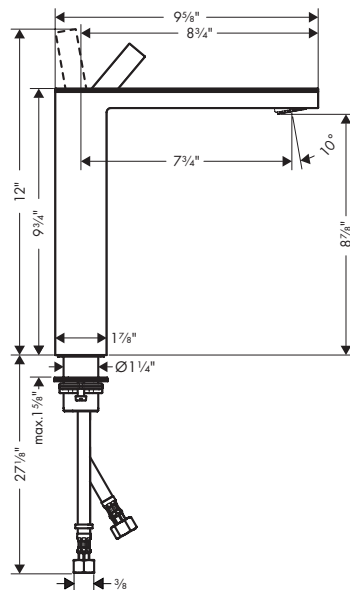
70 with plate



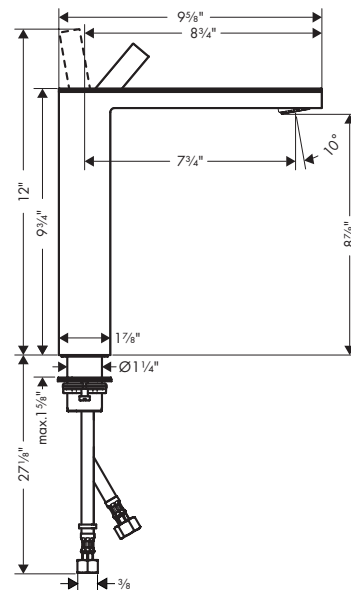
70 without plate



230 with plate



230 without plate



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Single-Hole Faucet

Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	70	5.94	without	with plate	 Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47010001	1,459
					 Chrome/ Black Glass	47010601	1,459
					 Matte Black/ Black Glass	47010671	1,926
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	47010XX1	
	70	5.94	without	without plate	 Chrome	47012001	1,240
					 Matte Black	47012671	1,635
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	47012XX1	1,860
	230	7.72	without	with plate	 Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47020001	1,900
					 Chrome/ Black Glass	47020601	1,900
					 Matte Black/ Black Glass	47020671	2,506
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	47020XX1	
	230	7.72	without	without plate	 Chrome	47022001	1,615
					 Matte Black	47022671	2,131
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	47022XX1	2,422

Includes



AXOR MyEdition Single-Hole Faucet 70 without Plate, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Included in

47010XX1

Part No.

47012XX1



AXOR MyEdition Single-Hole Faucet 230 without Plate, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

47020XX1

47022XX1



AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass

47010XX1

47900XXX



AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass

47020XX1

47901XXX

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Single-Hole Faucet

! Required Parts (choose one)		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Metal	47012XX1	Chrome	47903000	246
			Matte Black	47903670	324
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	369
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass	47012XX1	Mirror	47900000	246
			Black	47900600	246
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47012XX1	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000	735
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina	47012XX1	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	735
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Leather	47012XX1	Leather	47916000	735
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 200	47012XX1		47921000	45
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Metal	47022XX1	Chrome	47904000	317
			Matte Black	47904670	421
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	475
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass	47022XX1	Mirror	47901000	317
			Black	47901600	317
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47022XX1	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	956
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina	47022XX1	Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	956
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Leather	47022XX1	Leather	47917000	956
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 245	47022XX1		47922000	52
Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		Chrome	50100101	140
			Matte Black	50100671	184
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks		Chrome	50001001	106
			AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Widespread Faucet

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR MyEdition Widespread Faucet 70 without Plate, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	47050XX1	47052XX1

	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass	47050XX1	47900XXX
--	--------------------------------	----------	----------

! Required Parts (choose one)		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Metal	47052XX1	Chrome	47903000	246
			Matte Black	47903670	324
			AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	369
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass	47052XX1	Mirror	47900000	246
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47052XX1	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000	735
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina	47052XX1	Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	735
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Leather	47052XX1	Leather	47916000	735
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 200	47052XX1		47921000	45

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Matte Black	50100671	184
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

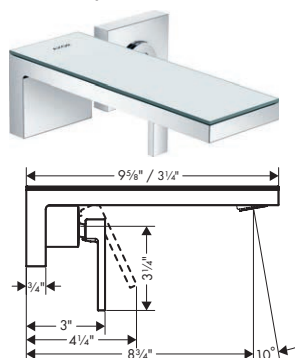
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features of all variants

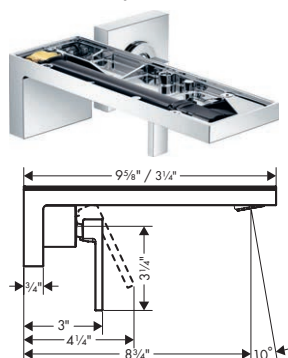
/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: PowderRain

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge

221 with plate



221 without plate



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.7	with plate	 Chrome/ Mirror Glass  Chrome/ Black Glass  Matte Black/ Black Glass	47060001 47060601 47060671	1,240 1,240 1,635
	8.7	without plate	 Chrome  Matte Black  AXOR FinishPlus*	47062001 47062671 47062XX1	1,057 1,393 1,585

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR MyEdition Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim without Plate, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	47060XX1	47062XX1
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass	47060XX1	47901000

 Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13622181	475

⚠ Required Parts (choose one)		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass	47062XX1	 Mirror	47901000	317
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Metal	47062XX1	 Chrome	47904000	317
			 Matte Black	47904670	421
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	475
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47062XX1	 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	956

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Required Parts (choose one)		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina	47062XX1	 Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	956
	AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Leather	47062XX1	 Leather	47917000	956
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 245	47062XX1		47922000	52
Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	 Chrome	50100101	140	
		 Matte Black	50100671	184	
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210	
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106	
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159	

Freestanding Tub Filler

Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

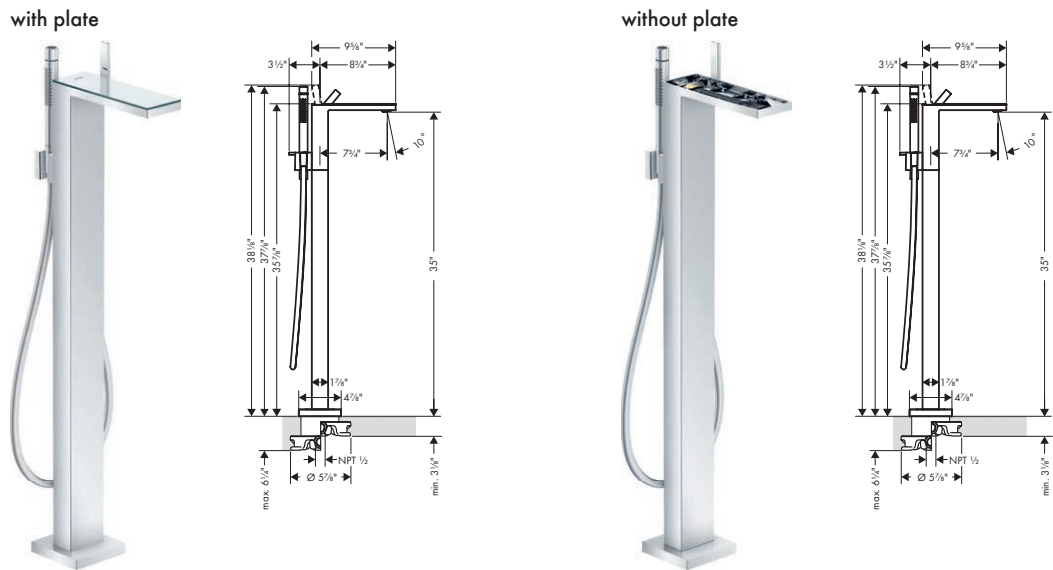
/ Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

/ Automatically resetting diverter

/ Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Freestanding Tub Filler

Overview variants

Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.72	with plate	 Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47440001	4,161
		 Chrome/ Black Glass	47440601	4,161
		 Matte Black/ Black Glass	47440671	5,491
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	47440XX1	5,427
7.72	without plate	 Chrome	47442001	3,536
		 Matte Black	47442671	4,668
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	47442XX1	5,304

Includes	Included in	Part No.
 AXOR MyEdition Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower without Plate	47440XX1	47442XX1
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass	47440XX1	47901XXX
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	47440XX1 47442XX1	28282XXX
 AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	47440XX1 47442XX1	04486XX1

! Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

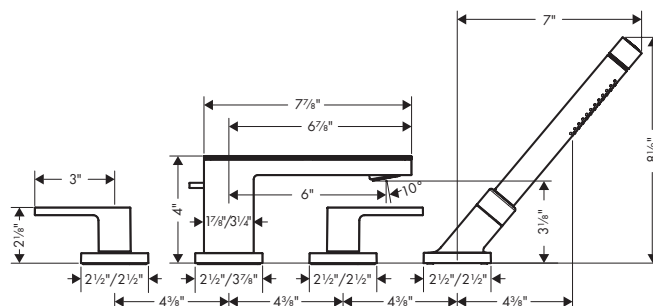
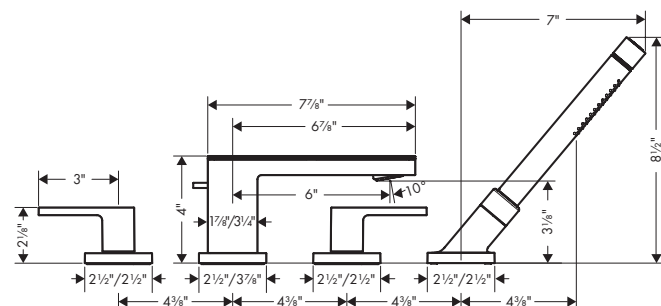
! Required Parts (choose one)	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Glass	47442XX1	 Mirror	47901000	317
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Metal	47442XX1	 Chrome	47904000	317
		 Matte Black	47904670	421
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	475
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47442XX1	 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	956
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Marble Nero Marquina	47442XX1	 Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	956
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 245 Leather	47442XX1	 Leather	47917000	956
 AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 245	47442XX1		47922000	52

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
/ Spray type handshower: IntenseRain, Rain

/ Max. flow rate: 5.8 GPM
/ 90-degree ceramic valves

- / Automatically resetting diverter
- / Integrated backflow prevention

without plate



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	with plate	Chrome/ Mirror Glass	47430001	4,087
		Chrome/ Black Glass	47430601	4,087
		Matte Black/ Black Glass	47430671	5,395
6"	without plate	Chrome	47432001	3,475
		Matte Black	47432671	4,587
		AXOR FinishPlus*	47432XX1	5,212

	AXOR MyEdition 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower without Plate	47430XX1	47432XX1
---	---	----------	----------



AXOR MyEdition 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower without Plate

Included in	Part No.
47430XX1	47432XX1



AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass

47430XX1 47900XXX



AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

47430XX1	04486XX1
47432XX1	

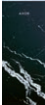
	Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	13444181	1,423
--	-----------------------------	----------	-------



Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No.	List \$
13444181	1,423

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

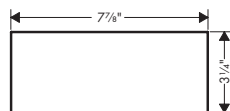
Required Parts (choose one)	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Glass	47432XX1	 Mirror	47900000	246
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Metal	47432XX1	 Chrome	47903000	246
		 Matte Black	47903670	324
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	369
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47432XX1	 Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000	735
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Marble Nero Marquina	47432XX1	 Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	735
 AXOR MyEdition Plate 200 Leather	47432XX1	 Leather	47916000	735
 AXOR MyEdition Mounting Plate 200	47432XX1		47921000	45

Metal plates

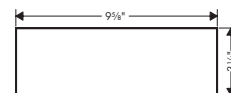
Features of all variants

/ Metal

200



245



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

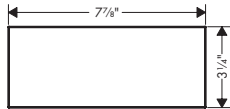
	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	200	 Chrome	47903000	246
		 Matte Black	47903670	324
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	47903XXX	369
	245	 Chrome	47904000	317
		 Matte Black	47904670	421
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	47904XXX	475

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

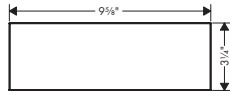
Glass Plates

Features of all variants
/ Glass

200



245



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

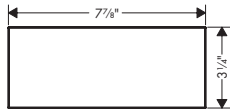
	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	200	Mirror	47900000	246
		Black	47900600	246
	245	Mirror	47901000	317
		Black	47901600	317

Plates Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro

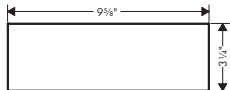
Features of all variants
/ Marble

/ As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary

200



245



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	200	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47909000	735
	245	Marble Lasa Covelano Vena Oro	47910000	956

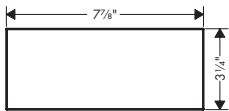
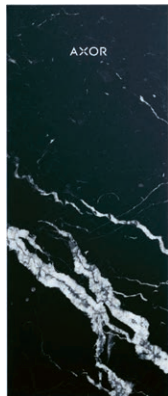
Plates Marble Nero Marquina

Features of all variants

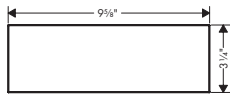
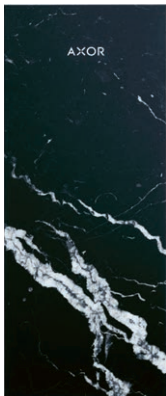
/ Marble

/ As marble is a natural material, each piece is unique, and marbling markings may vary

200



245



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

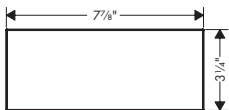
	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	200	 Marble Nero Marquina	47913000	735
	245	 Marble Nero Marquina	47914000	956

Leather plate

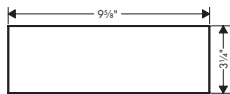
Features of all variants

/ Leather

200



245



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	200	 Leather	47916000	735
	245	 Leather	47917000	956

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

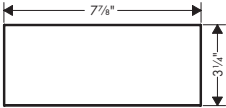
Mounting Plates

Features of all variants

- / The mounting plate is required to attach a custom material to the AXOR MyEdition products without plate
- / Material thickness: 1/8"
- / Stainless Steel
- / With rubber seal for tight fit
- / Not included: custom material, glue

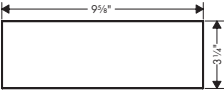
200





245





Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

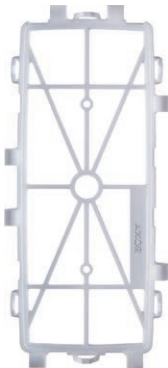
	length (in)	Part No.	List \$
	200	47921000	45
	245	47922000	52

! Required Parts		For	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Template 200	47921XXX	47925000	70
	AXOR MyEdition Mounting Template 245	47922XXX	47926000	77

Mounting Template 200

Features

- / For exact positioning during gluing of the custom material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate
47921000
- / The template can be used several times
/ Not included: custom material, glue



Certificates/declarations

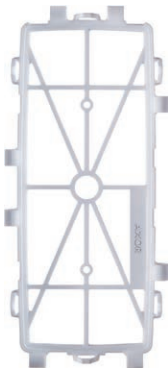


Part No.	List \$
47925000	70

Mounting Template 245

Features

- / For exact positioning during gluing of the custom material on the AXOR MyEdition mounting plate
47922000
- / The template can be used several times
/ Not included: custom material, glue



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
47926000	77

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Overhead showers

Hand showers

Showers sets



AXOR STARCK

DESIGN

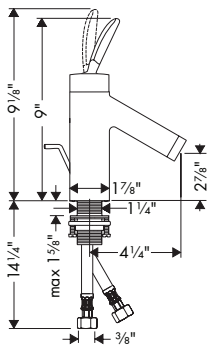
—

PHILIPPE STARCK

Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Handle design: lever handle
- / Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- / Pop-Up Drain
- / Spray type: Aerated spray
- / Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	70	4.25	pop-up	 Chrome	10010001 1,251
				 Brushed Gold Optic	10010251 1,653
				 Brushed Black Chrome	10010341 1,653
				 Brushed Nickel	10010821 1,653
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	10010XX1 1,876

Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge

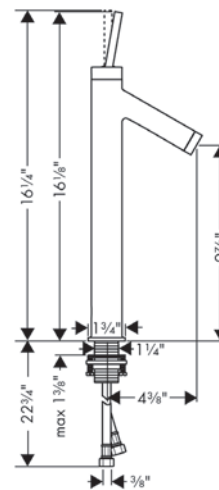
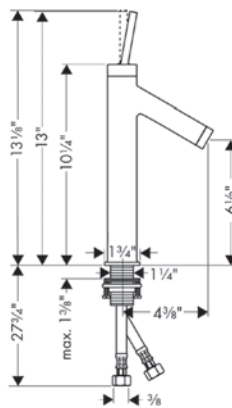
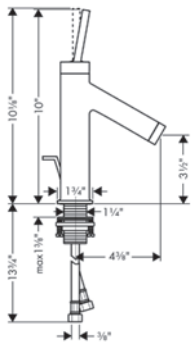
90



170



250



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
90	4.37	pop-up	–	Chrome	10111001	1,251
				Brushed Gold Optic	10111251	1,653
				Brushed Black Chrome	10111341	1,653
				Brushed Nickel	10111821	1,653
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10111XX1	1,876

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

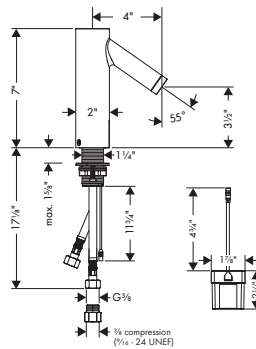
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	170	4.37	without		 Chrome	10123001 1,358
					 Brushed Gold Optic	10123251 1,792
					 Brushed Black Chrome	10123341 1,792
					 Brushed Nickel	10123821 1,792
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	10123XX1 2,037
	250	4.37	without		 Chrome	10129001 1,852
					 Brushed Gold Optic	10129251 2,445
					 Brushed Black Chrome	10129341 2,445
					 Brushed Nickel	10129821 2,445
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	10129XX1 2,778
Optional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		10123XX1 10129XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
				 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
				 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
				 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks		10123XX1 10129XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
				 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
				 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
				 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

- / For commercial use
- / Spray type: Aerated spray
- / Max. flow rate: 0.5 GPM
- / Temperature pre-adjustable
- / Infrared sensor technology

- / Battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- / Running time: 10 s
- / Frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / Flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

/ Cleaning mode: manual water stop for sink cleaning
/ 3/8" connections



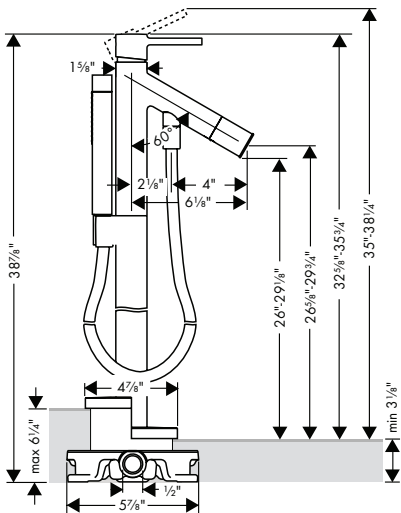
Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Part No.	List \$
battery operation	pre-adjustable	 Chrome	10106001	1,763
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	10106XX1	2,644

111

Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

- / Spray type handshower: Stream, IntenseRain
- / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- / Flow rate of tub spout: 5.8 GPM
- / Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

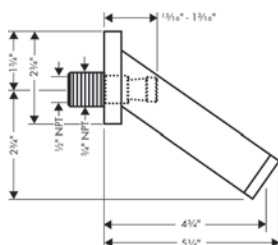


Projection (in)		Handle version		Finish	Part No.	List \$
6.1		Lever		 Chrome	12456001	3,741
				 Brushed Gold Optic	12456251	4,938
				 Brushed Black Chrome	12456341	4,938
				 Brushed Nickel	12456821	4,938
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	12456XX1	5,611
Includes					Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM				12456XX1	04486XX1
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"				12456XX1	28282XXX
⚠ Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler				10452181	868

Tub Spout

Features of all variants

/ Metal construction



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
4.8	Chrome	10410001	544
	Brushed Gold Optic	10410251	718
	Brushed Black Chrome	10410341	718
	Brushed Nickel	10410821	718
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10410XX1	816

Pressure Balance Trim

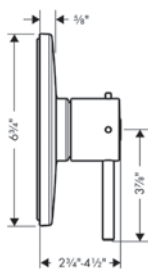
Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM

/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts

/ Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10407001	737
Brushed Gold Optic	10407251	973
Brushed Black Chrome	10407341	973
Brushed Nickel	10407821	973
AXOR FinishPlus*	10407XX1	1,105

! Required Parts

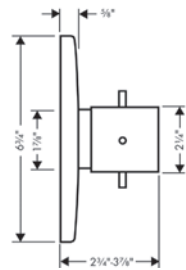


iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim

Features of all variants / Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.5 GPM / Safety stop at 100 °F



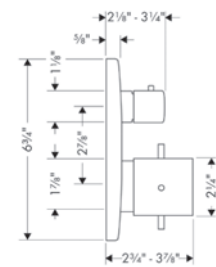
Certificates/declarations 

Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
9.5	 Chrome	10715001	1,558
	 Brushed Gold Optic	10715251	2,056
	 Brushed Black Chrome	10715341	2,056
	 Brushed Nickel	10715821	2,056
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	10715XX1	2,337

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

Features of all variants / Volume control for 1 function / Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.5 GPM / Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations 

Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylinder	 Chrome	10700001	1,459
	 Brushed Gold Optic	10700251	1,926
	 Brushed Black Chrome	10700341	1,926
	 Brushed Nickel	10700821	1,926
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	10700XX1	2,188

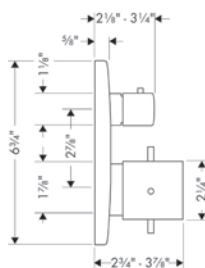
Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

Features of all variants

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions
/ Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.5 GPM
/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations

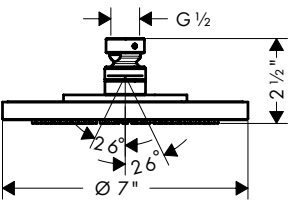
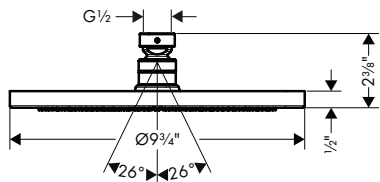


Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylinder	Chrome	10720001	1,641
	Brushed Gold Optic	10720251	2,165
	Brushed Black Chrome	10720341	2,165
	Brushed Nickel	10720821	2,165
	AXOR FinishPlus*	10720XX1	2,461

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants
/ Spray disc surface:
fully finished matching spray face



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	26071001	1,417
				Brushed Gold Optic	26071251	1,870
				Polished Black Chrome	26071331	1,800
				Brushed Black Chrome	26071341	1,870
				Brushed Nickel	26071821	1,870
				Polished Gold Optic	26071991	1,800
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26071XX1	2,125
180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28615001	1,133
				Brushed Gold Optic	28615251	1,496
				Brushed Black Chrome	28615341	1,496
				Brushed Nickel	28615821	1,496
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28615XX1	1,699
180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28618001	1,133
				Brushed Gold Optic	28618251	1,496
				Brushed Black Chrome	28618341	1,496
				Brushed Nickel	28618821	1,496
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28618XX1	1,699

Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



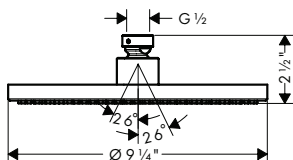
Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

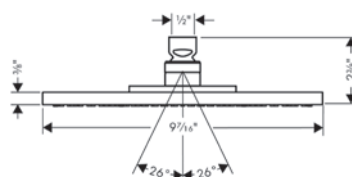
/ 180 spray nozzles

/ Spray disc surface:
fully finished matching spray face

240 PowderRain



240



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28612001 28612251 28612341 28612821 28612XX1	1,417 1,889 1,889 1,889 2,125
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28614001 28614251 28614341 28614821 28614XX1	1,417 1,889 1,889 1,889 2,125
240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Polished Black Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Gold Optic AXOR FinishPlus*	28494001 28494251 28494331 28494341 28494821 28494991 28494XX1	1,472 1,945 1,872 1,945 1,945 1,872 2,208

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Showerarms

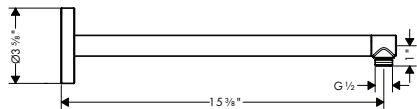
Features of all variants

/ Length: 15 3/8"

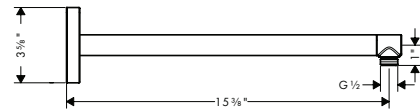
/ Solid brass

/ Connection type: NPT 1/2

round



square



softsquare



Certificates/declarations

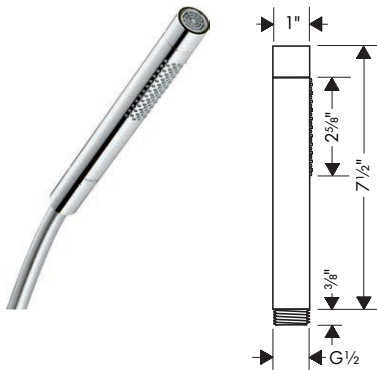


Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
15.35	round	Chrome	26431001	343
		Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	453
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	453
		Matte Black	26431671	453
		Brushed Nickel	26431821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	514
15.35	square	Chrome	26436001	343
		Brushed Gold Optic	26436251	453
		Polished Black Chrome	26436331	436
		Brushed Black Chrome	26436341	453
		Matte Black	26436671	453
		Brushed Nickel	26436821	453
		Polished Gold Optic	26436991	436
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XX1	514
15.35	softsquare	Chrome	26967001	343
		Brushed Nickel	26967821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	514

Baton Handshowers 2-Jet

2 spray mode



1 spray mode



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Polished Black Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel Polished Gold Optic AXOR FinishPlus*	28532001 28532251 28532331 28532341 28532671 28532821 28532991 28532XX1	488 643 618 643 643 643 618 732
68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	1.75	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Polished Black Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel Polished Gold Optic AXOR FinishPlus*	04486000 04486250 04486330 04486340 04486670 04486820 04486990 04486XX1	488 643 618 643 643 643 618 732
68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	1.5	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28706001 28706251 28706341 28706671 28706821 28706XX1	488 643 643 643 643 732
68/24	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	10531001 10531251 10531341 10531821 10531XX1	313 414 414 414 469

Shower Columns

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: shower column, showerhead, baton handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose

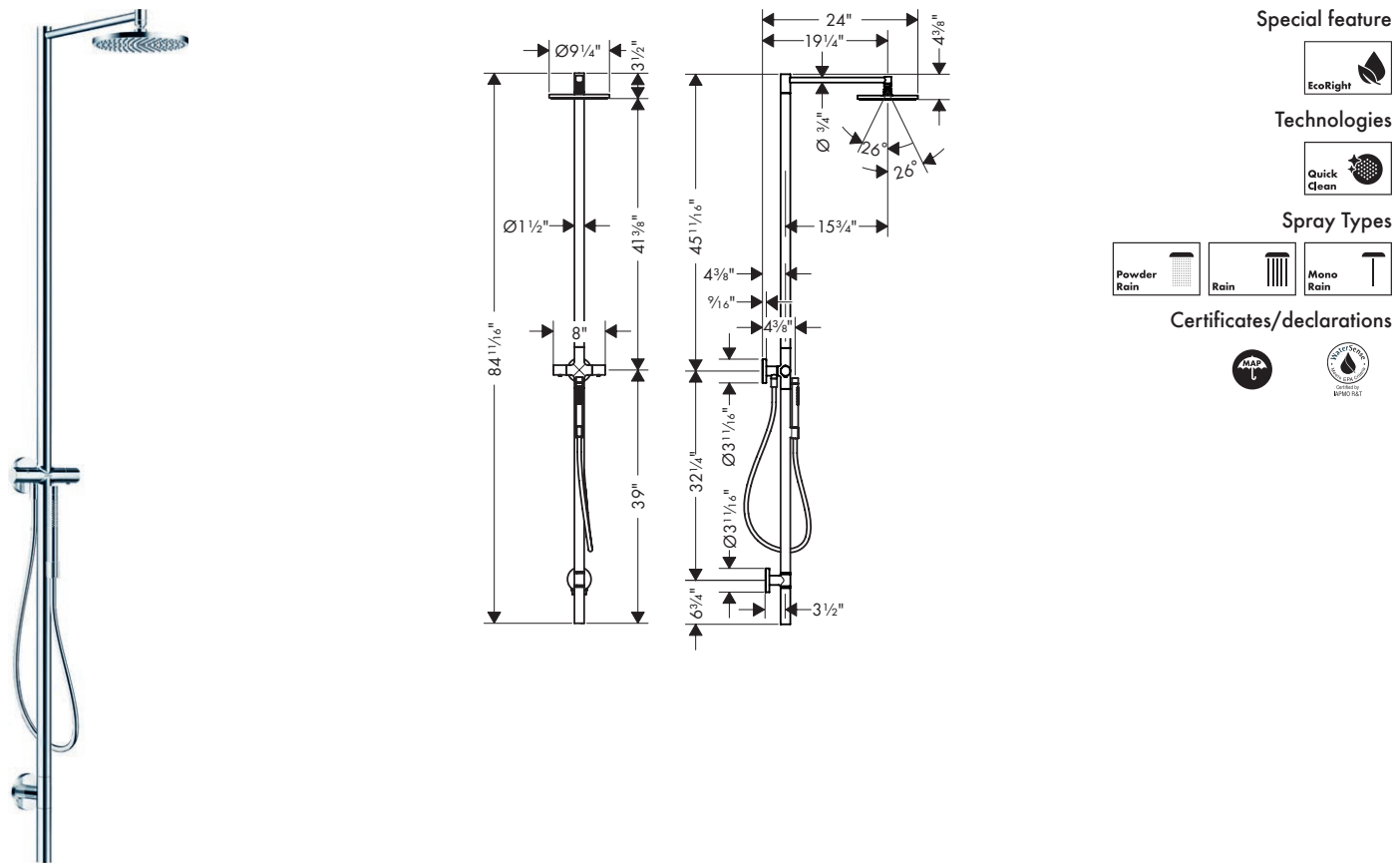
/ Spray type showerhead: PowderRain
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain

/ Outlets controlled via turning handle

/ Shut-off / diverter valve

/ Installation: wall-mounted
- / Integrated backflow prevention

/ 2 functions



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12672001	6,079
			Brushed Black Chrome	12672341	8,025
			Matte Black	12672671	8,025
			Steel Optic	12672801	8,025
			AXOR FinishPlus*	12672XX1	9,118

Shower Columns

Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	240	PowderRain	1.75	 Chrome	12673001	6,079
				 Brushed Black Chrome	12673341	8,025
				 Matte Black	12673671	8,025
				 Steel Optic	12673801	8,025
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	12673XX1	9,118
Includes				Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM			12672XX1	28532XX1	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM			12673XX1	04486XX1	
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"			12672XX1 12673XX1	28282XXX	
⚠ Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Starck Rough, Wall-Mounted Fittings				10902181	868

Wallbar 36"

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider

/ Profile pipe: round

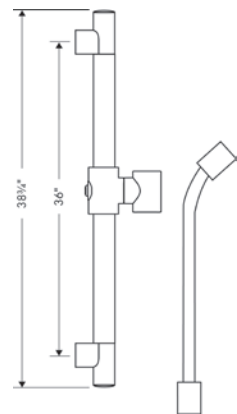
/ Slider adjustable

/ Pipe length: 38 3/4"

/ Suitable for: AXOR Starck Baton Handshower and AXOR One Handshower

/ Metal handshower holder

/ Shower bar diameter: 1"



Certificates/declarations



length (in)		handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
0.90		1600	Chrome	27830000	714
			Brushed Gold Optic	27830250	942
			Brushed Black Chrome	27830340	942
			Brushed Nickel	27830820	942
			AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX	1,071
Includes			Included in	Part No.	
AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"			27830XXX	28286XXX	

Metal Handshower Hoses

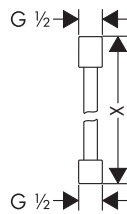
Features of all variants

/ High-quality handshower hose with metal connections

/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
/ Kink-protected

/ Connection thread: G ½

cylindrical nut on both sides



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

nuts handshower hose	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylindrical nut on both sides	63"	Chrome	28286000	132
		Brushed Gold Optic	28286250	176
		Polished Black Chrome	28286330	170
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340	176
		Matte Black	28286670	176
		Brushed Nickel	28286820	176
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990	170
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	198
cylindrical nut on both sides	49"	Chrome	28282000	91
		Brushed Gold Optic	28282250	121
		Polished Black Chrome	28282330	117
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340	121
		Matte Black	28282670	121
		Brushed Nickel	28282820	121
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990	117
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	136

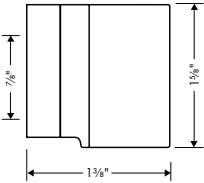
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Handshower Holder

Features

/ For Hoses with cylindrical nut

/ Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	27515000	125
 Brushed Gold Optic	27515250	166
 Polished Black Chrome	27515330	159
 Brushed Black Chrome	27515340	166
 Brushed Nickel	27515820	166
 Polished Gold Optic	27515990	159
 AXOR FinishPlus*	27515XXX	187

Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features of all variants

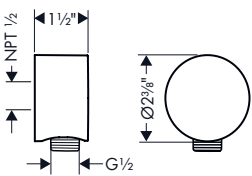
/ For all 1/2" hoses

/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ NPT 1/2

round



Certificates/declarations



shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	 Chrome	27451001	145
	 Brushed Gold Optic	27451251	192
	 Brushed Black Chrome	27451341	192
	 Brushed Nickel	27451821	192
	 Polished Nickel	27451831	184
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	27451XX1	217





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Shower sets

AXOR CITTERIO

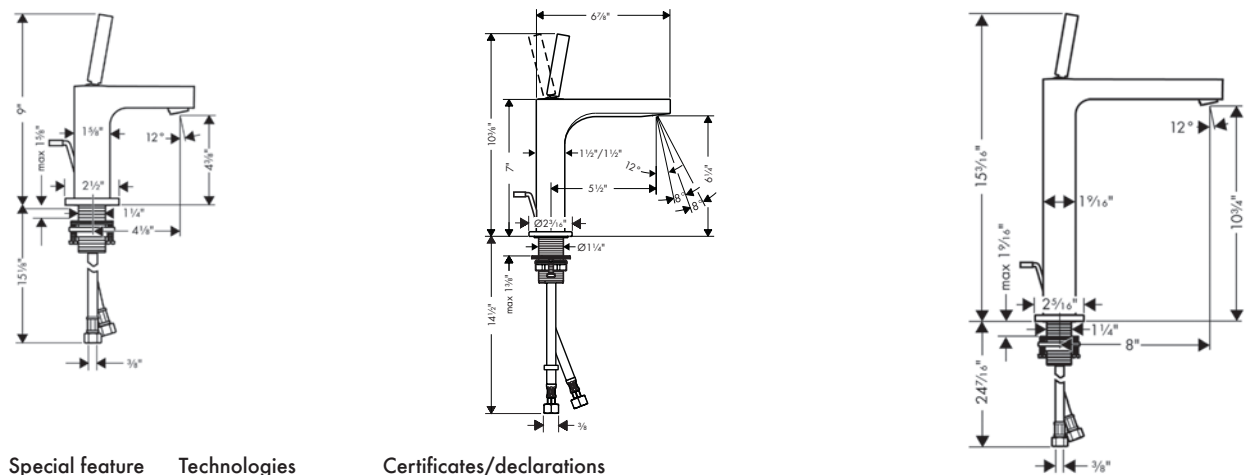
DESIGN

—

ANTONIO CITTERIO

Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

Features of all variants
/ Handle design: lever handle / Ceramic cartridge
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM / Pop-Up Drain



Special feature

Technologies

Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Spray types	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	4	Aerated spray	pop-up	–	 Chrome	39010001	1,555
					 Brushed Nickel	39010821	2,054
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	39010XX1	2,332
160	5.51	Laminar spray	pop-up	–	 Chrome	39031001	1,777
					 Brushed Nickel	39031821	2,346
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	39031XX1	2,665
280	8	Aerated spray	pop-up	■	 Chrome	39020001	2,001
					 Brushed Nickel	39020821	2,638
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	39020XX1	3,001

Single-Hole Faucet

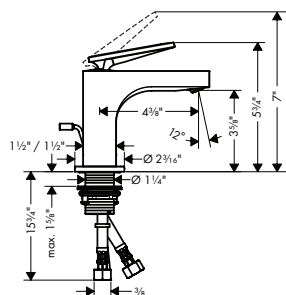
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle

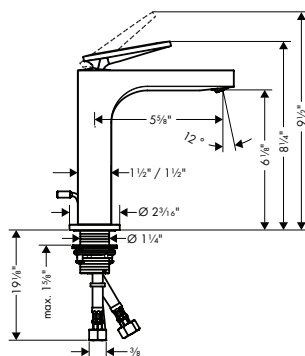
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

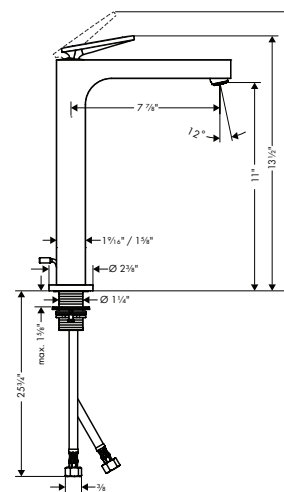
90



160



280



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

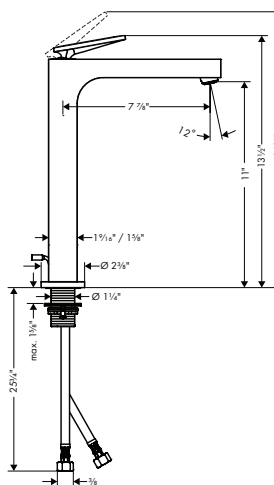
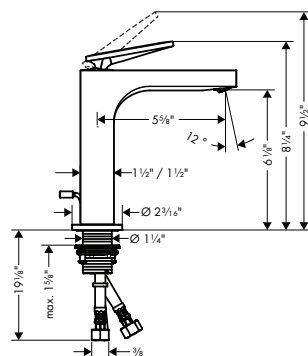
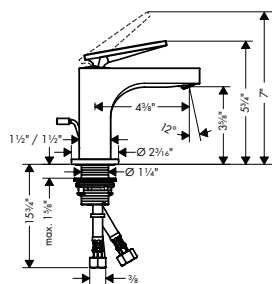
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Spray types	Drain set	for vessel sinks	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
90		4.41	Laminar spray	pop-up		without structure	Chrome	39022001	1,091
							Brushed Gold Optic	39022251	1,442
							Brushed Black Chrome	39022341	1,442
							Brushed Nickel	39022821	1,442
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39022XX1	1,636
160		5.63	Laminar spray	pop-up	—	without structure	Chrome	39023001	1,337
							Brushed Gold Optic	39023251	1,765
							Brushed Black Chrome	39023341	1,765
							Brushed Nickel	39023821	1,765
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39023XX1	2,005
280		7.87	Aerated spray	without	■	without structure	Chrome	39021001	2,014
							Brushed Gold Optic	39021251	2,658
							Brushed Black Chrome	39021341	2,658
							Brushed Nickel	39021821	2,658
							AXOR FinishPlus*	39021XX1	3,021

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

/ Handle design: lever handle

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge



**Quick
Clean**



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Spray types	Drain set	for vessel sinks	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	90	4.41	Laminar spray	pop-up		Rhombic Cut	 Chrome	39001001	1,229
							 Brushed Gold Optic	39001251	1,622
							 Brushed Black Chrome	39001341	1,622
							 Brushed Nickel	39001821	1,622
							 AXOR FinishPlus*	39001XX1	1,843
	160	5.63	Laminar spray	pop-up	—	Rhombic Cut	 Chrome	39071001	1,467
							 Brushed Gold Optic	39071251	1,937
							 Brushed Black Chrome	39071341	1,937
							 Brushed Nickel	39071821	1,937
							 AXOR FinishPlus*	39071XX1	2,200
	280	7.87	Aerated spray	without	■	Rhombic Cut	 Chrome	39151001	2,198
							 Brushed Gold Optic	39151251	2,999
							 Brushed Black Chrome	39151341	2,999
							 Brushed Nickel	39151821	2,999
							 AXOR FinishPlus*	39151XX1	3,297

130

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge

Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Handle version	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.86	Lever	without structure	Chrome	39116001	1,258
			Brushed Nickel	39116821	1,662
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39116XX1	1,887

Required Parts



Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Part No.	List \$
13622181	475

Optional Parts



Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50100101	140
Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
Chrome	50001001	106
Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159



Drain for Sinks

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

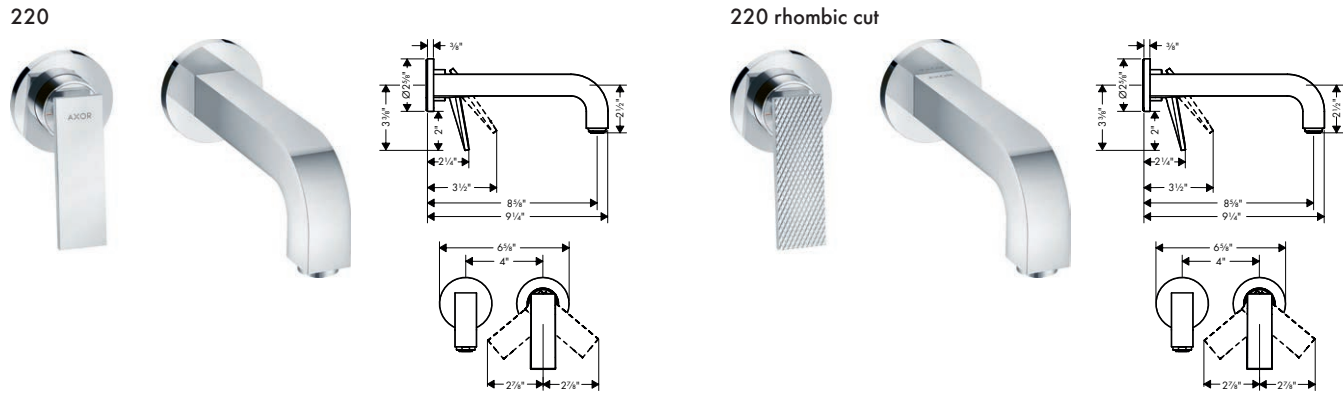
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature

Technologies

Certificates/declarations

EcoRight

Quick Clean

AirPower

ADA

MAP

WaterSense

Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Drain set	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.66	without	without structure	Chrome	39121001	1,359
				Brushed Gold Optic	39121251	1,853
				Brushed Black Chrome	39121341	1,853
				Brushed Nickel	39121821	1,853
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39121XX1	2,038
	8.66	without	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39181001	1,515
				Brushed Gold Optic	39181251	2,068
				Brushed Black Chrome	39181341	2,068
				Brushed Nickel	39181821	2,068
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39181XX1	2,272

Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
		Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	475

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Wall-Mounted Single-Hole Faucet with Plate

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet
/ Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Aerated spray
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

220

Rhombic Cut

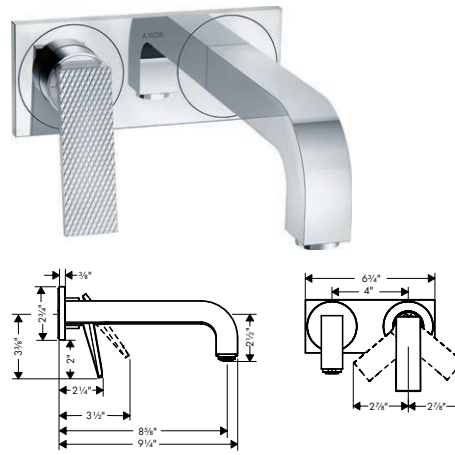
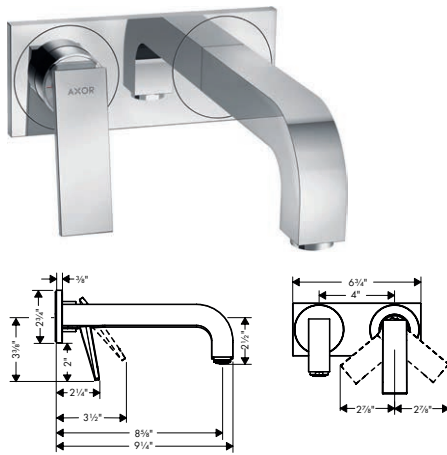
Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

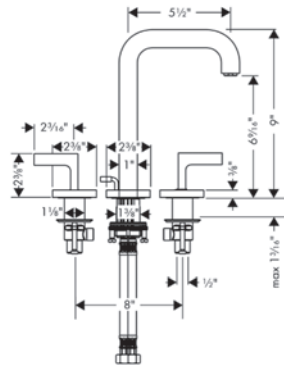
	Projection (in)	Drain set	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.66	without	without structure	Chrome	39119001	1,672
				Brushed Gold Optic	39119251	2,282
				Brushed Black Chrome	39119341	2,282
				Brushed Nickel	39119821	2,282
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39119XX1	2,508
	8.66	without	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39171001	1,830
				Brushed Gold Optic	39171251	2,497
				Brushed Black Chrome	39171341	2,497
				Brushed Nickel	39171821	2,497
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39171XX1	2,745

Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
		Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	475

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

/ 90-degree ceramic valves



Measurements within scale drawings are in inches.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

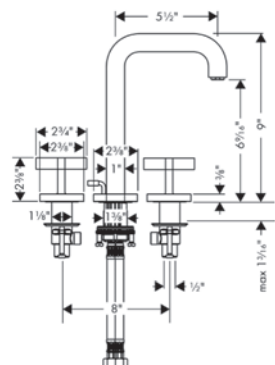
Widespread Faucet 170 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

/ Handle design: cross handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ 90-degree ceramic valves

/ Pop-Up Drain



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39133001	2,609
Brushed Nickel	39133821	3,444
AXOR FinishPlus*	39133XX1	3,913

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

Features of all variants

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

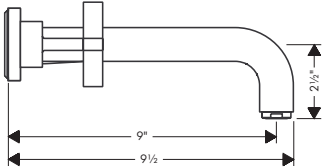
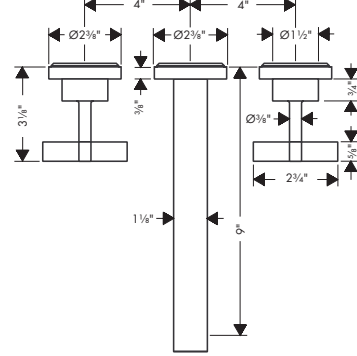
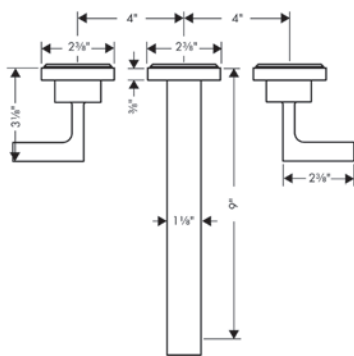
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves

222 with lever handles



222 with cross handles



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim

Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.98	lever	 Chrome	39147001	1,850
			 Brushed Nickel	39147821	2,443
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	39147XX1	2,775
	8.98	cross	 Chrome	39143001	1,850
			 Brushed Gold Optic	39143251	2,443
			 Brushed Black Chrome	39143341	2,443
			 Brushed Nickel	39143821	2,443
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	39143XX1	2,775

! Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
		Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet		10303181	546

Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
			 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks		 Chrome	50001001	106
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
			 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

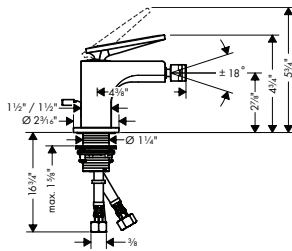
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, drain
/ Aerator with ball pivot

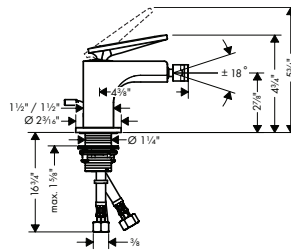
/ Spray type: Aerated spray
/ Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge
/ Pop-Up Drain

without structure



Rhombic Cut



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	Handle version	structure element	Finish	Part No.	List \$
4 3/8"	lever	without structure	Chrome	39214001	1,337
			Brushed Gold Optic	39214251	1,825
			Brushed Black Chrome	39214341	1,825
			Brushed Nickel	39214821	1,825
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39214XX1	2,005
4.41	lever	Rhombic Cut	Chrome	39201001	1,473
			Brushed Gold Optic	39201251	2,013
			Brushed Black Chrome	39201341	2,013
			Brushed Nickel	39201821	2,013
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39201XX1	2,209

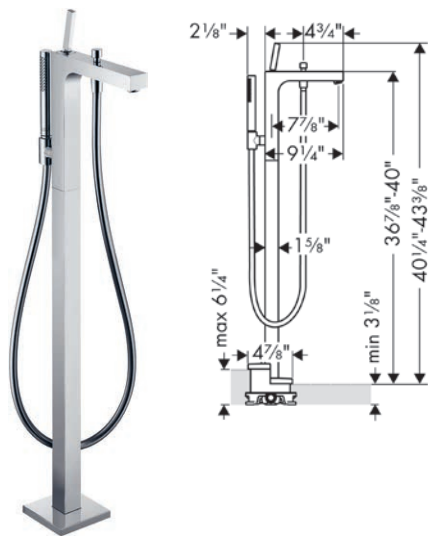
* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Freestanding Tub Filler

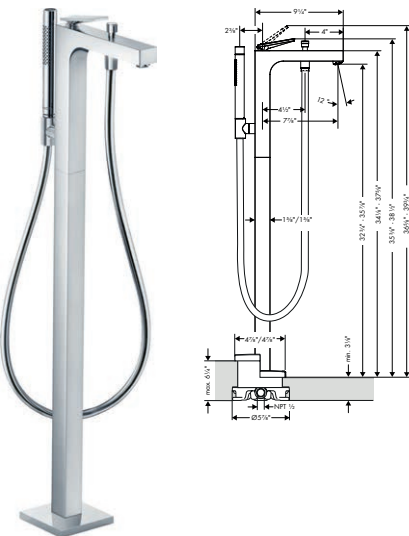
Features of all variants

- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, IntenseRain
- / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- / Integrated backflow prevention

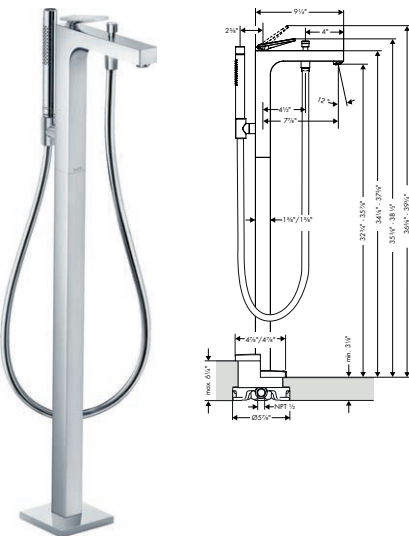
level handle



lever handle



Rhombic Cut



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	Handle version	structure element	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.87	Lever	without structure	5.49	Chrome	39460001	4,526
				Brushed Nickel	39460821	5,977
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39460XX1	6,789
7.87	lever	without structure	5.8	Chrome	39440001	4,777
				Brushed Gold Optic	39440251	6,521
				Brushed Black Chrome	39440341	6,521
				Brushed Nickel	39440821	6,521
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39440XX1	7,165
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39440XX1	7,165
7.87	lever	Rhombic Cut	5.8	Chrome	39471001	4,982
				Brushed Gold Optic	39471251	6,799
				Brushed Black Chrome	39471341	6,799
				Brushed Nickel	39471821	6,799
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39471XX1	7,473
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39471XX1	7,473

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	39460XX1	04486XX1
		39440XX1	
		39471XX1	
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	39440XX1	28282XXX
		39471XX1	
		39460XX1	
	Techniflex Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	39471XX1	28272000

Freestanding Tub Filler

Required Parts



Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Part No.

10452181

List \$

868

3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

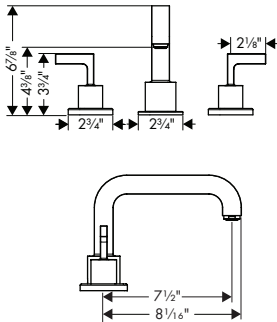
Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

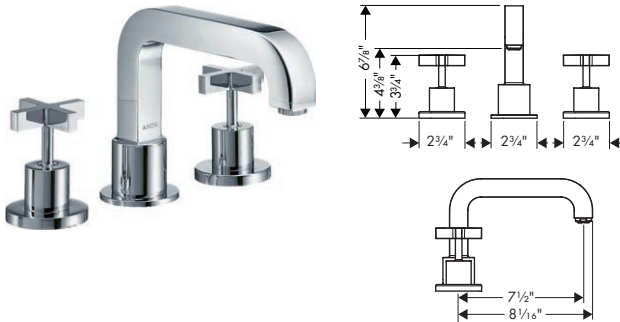
/ Max. flow rate: 5.0 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.48	lever	Chrome	39431001	3,723
		Brushed Gold Optic	39431251	4,913
		Brushed Black Chrome	39431341	4,913
		Brushed Nickel	39431821	4,913
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39431XX1	5,584
7.48	cross	Chrome	39436001	3,723
		Brushed Gold Optic	39436251	4,913
		Brushed Black Chrome	39436341	4,913
		Brushed Nickel	39436821	4,913
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39436XX1	5,584

Required Parts



Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No.

06607000

List \$

421

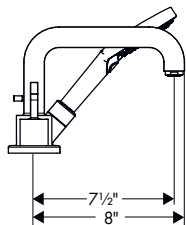
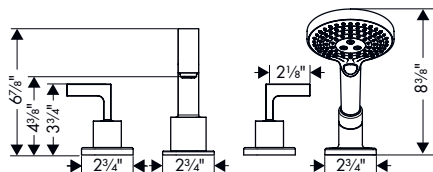
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

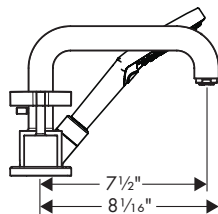
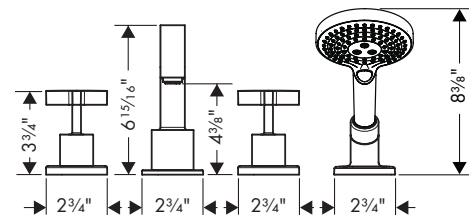
Features of all variants

- / Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- / Max. flow rate: 5.0 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- / Automatically resetting diverter
- / Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle



cross handle



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

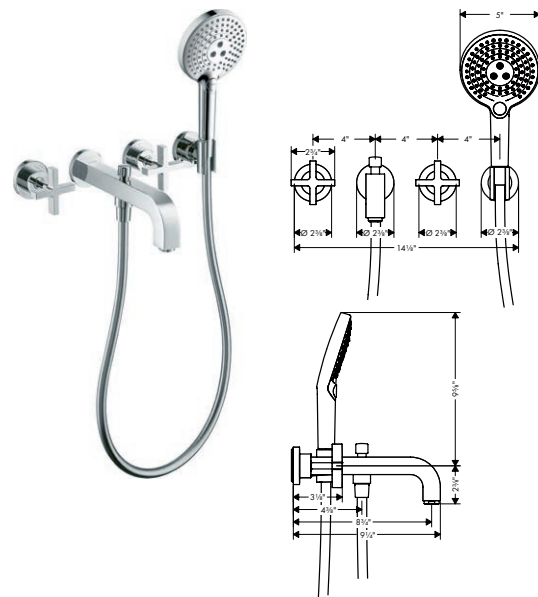
Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.48	lever	Chrome	39462001	4,308
		Brushed Nickel	39462821	5,687
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39462XX1	6,462
7.48	cross	Chrome	39461001	4,308
		Brushed Nickel	39461821	5,687
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39461XX1	6,462

Includes	Included in	Part No.
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	39462XX1 39461XX1	26052XX1

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	13444181	1,423

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray	/ Max. flow rate: 5.0 GPM	/ Integrated backflow prevention
/ Spray type handshower: Rain, Whirl, PowderRain	/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM	

cross handle

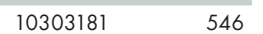


Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.74	lever	Chrome	39448001	3,970
		Brushed Gold Optic	39448251	5,241
		Brushed Black Chrome	39448341	5,241
		Brushed Nickel	39448821	5,241
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39448XX1	5,955
8.74	cross	Chrome	39447001	3,970
		Brushed Gold Optic	39447251	5,241
		Brushed Black Chrome	39447341	5,241
		Brushed Nickel	39447821	5,241
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39447XX1	5,955

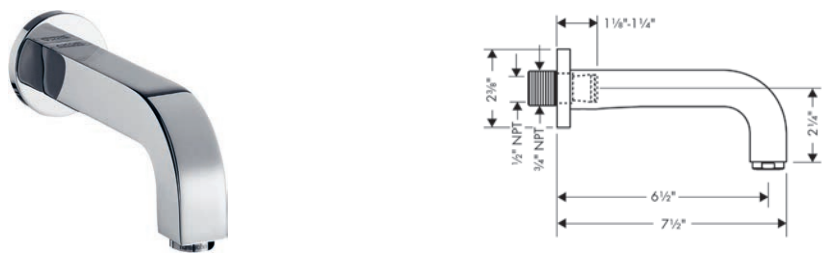
Part No.	List \$
----------	---------



141

Tub Spout

Features
/ Metal construction



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39410001	842
Brushed Nickel	39410821	1,111
AXOR FinishPlus*	39410XX1	1,263

Pressure Balance Trim with Lever Handle

Features
/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM
/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
/ Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39414001	823
Brushed Nickel	39414821	1,086
AXOR FinishPlus*	39414XX1	1,234

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

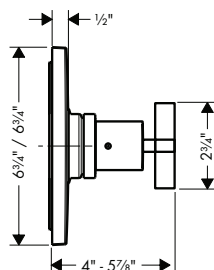
Pressure Balance Trim with Cross Handle

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM

/ Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	39416001	823
Brushed Gold Optic	39416251	1,086
Brushed Black Chrome	39416341	1,086
Brushed Nickel	39416821	1,086
AXOR FinishPlus*	39416XX1	1,234

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

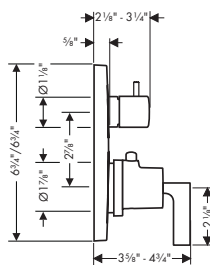
Features of all variants

/ Volume control for 1 function

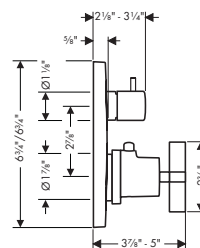
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.5 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F

lever handle



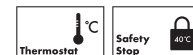
cross handle



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	39700001	1,653
	Brushed Gold Optic	39700251	2,182
	Brushed Black Chrome	39700341	2,182
	Brushed Nickel	39700821	2,182
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39700XX1	2,479

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

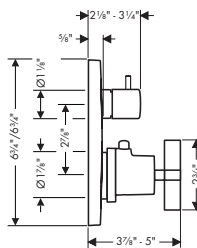
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Overview variants

! Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Features of all variants

/ Safety stop at 100°F



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

! Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trims

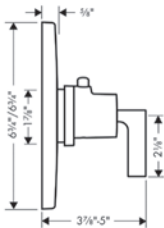
Features of all variants

/ Thermostat cartridge

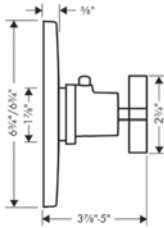
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.5 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	39711001	1,842
	Brushed Gold Optic	39711251	2,433
	Brushed Black Chrome	39711341	2,433
	Brushed Nickel	39711821	2,433
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39711XX1	2,763
cross	Chrome	39716001	1,842
	Brushed Gold Optic	39716251	2,433
	Brushed Black Chrome	39716341	2,433
	Brushed Nickel	39716821	2,433
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39716XX1	2,763

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

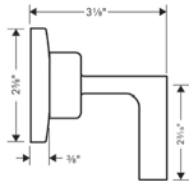
Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Volume Control Trims

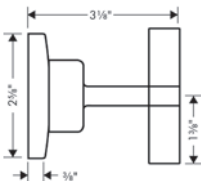
Features of all variants

/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Volume Control Trims

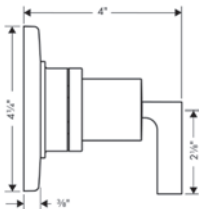
Overview variants

	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	lever	Chrome	39961001	451
		Brushed Gold Optic	39961251	595
		Brushed Black Chrome	39961341	595
		Brushed Nickel	39961821	595
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39961XX1	676
	cross	Chrome	39967001	451
		Brushed Gold Optic	39967251	595
		Brushed Black Chrome	39967341	595
		Brushed Nickel	39967821	595
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39967XX1	676

! Required Parts (choose one)			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"		15974181	200
	Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"		15977181	216

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features of all variants
/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon



	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	lever	Chrome	39931001	506
		Brushed Gold Optic	39931251	668
		Brushed Black Chrome	39931341	668
		Brushed Nickel	39931821	668
		AXOR FinishPlus*	39931XX1	759

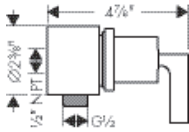
! Required Parts (choose one)			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"		15930181	398
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		15936181	398
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"		15984181	317
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"		15981181	329

Wall Outlets with Check Valves

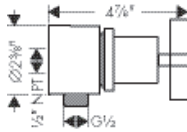
Features of all variants

/ Hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	39882001	944
	Brushed Gold Optic	39882251	1,245
	Brushed Black Chrome	39882341	1,245
	Brushed Nickel	39882821	1,245
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39882XX1	1,416
cross	Chrome	39883001	944
	Brushed Gold Optic	39883251	1,245
	Brushed Black Chrome	39883341	1,245
	Brushed Nickel	39883821	1,245
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39883XX1	1,416

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

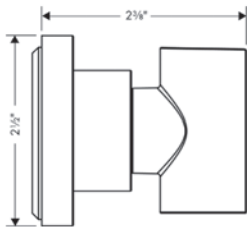
Handshower Holder

Features of all variants

/ For Handshower hoses with conical nut
/ Dimensions: 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 1/2" (HxWxD)

/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"
/ 2 mounting points

/ Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations

shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	39525000	267
	Brushed Gold Optic	39525250	351
	Brushed Black Chrome	39525340	351
	Brushed Nickel	39525820	351
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX	400

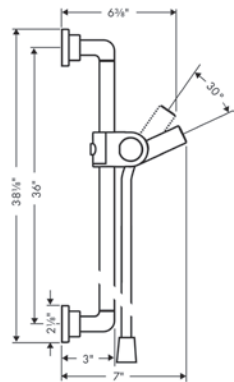
Wallbar 36" with 63" Hose

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider
/ Pipe length: 38 1/8"

/ Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
/ Profile pipe: round

/ Metal handshower holder



Certificates/declarations

length (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
0.90	1600	Chrome	27831000	767
		Brushed Gold Optic	27831250	1,014
		Brushed Black Chrome	27831340	1,014
		Brushed Nickel	27831820	1,014
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX	1,150



Basin

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Shower sets

Complementary products



AXOR CITTERIO E

DESIGN

—

ANTONIO CITTERIO

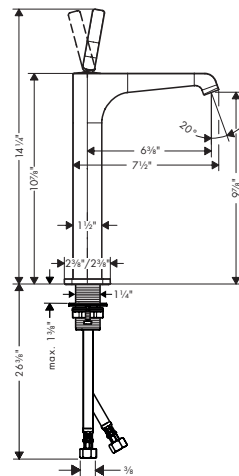
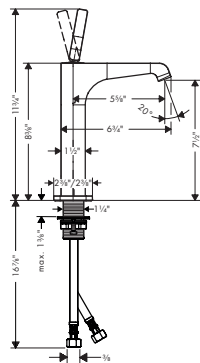
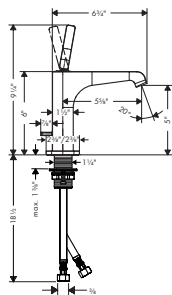
Single-Hole Lavatory Faucets with Pin Handle

- Features of all variants
- / Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Laminar spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature

Technologies

Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	130	5.63	pop-up	-	 Chrome	36100001	1,313
					 Matte Black	36100671	1,733
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	36100XX1	1,969
	190	5.63	without	■	 Chrome	36103001	1,653
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	36103XX1	2,479
	250	6.42	without	■	 Chrome	36104001	1,900
					 Matte Black	36104671	2,507
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	36104XX1	2,850
Optional Parts				For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open			36103XX1 36104XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
					 Matte Black	50100671	184
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks			36103XX1 36104XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

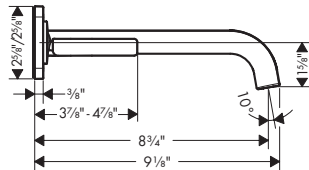
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features of all variants

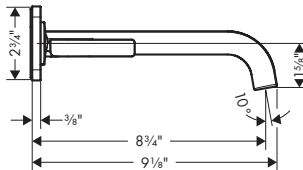
/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Laminar spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge

with escutcheons



with plate



Special feature



Certificates/declarations



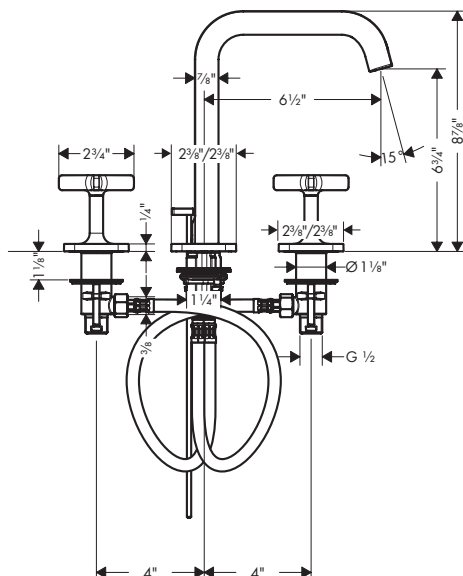
Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.66	escutcheons	 Chrome	36106001	1,678
			 Matte Black	36106671	2,215
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	36106XX1	2,517
	8.66	baseplate	 Chrome	36114001	1,979
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	36114XX1	2,968

! Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet		13622181	475

Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Matte Black	50100671	184
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks		 Chrome	50001001	106
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

/ Pop-Up Drain



Comfort Zone 

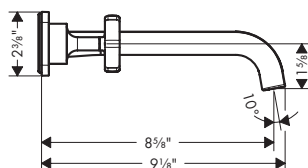
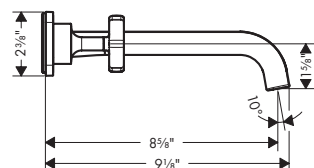


	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	170	6.5	pop-up	 Chrome	36108001	1,919
				 Matte Black	36108671	2,533
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	36108XX1	2,878

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet with Plates

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic valves 90°

with escutcheons



Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet with Plates

Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Cover	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.66	baseplate	 Chrome	36115001	1,932
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	36115XX1	2,898
	8.66	escutcheons	 Chrome	36107001	1,535
			 Matte Black	36107671	2,026
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	36107XX1	2,302

Required Parts



Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet

Part No.

10303181

List \$

546

Optional Parts



Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

Finish

Part No.

List \$

Chrome

50100101

140

Matte Black

50100671

184

AXOR FinishPlus*

50100XX1

210



Drain for Sinks

Chrome

50001001

106

AXOR FinishPlus*

50001XX1

159

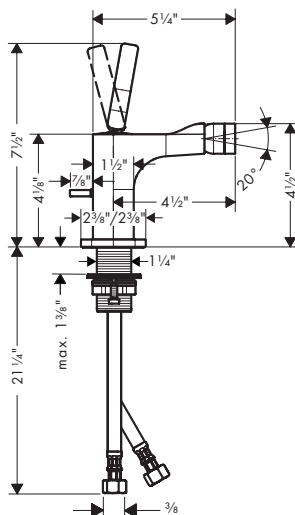
Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Aerator with ball pivot
/ Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge
/ Pop-Up Drain

level handle



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
4.49	Lever	 Chrome	36120001	1,313
		 Matte Black	36120671	1,733
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	36120XX1	1,969

Thermostatic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: freestanding tub filler, baton handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder

/ Diversion between outlets via diverter knob

/ Thermostat cartridge, ceramic valves 180°
- / Spray type faucet: Laminar spray

/ Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain

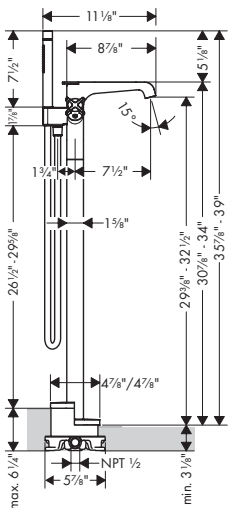
/ Max. flow rate of tub spout: 5.3 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F
- / Integrated backflow prevention

/ Automatically reverts from shower to tub spout when turned off

/ Freestanding



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.48		Chrome	36418001	6,021
		Matte Black	36418671	7,948
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36418XX1	9,031
Includes		Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	36418XX1	04486XX1	
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	36418XX1	28282XXX	
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	868

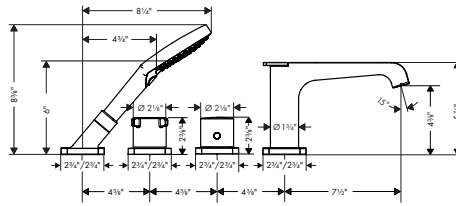
4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, handshower, handshower holder
 / Diversion between outlets via diverter knob
 / Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM
 / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
 / Safety stop at 100°F
 / Integrated backflow prevention

/ Not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 / Rim-mounted



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
5.28	Chrome	36413001	3,488
	Matte Black	36413671	4,605
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36413XX1	5,232

Includes



AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in

36413XX1

Part No.

26052XX1

! Required Parts



Rough, 4-Hole Thermostatic Roman Tub Set

Part No.

15460181

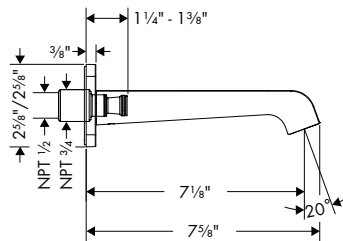
List \$

2,216

Tub Spout

Features

/ Metal construction



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36425001	737
Matte Black	36425671	973
AXOR FinishPlus*	36425XX1	1,105

Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 2 Functions

- Features of all variants
- / Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions

/ Thermostat cartridge
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.0 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F

Technologies

Thermostat

Safety Stop 40 C

Certificates/declarations

Number of functions	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
2 functions	7	Chrome	36703001	2,239
		Matte Black	36703671	2,915
		AXOR FinishPlus*	36703XX1	3,358

Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Citterio E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 2 Functions, without Service Stops		36701181	1,979

Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 3 Functions

- Features of all variants
- / Consists of: shower thermostat, diverter valve, shut-off valve
/ Outlets may not be operated simultaneously

/ Volume control and diverter for 3 functions
/ Thermostat cartridge
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.0 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F

Certificates/declarations

Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 3 Functions

Number of functions	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3 functions	8	 Chrome	36704001	2,320
		 Matte Black	36704671	3,020
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	36704XX1	3,480

! Required Parts

AXOR Citterio E Rough, Thermostatic Module 15" x 5" for 3 Functions,
without Service Stops

Part No.	List \$
36708181	1,979

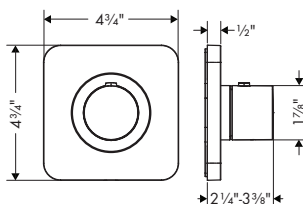
Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"

Features of all variants

/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.0 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F



Certificates/declarations



product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	 Chrome	36702001	1,382
	 Matte Black	36702671	1,802
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	36702XX1	2,073

! Required Parts

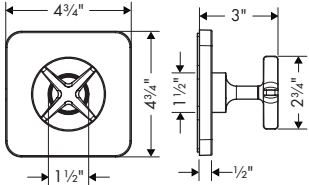
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5",
without Service Stops

Part No.	List \$
10754181	737

Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"

Features
/ Volume control for 1 function





Certificates/declarations



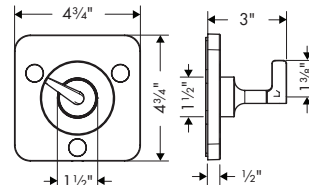
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	36771001	437
Matte Black	36771671	577
AXOR FinishPlus*	36771XX1	655

Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"	10971181	362
	Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"	15974181	200
	Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"	15977181	216

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"

Features of all variants
/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon





Certificates/declarations



product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	Chrome	36772001	488
	Matte Black	36772671	644
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36772XX1	732

Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off	36770181	842
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"

! Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	329
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317

Shower Modules

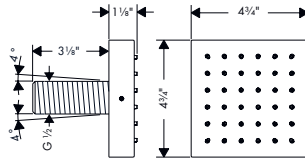
Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 4"
/ Spray angle adjustable in five steps
/ Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM

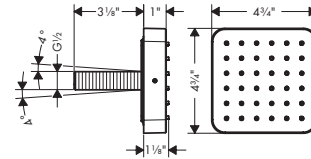
/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2
/ In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used

/ In a freely arranged installation, connection via a 1/2" inner thread is possible
/ Material: metal

square



softsquare



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	1	Rain	1.5	square	Chrome	28491001	863
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28491XX1	1,294
120/120	1	Rain	1.5	softsquare	Chrome	36822001	1,003
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XX1	1,504

Optional Parts

	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Shower Module 5" x 5"	28486181	324

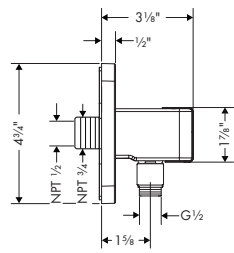
Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5"

- Features of all variants
- / For handshower hoses with a conical nut

/ Metal connection angle

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations



shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
softsquare	Chrome	36724001	481
	Matte Black	36724671	636
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XX1	721

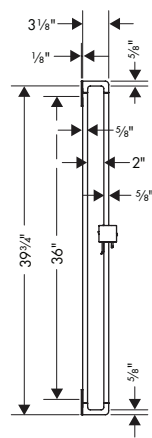
Wallbar 36"

- Features of all variants
- / Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider

/ Profile pipe: square

/ Slider adjustable

/ Metal handshower holder



Certificates/declarations



	length (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	0.90	1600	 Chrome	36736000	775
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	1,162
Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)		 Chrome	42871000	143
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	214





Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves /diverters

AXOR URQUIOLA

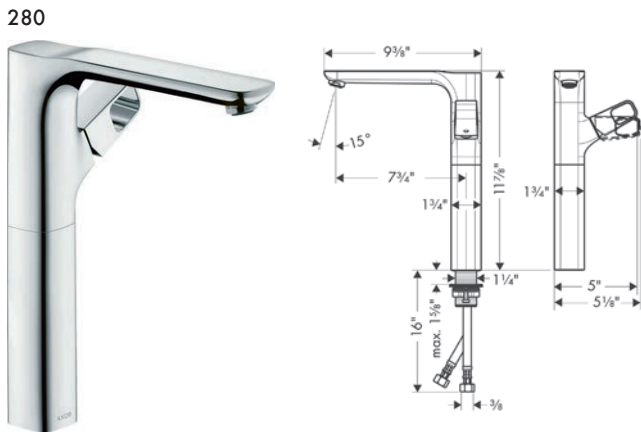
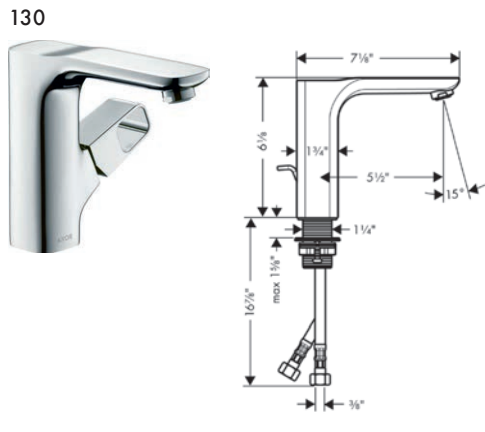
DESIGN

—

PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants
/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature

EcoRight

Technologies

Quick Clean

Comfort Zone

Certificates/declarations

ADA

MAP

ISO 9001

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	130	pop-up	-	Chrome	11020001	1,643
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11020XX1	2,464
	280	without	■	Chrome	11035001	2,283
				AXOR FinishPlus*	11035XX1	3,424

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	11035XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	11035XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

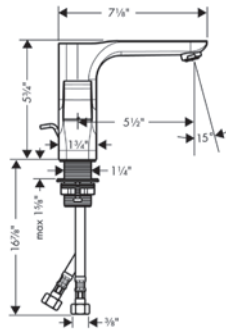
2-Handle Faucet 120 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: cylinder handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic valves 90°

/ Pop-Up Drain



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120	5.51	pop-up	Chrome	11024001	1,643
			AXOR FinishPlus*	11024XX1	2,464

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Widespread Faucet 50 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

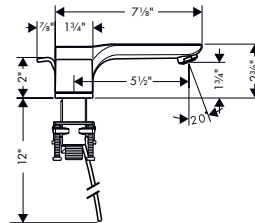
Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ 90-degree ceramic valves

/ Pop-Up Drain

with escutcheons



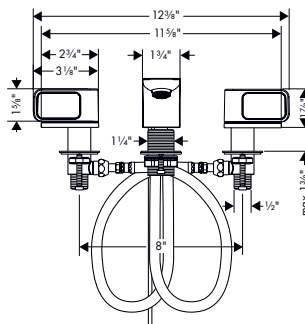
Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
50	5.51	Chrome	11041001	2,004
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11041XX1	3,006

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim with Base Plate, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

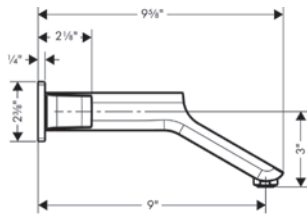
- Features of all variants
- / Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves

228



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.98	Chrome	11043001	2,004
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11043XX1	3,006

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet	10303181	546

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

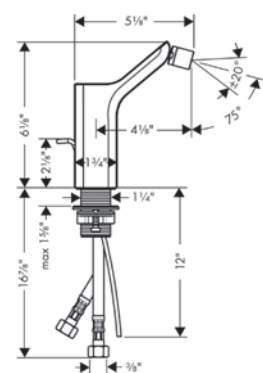
Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

- Features of all variants
- / Aerator with ball pivot

/ Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

/ Pop-Up Drain



Certificates/declarations



	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	4	Chrome	11220001	1,643
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11220XX1	2,464

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Thermostatic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

- / Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray

/ Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain

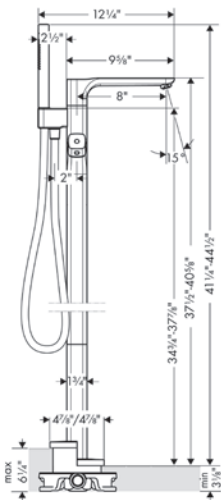
/ Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F

/ Adjustable temperature limit

/ Integrated backflow prevention
- / Not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

/ Deck-mounted



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Security combination EN 1717	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
–	5.28	Chrome	11423001	6,604
		AXOR FinishPlus*	11423XX1	9,906

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Includes	Included in	Part No.
AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	11423XX1	04486XX1
AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	11423XX1	28282XXX

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

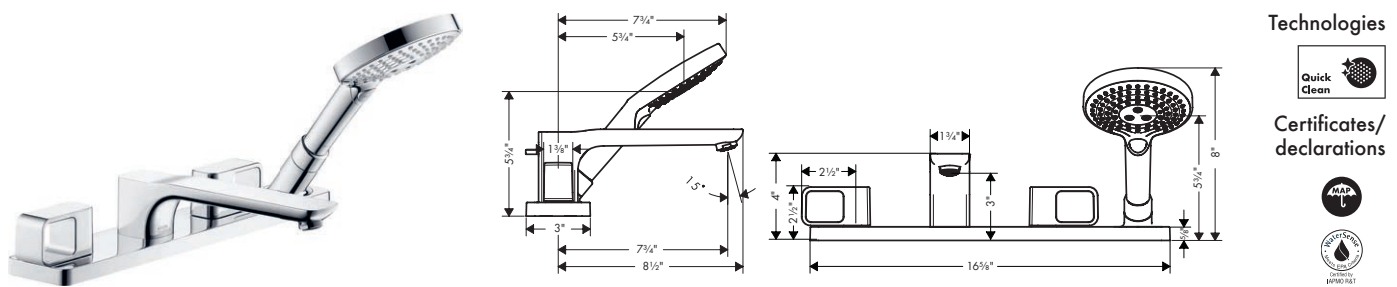
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

- Features of all variants
- / Max. flow rate: 6.0 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- / 90-degree ceramic valves

/ Automatically resetting diverter
- / Integrated backflow prevention



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6	Chrome	11446001	3,351
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11446XX1	5,026

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

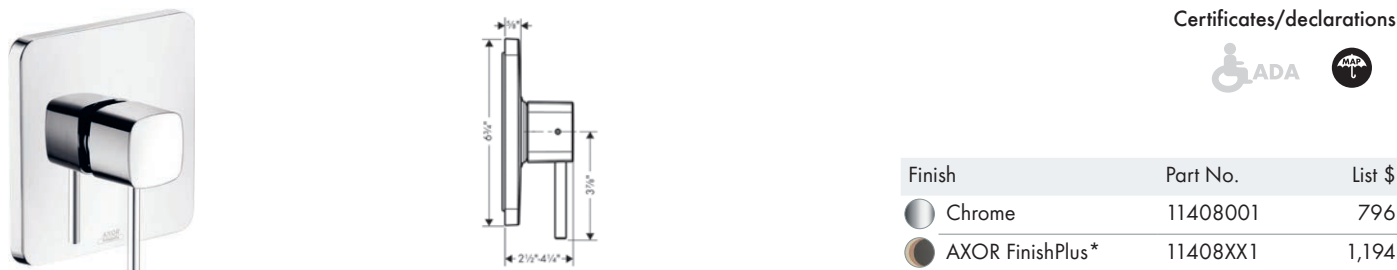
Includes	Included in	Part No.
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower 120 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	11446XX1	26052XX1

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR Citterio Installation Plate	39449001	78
 Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	13444181	1,423

Pressure Balance Trim

- Features
- / Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM
- / Connection type: rough



i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

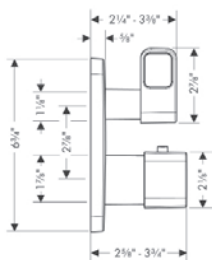
Features of all variants

/ Volume control for 1 function

/ Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.5 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.5	Chrome	11732001	1,496
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11732XX1	2,244

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

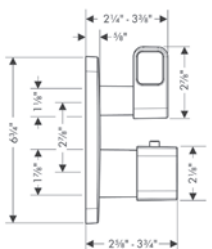
Features of all variants

/ Volume control and diverter for 2 functions

/ Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.7 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.7	Chrome	11733001	1,688
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11733XX1	2,532

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required Parts

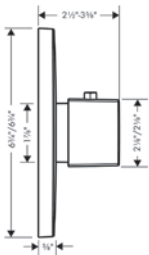


iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim

Features / Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.5 GPM / Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations

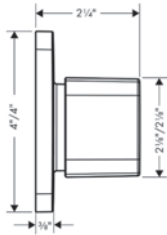
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	11731001	1,756
 AXOR FinishPlus*	11731XX1	2,634

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features / Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon



Certificates/declarations

Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	11925001	527
 AXOR FinishPlus*	11925XX1	790

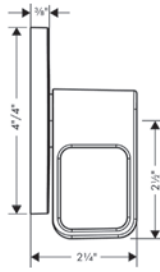
i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	329
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317

Volume Control Trim

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11960001	493
AXOR FinishPlus*	11960XX1	739

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Polished and Brushed Black Chrome.

Required Parts (choose one)

	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"	15974181	200
 Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"	15977181	216

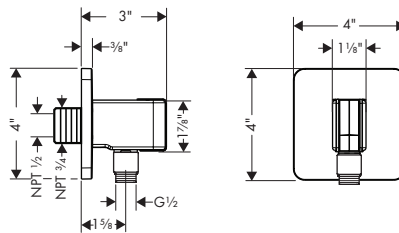
Handshower Holder with Outlet softsquare

Features

/ Metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut
/ Metal

/ Integrated backflow prevention
/ NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	11626001	398
Brushed Gold Optic	11626251	526
Brushed Black Chrome	11626341	526
Matte Black	11626671	526
Brushed Nickel	11626821	526
AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XX1	597





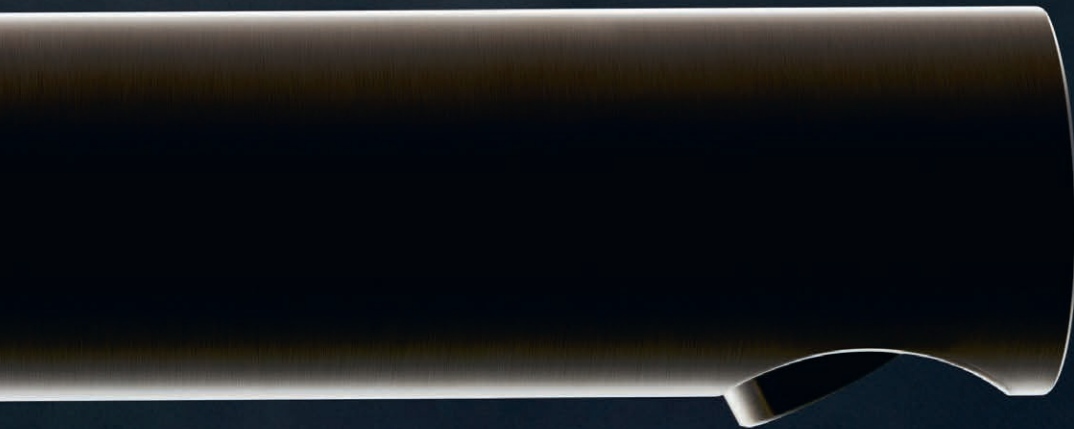
Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

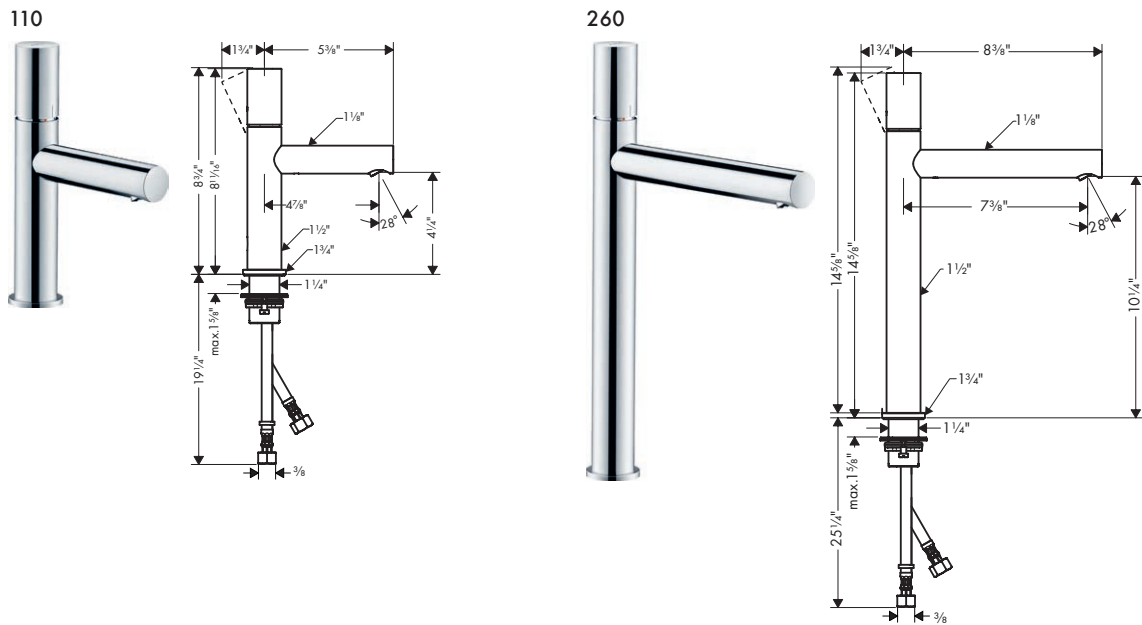


AXOR UNO

DESIGN
—
PHOENIX

Single-Hole Faucet with Zero Handle

Features of all variants
/ Handle design: cylinder handle
/ Spray type: Laminar spray
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature

Technologies

Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

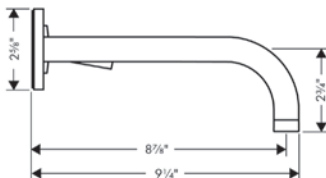
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	4.84	pop-up	-	 Chrome	45001001 751
					 Brushed Nickel	45001821 991
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	45001XX1 1,126
	110	4.84	without	-	 Chrome	45002001 735
					 Brushed Nickel	45002821 971
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	45002XX1 1,102
	260	7.8	without	■	 Chrome	45004001 991
					 Brushed Nickel	45004821 1,309
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	45004XX1 1,486
Optional Parts			For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		45002XX1 45004XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
				 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks		45002XX1 45004XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
				 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Certificates/declarations



	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.86	Chrome	38118001	1,232
		Brushed Nickel	38118821	1,624
		AXOR FinishPlus*	38118XX1	1,848

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13622181	475

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Electronic Faucet

Features of all variants

- / For commercial use

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 0.5 GPM

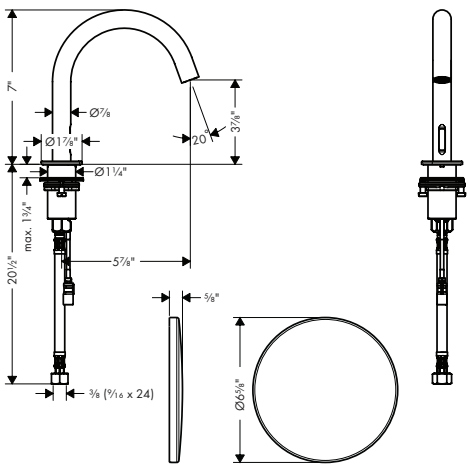
/ Temperature adjustable via rough
- / Infrared sensor technology

/ 230 V / 50 Hz mains connection

/ Running time: 10 s

/ Frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- / Flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s

/ Cleaning mode: manual water stop for sink cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
100	5.79	Chrome	Q1/2026	38010001	1,800
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	38010821	2,376
		AXOR FinishPlus*		38010XX1	2,700

i This product is not available in the AXOR FinishPlus surfaces Red Gold and Black Chrome.

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
Rough, Axor Uno ² Electronic Lavatory Faucet DECK	16182181	275



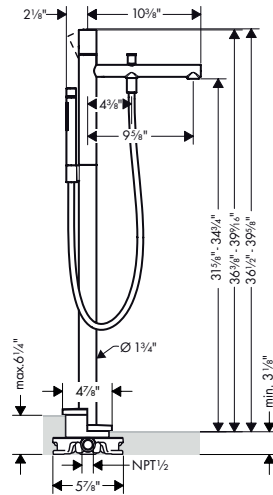
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Zero Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

/ Spray type handshower: IntenseRain, Stream
/ Max. flow rate: 5.8 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge

/ Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



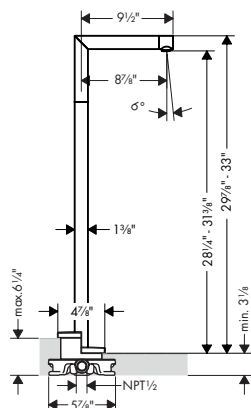
Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
9 5/8"		 Chrome	45416001	2,727
		 Brushed Nickel	45416821	3,601
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	45416XX1	4,090
Includes			Included in	Part No.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"		45416XX1	28282XXX
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM		45416XX1	04486XX1
! Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler		10452181	868

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

/ Rough



Projection (in)	Version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.9	straight	 Chrome	45412001	1,493
		 Brushed Nickel	45412821	1,971
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	45412XX1	2,239

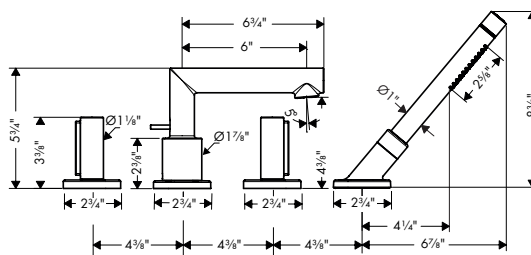
Required Parts



Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Part No.	List \$
10452181	868

/ Integrated backflow prevention



**Quick
Clean**



Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
5.98	 Chrome	45448001	1,544
	 Brushed Nickel	45448821	2,038
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	45448XX1	2,316

Includes

AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in

Part No.

45448XX1

04486XX1



4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Zero Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower

! Required Parts

Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No.

13444181

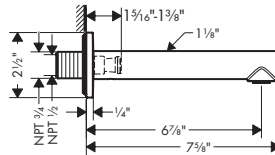
List \$

1,423

Tub Spout Straight

Features of all variants

/ Metal construction



Certificates/declarations



Version

straight

Finish

Chrome

Part No.

45410001

List \$

336

Brushed Nickel

45410821

440

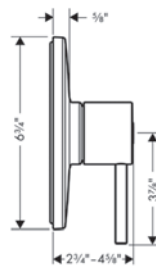
AXOR FinishPlus*

45410XX1

504

Pressure Balance Trim

Features

/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
/ Connection type: rough

Certificates/declarations



Finish

Chrome

Part No.

38418001

List \$

636

Brushed Nickel

38418821

838

AXOR FinishPlus*

38418XX1

954

! Required Parts

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.

01850181

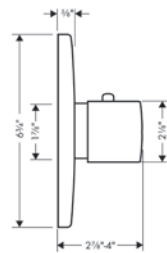
List \$

228

Thermostatic Trim

Features of all variants

/ Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.5 GPM / Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
9.5	Chrome	38715001	1,256
	Brushed Nickel	38715821	1,656
	AXOR FinishPlus*	38715XX1	1,884

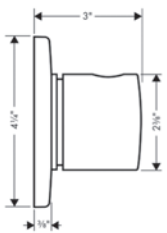
Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38934001	432
Brushed Gold Optic	38934251	572
Brushed Black Chrome	38934341	572
Brushed Nickel	38934821	572
AXOR FinishPlus*	38934XX1	648

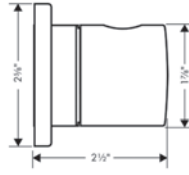
Required Parts (choose one)

	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398
 Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	329
 Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398
 Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317

Volume Control Trim

Features

/ Volume control for 1 function



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	38974001	308
Brushed Nickel	38974821	408
AXOR FinishPlus*	38974XX1	462

! Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"	15974181	200
	Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"	15977181	216



Faucet

Bidet

Bath

Shower

Thermostatic mixers / valves / diverters

Overhead showers

Hand showers

Shower sets

Showerpipe



AXOR MONTREUX

DESIGN
—
PHOENIX

Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature

EcoRight

Technologies

Comfort Zone

Certificates/declarations

MAP

WATERMARK

Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	100	5.63	pop-up	 Chrome	16515001	1,081
				 Brushed Gold Optic	16515251	1,425
				 Brushed Black Chrome	16515341	1,425
				 Brushed Nickel	16515821	1,425
				 Polished Nickel	16515831	1,371
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	16515XX1	1,621
	100	5.63	without	 Chrome	16516001	1,028
				 Brushed Gold Optic	16516251	1,358
				 Brushed Black Chrome	16516341	1,358
				 Brushed Nickel	16516821	1,358
				 Polished Nickel	16516831	1,308
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	16516XX1	1,542

Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	16516XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
			 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
			 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks	16516XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
			 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

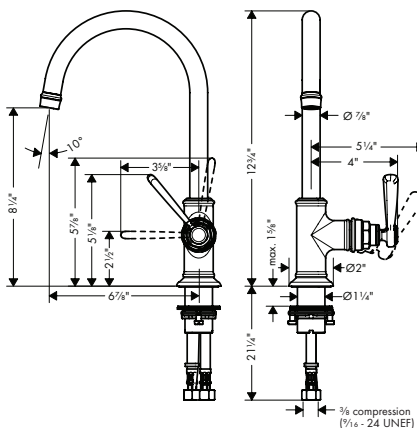
Single-Hole Faucet 210, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

/ Handle design: lever handle
/ Swivel range 120°

/ Spray type: Aerated spray
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 210	6.89	without	 Chrome	16518001	1,186
			 Brushed Gold Optic	16518251	1,564
			 Brushed Black Chrome	16518341	1,564
			 Brushed Nickel	16518821	1,564
			 Polished Nickel	16518831	1,507
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	16518XX1	1,779

Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
			 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
			 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
	Drain for Sinks		 Chrome	50001001	106
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
			 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

2-Handle Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Features
- / Handle design: cross handle

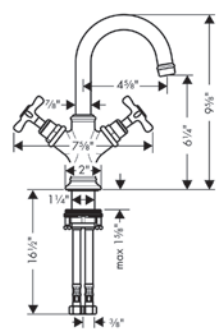
/ Swivel range 150°

/ Spray type: Laminar spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves

/ Pop-Up Drain



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	16505001	1,116
 Brushed Gold Optic	16505251	1,471
 Brushed Black Chrome	16505341	1,471
 Brushed Nickel	16505821	1,471
 Polished Nickel	16505831	1,416
 AXOR FinishPlus*	16505XX1	1,674

2-Handle Faucet 210 with Pop Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

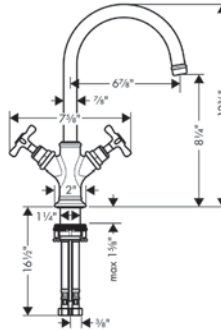
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: drain
 / Handle design: cross handle
 / Swivel range 150°

/ Spray type: Laminar spray
 / Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 / 90-degree ceramic valves

/ Pop-Up Drain

210



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



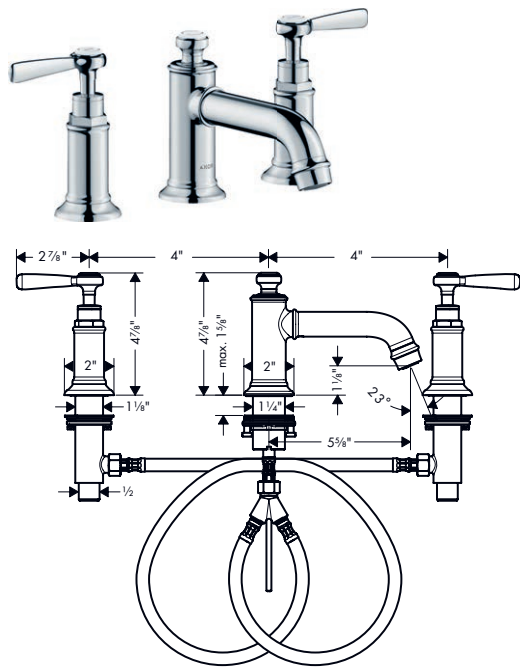
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 210	6.81	pop-up	 Chrome	16502001	1,247
			 Brushed Gold Optic	16502251	1,646
			 Brushed Black Chrome	16502341	1,646
			 Brushed Nickel	16502821	1,646
			 Polished Nickel	16502831	1,584
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	16502XX1	1,870

Widespread Faucet

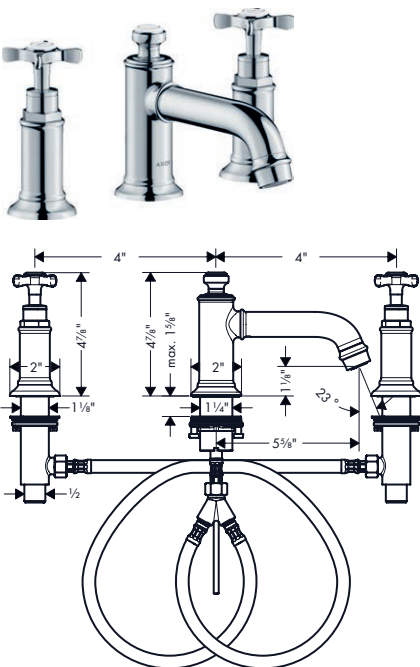
Features of all variants

- / Handle design: lever handle
- / Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- / Pop-Up Drain
- / Spray type: Laminar spray
- / 90-degree ceramic valves

lever handle



cross handle



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	30	5.63	lever	Chrome	16535001	1,409
				Brushed Gold Optic	16535251	1,858
				Brushed Black Chrome	16535341	1,858
				Brushed Nickel	16535821	1,858
				Polished Nickel	16535831	1,788
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16535XX1	2,113
	30	5.63	cross	Chrome	16536001	1,409
				Brushed Gold Optic	16536251	1,858
				Brushed Black Chrome	16536341	1,858
				Brushed Nickel	16536821	1,858
				Polished Nickel	16536831	1,788
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16536XX1	2,113

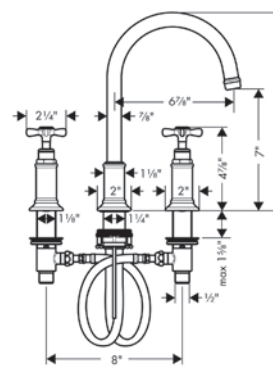
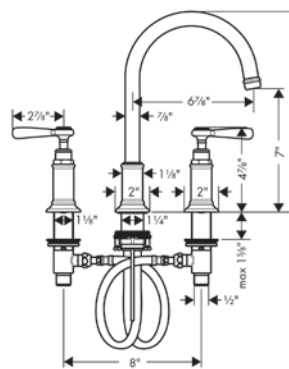
/ Swivel range 120°
/ Spray type: Laminar spray

/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
/ 90-degree ceramic valves

lever handle



cross handle



Comfort Zone



ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	6.89	lever	Chrome	16514001	1,761
			Brushed Gold Optic	16514251	2,324
			Brushed Black Chrome	16514341	2,324
			Brushed Nickel	16514821	2,324
			Polished Nickel	16514831	2,234
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16514XX1	2,641
			180	6.89	cross
Brushed Gold Optic	16513251	2,324			
Brushed Black Chrome	16513341	2,324			
Brushed Nickel	16513821	2,324			
Polished Nickel	16513831	2,234			
AXOR FinishPlus*	16513XX1	2,641			

191

Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet with Plates

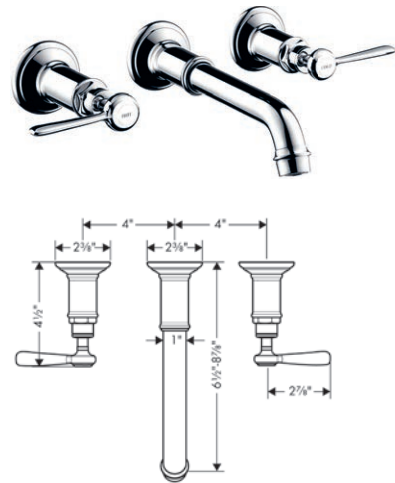
Features of all variants

/ Spray type: Aerated spray

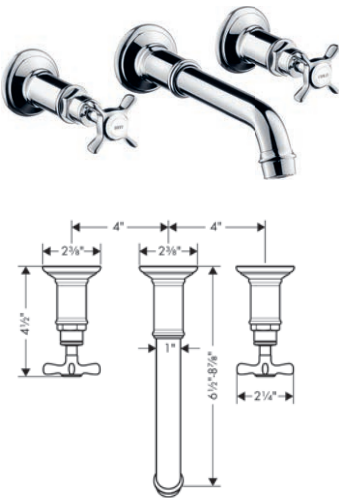
/ Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

/ 90-degree ceramic valves

lever handle



cross handle



Special feature



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	8.86	lever	Chrome	16534001	1,510
			Brushed Gold Optic	16534251	1,992
			Brushed Black Chrome	16534341	1,992
			Brushed Nickel	16534821	1,992
			Polished Nickel	16534831	1,918
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16534XX1	2,265
	8.86	cross	Chrome	16532001	1,510
			Brushed Gold Optic	16532251	1,992
			Brushed Black Chrome	16532341	1,992
			Brushed Nickel	16532821	1,992
			Polished Nickel	16532831	1,918
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16532XX1	2,265

Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet	10303181	546

Optional Parts

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
	Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
	Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
	Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
	Polished Nickel	50100831	178
	AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210
Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
	Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
	Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
	Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
	AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler Trim

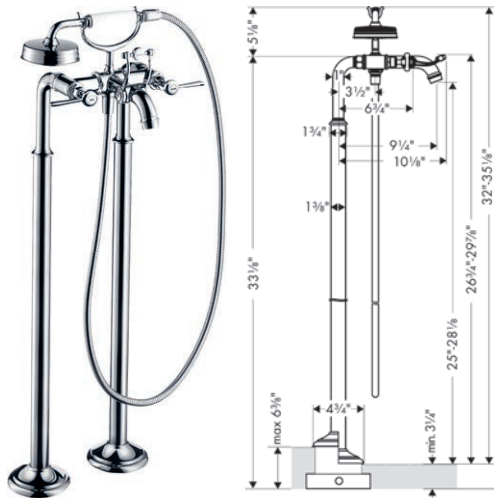
Features of all variants

/ Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
/ Spray type handshower: RainAir

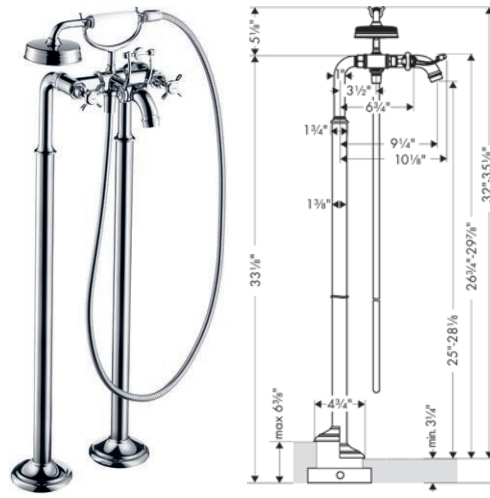
/ Max. flow rate: 4.75 GPM
/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.8 GPM

/ Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle



cross handle



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
9.25	lever	Chrome	16563001	6,345
		Brushed Gold Optic	16563251	8,372
		Brushed Black Chrome	16563341	8,372
		Brushed Nickel	16563821	8,372
		Polished Nickel	16563831	8,058
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16563XX1	9,517
9.25	cross	Chrome	16562001	6,345
		Brushed Gold Optic	16562251	8,372
		Brushed Black Chrome	16562341	8,372
		Brushed Nickel	16562821	8,372
		Polished Nickel	16562831	8,058
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16562XX1	9,517

Includes	Included in	Part No.
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hose, 49"	16563XX1 16562XX1	28112XXX
 AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM	16563XX1 16562XX1	04695XX1

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR Montreux Rough, 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler	16549181	1,786

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

/ Max. flow rate: 6.0 GPM

/ Ceramic valves 90°

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.8 GPM

/ Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.76	 Chrome	16555001	3,847
	 Brushed Gold Optic	16555251	5,077
	 Brushed Black Chrome	16555341	5,077
	 Brushed Nickel	16555821	5,077
	 Polished Nickel	16555831	4,884
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	16555XX1	5,770

Includes



AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

Included in	Part No.
16555XX1	04695XX1

 Required Parts



Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

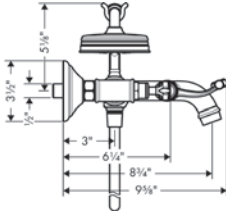
Part No.	List \$
13444181	1,423

2-Handle Wall-Mounted Tub Filler

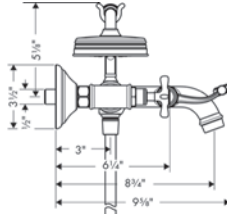
Features of all variants

/ Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.8 GPM / Integrated backflow prevention

lever handle



cross handle



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

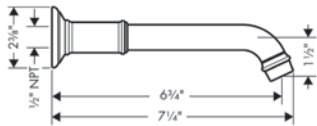
Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.74	lever	Chrome	16556001	2,861
		Brushed Gold Optic	16556251	3,777
		Brushed Black Chrome	16556341	3,777
		Brushed Nickel	16556821	3,777
		Polished Nickel	16556831	3,632
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16556XX1	4,291
8.74	cross	Chrome	16561001	2,861
		Brushed Gold Optic	16561251	3,777
		Brushed Black Chrome	16561341	3,777
		Brushed Nickel	16561821	3,777
		Polished Nickel	16561831	3,632
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16561XX1	4,291

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM	16556XX1	04695XX1
		16561XX1	
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hose, 49"	16556XX1	28112XXX
		16561XX1	

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Tub Spout

Features
/ Metal construction



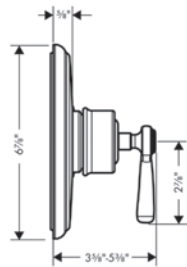
Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16541001	553
Brushed Gold Optic	16541251	729
Brushed Black Chrome	16541341	729
Brushed Nickel	16541821	729
Polished Nickel	16541831	703
AXOR FinishPlus *	16541XX1	829

Pressure Balance Trim

Features
/ Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 5.0 GPM
/ Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
/ Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16508001	766
Brushed Gold Optic	16508251	1,010
Brushed Black Chrome	16508341	1,010
Brushed Nickel	16508821	1,010
Polished Nickel	16508831	972
AXOR FinishPlus *	16508XX1	1,149

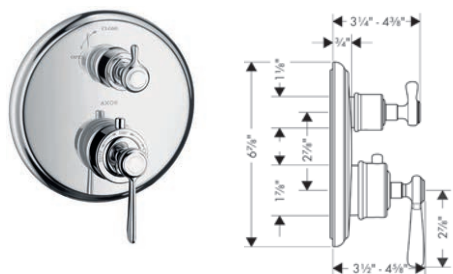
Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

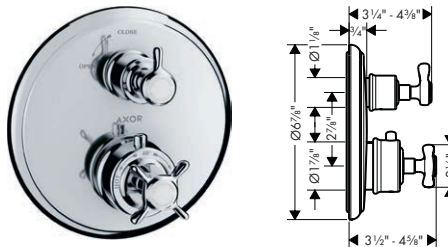
Features of all variants

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.5 GPM

lever handle



cross handle



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	16801001	1,503
	Brushed Gold Optic	16801251	1,985
	Brushed Black Chrome	16801341	1,985
	Brushed Nickel	16801821	1,985
	Polished Nickel	16801831	1,909
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16801XX1	2,254
cross	Chrome	16817001	1,495
	Brushed Gold Optic	16817251	1,973
	Brushed Black Chrome	16817341	1,973
	Brushed Nickel	16817821	1,973
	Polished Nickel	16817831	1,909
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16817XX1	2,242



Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

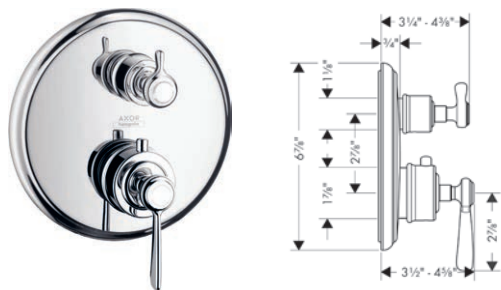
- Features of all variants
- / Volume control and diverter for 2 functions

/ Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 7.5 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F

lever handle



cross handle



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	16821001	1,688
	Brushed Gold Optic	16821251	2,230
	Brushed Black Chrome	16821341	2,230
	Brushed Nickel	16821821	2,230
	Polished Nickel	16821831	2,145
	AXOR FinishPlus *	16821XX1	2,532
	Chrome	16820001	1,688
	Brushed Gold Optic	16820251	2,230
	Brushed Black Chrome	16820341	2,230
	Brushed Nickel	16820821	2,230
	Polished Nickel	16820831	2,145

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Thermostatic Trim

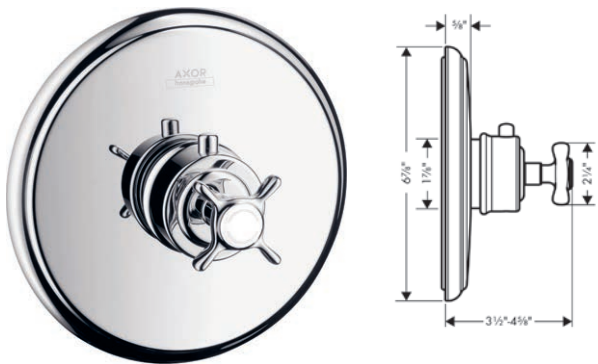
Features of all variants

/ Thermostat cartridge / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.5 GPM / Safety stop at 100 °F

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	16824001	1,603
	Brushed Gold Optic	16824251	2,116
	Brushed Black Chrome	16824341	2,116
	Brushed Nickel	16824821	2,116
	Polished Nickel	16824831	2,036
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16824XX1	2,404
cross	Chrome	16816001	1,603
	Brushed Nickel	16816821	2,116
	Polished Nickel	16816831	2,036
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16816XX1	2,404

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

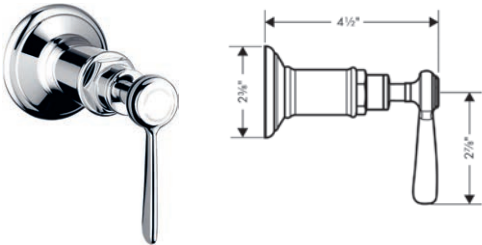
Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

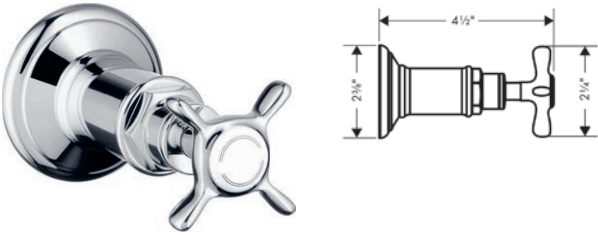
Volume Control Trims

Features of all variants
/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

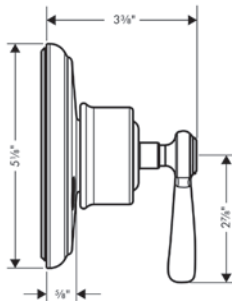
Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	16872001	437
	Brushed Gold Optic	16872251	577
	Brushed Black Chrome	16872341	577
	Brushed Nickel	16872821	577
	Polished Nickel	16872831	554
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16872XX1	655
cross	Chrome	16873001	437
	Brushed Gold Optic	16873251	577
	Brushed Black Chrome	16873341	577
	Brushed Nickel	16873821	577
	Polished Nickel	16873831	554
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16873XX1	655

Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Volume Control, 3/4"	15977181	216
	Rough, Volume Control, 1/2"	15974181	200

Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16832001	489
Brushed Gold Optic	16832251	646
Brushed Black Chrome	16832341	646
Brushed Nickel	16832821	646
Polished Nickel	16832831	621
AXOR FinishPlus*	16832XX1	733

! Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	329

Wall Outlets with Check Valves

Features of all variants

/ Hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides

/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Wall Outlets with Check Valves

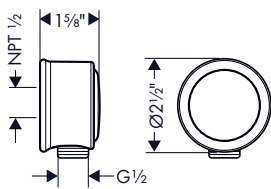
Overview variants

	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	lever	 Chrome	16883001	646
		 Brushed Gold Optic	16883251	854
		 Brushed Black Chrome	16883341	854
		 Brushed Nickel	16883821	854
		 Polished Nickel	16883831	821
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	16883XX1	969
	cross	 Chrome	16882001	646
		 Brushed Gold Optic	16882251	854
		 Brushed Black Chrome	16882341	854
		 Brushed Nickel	16882821	854
		 Polished Nickel	16882831	821
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	16882XX1	969

Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features of all variants
/ For all 1/2" hoses
/ Metal connection angle

/ Integrated backflow prevention
/ NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations



	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	round	 Chrome	16884001	132
		 Brushed Gold Optic	16884251	175
		 Brushed Black Chrome	16884341	175
		 Brushed Nickel	16884821	175
		 Polished Nickel	16884831	168
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	16884XX1	198

Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

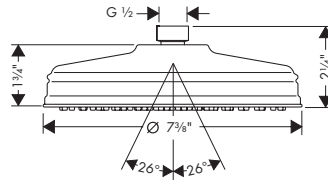
Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 7"
 / Spray type: Rain
 / Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM

/ 140 spray nozzles
 / Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning

180



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	28715001	992
				Brushed Gold Optic	28715251	1,310
				Brushed Black Chrome	28715341	1,310
				Brushed Nickel	28715821	1,310
				Polished Nickel	28715831	1,260
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28715XX1	1,488

Optional Parts



AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

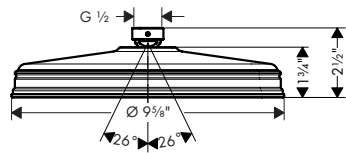
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	431
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	569
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	569
Brushed Nickel	04746820	569
Polished Nickel	04746830	550
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	646

Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- / Showerhead size: 9 1/2"
- / 140 spray nozzles
- / Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face
- / Spray type: Rain

240



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	28716001	1,211
				Brushed Gold Optic	28716251	1,597
				Brushed Black Chrome	28716341	1,597
				Brushed Nickel	28716821	1,597
				Polished Nickel	28716831	1,539
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28716XX1	1,816
	240	1 spray mode	1.75	Chrome	28374001	1,211
				Brushed Gold Optic	28374251	1,597
				Brushed Black Chrome	28374341	1,597
				Brushed Nickel	28374821	1,597
				Polished Nickel	28374831	1,539
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28374XX1	1,816

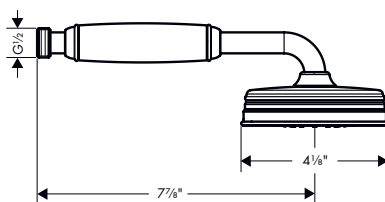
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"	Chrome	04746000	431
		Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	569
		Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	569
		Brushed Nickel	04746820	569
		Polished Nickel	04746830	550
		AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	646

Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray type: RainAir

/ 90 spray nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	16320001	467
				Brushed Gold Optic	16320251	616
				Brushed Black Chrome	16320341	616
				Brushed Nickel	16320821	616
				Polished Nickel	16320831	593
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XX1	700
	1 spray mode	RainAir	1.8	Chrome	04695000	467
				Brushed Gold Optic	04695250	616
				Brushed Black Chrome	04695340	616
				Brushed Nickel	04695820	616
				Polished Nickel	04695830	593
				AXOR FinishPlus*	04695XX1	700

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

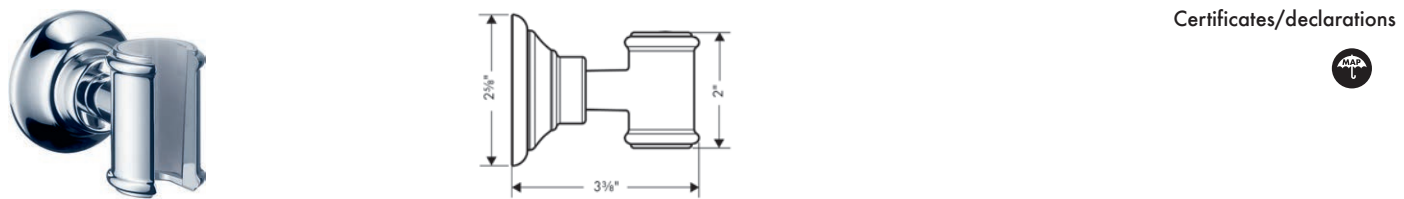
Handshower Holder

Features of all variants

- / For Handshower hoses with conical nut

/ Dimensions: 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 3 3/8" (HxWxD)
- / Drill hole diameter: 1/4"

/ 2 mounting points
- / Wall-mounted



shape		Finish	Part No.	List \$
round		 Chrome	16325000	132
		 Brushed Gold Optic	16325250	175
		 Brushed Black Chrome	16325340	175
		 Brushed Nickel	16325820	175
		 Polished Nickel	16325830	168
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX	198

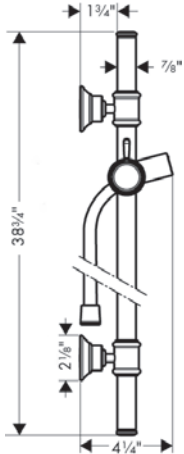
Wallbar 32", with 63" Handshower Hose

Features

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider
/ Pipe length: 38 3/4"

/ Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
/ Profile pipe: round

/ Slider adjustable



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	27982001	928
 Brushed Gold Optic	27982251	1,222
 Brushed Black Chrome	27982341	1,222
 Brushed Nickel	27982821	1,222
 Polished Nickel	27982831	1,175
 AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XX1	1,392

Includes



AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hose, 63"

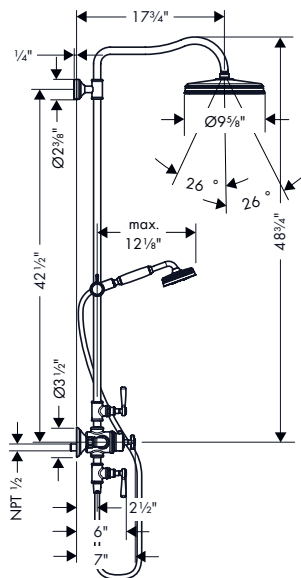
Included in	Part No.
27982XX1	28116XXX

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

- / Consists of: showerhead, handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider, wallbar
- / Spray type showerhead: Rain
- / Spray type handshower: RainAir
- / Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.8 GPM

- / Maximum flow rate for Showerpipe: 1.8 GPM
- / Height-adjustable handshower holder
- / Safety stop at 100°F
- / Integrated volume controls
- / Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

- / Exposed installation
- / Thermostat cartridge
- / Intrinsically safe against backflow
- / Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
- / 2 functions



Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Thermostat	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	Rain	1.8	AXOR Montreux	 Chrome	16574001	4,133
				 Brushed Gold Optic	16574251	5,456
				 Brushed Black Chrome	16574341	5,456
				 Brushed Nickel	16574821	5,456
				 Polished Nickel	16574831	5,249
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	16574XX1	6,199

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hose, 63"	16574XX1	28116XXX
	AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM	16574XX1	04695XX1
	AXOR Montreux Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	16574XX1	28374XX1

Color Cap Kit Set

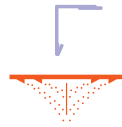


Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	16911000	75
 Brushed Gold Optic	16911250	99
 Brushed Black Chrome	16911340	
 Brushed Nickel	16911820	99
 Polished Nickel	16911830	95

Programs



AXOR ShowerComposition

212



AXOR Showers

224



AXOR Shower systems

298



AXOR Shower controls

304



AXOR Accessories

322



AXOR Wash sinks and bathtubs

376



AXOR Kitchen faucets

384



AXOR Drain, wastes and overflows

400



AXOR Basic sets

406





Overhead showers

Shower panel

Shoulder shower

Thermostats

AXOR SHOWERCOMPOSITION

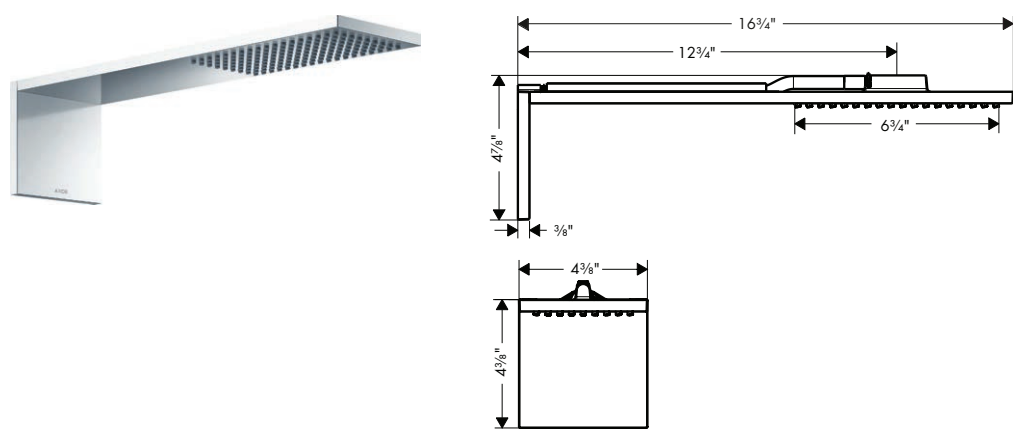


Head shower modules

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 4 3/8" x 8 5/8"
/ Spray type: PowderRain

/ Projection: 16 3/4"
/ Connection type: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12592001	2,358
				Brushed Gold Optic	12592251	3,111
				Brushed Black Chrome	12592341	3,111
				Matte Black	12592671	3,111
				Brushed Nickel	12592821	3,111
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12592XX1	3,537
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12791001	2,358
				Brushed Gold Optic	12791251	3,111
				Brushed Black Chrome	12791341	3,111
				Matte Black	12791671	3,111
				Brushed Nickel	12791821	3,111
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12791XX1	3,537

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerComposition Rough, Showerhead and Bodyspray	35390181	415

Optional Parts	Finish	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim for 2 Functions	Chrome	12571001	3,381
	Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	4,463
	Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	4,463
	Matte Black	12571671	4,463
	Brushed Nickel	12571821	4,463
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	5,071

Showerhead Modules 2-Jet, 1-Jet with Shoulder Shower

Features of all variants

/ Spraytype shoulder shower: PowderRain

/ QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger

/ Angle of shoulder shower adjustable (2 positions)

250/250



110/220



Special feature



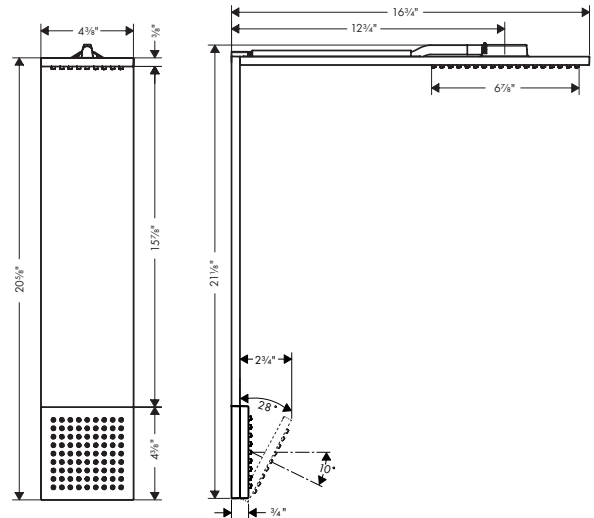
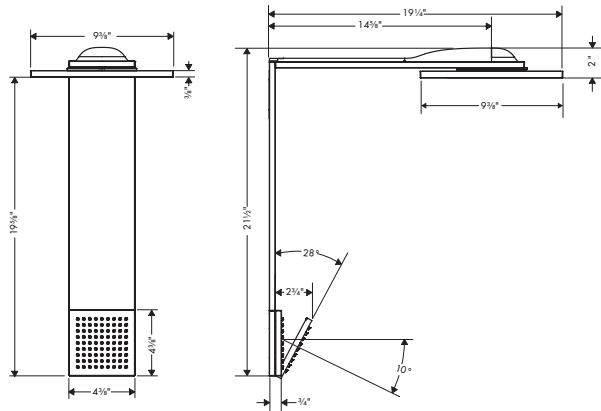
Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types showerhead	Spray types shoulder shower	Number of functions	Max. flow rate 60psi	Length showerarm (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	PowderRain	3 functions	2.5	14.56	Chrome	12594001	4,591
							Brushed Gold Optic	12594251	6,059
							Brushed Black Chrome	12594341	6,059
							Matte Black	12594671	6,059
							Brushed Nickel	12594821	6,059
							AXOR FinishPlus*	12594XX1	6,886

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Showerhead Modules 2-Jet, 1-Jet with Shoulder Shower

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types showerhead	Spray types shoulder shower	Number of functions	Max. flow rate 60psi	Length showerarm (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	PowderRain	3 functions	1.75	14.56	 Chrome	12796001	4,591
							 Brushed Gold Optic	12796251	6,059
							 Brushed Black Chrome	12796341	6,059
							 Matte Black	12796671	6,059
							 Brushed Nickel	12796821	6,059
							 AXOR FinishPlus*	12796XX1	6,886
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	PowderRain	2 functions	2.5	12.75	 Chrome	12593001	3,598
							 Brushed Gold Optic	12593251	4,750
							 Brushed Black Chrome	12593341	4,750
							 Matte Black	12593671	4,750
							 Brushed Nickel	12593821	4,750
							 AXOR FinishPlus*	12593XX1	5,397
 110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	PowderRain	2 functions	1.75	12.75	 Chrome	12793001	3,598
							 Brushed Gold Optic	12793251	4,750
							 Brushed Black Chrome	12793341	4,750
							 Matte Black	12793671	4,750
							 Brushed Nickel	12793821	4,750
							 AXOR FinishPlus*	12793XX1	5,397

 Required Parts

		For	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerComposition Rough, Showerhead 3-Jet with Showerarm with 3-way Green Diverter	12594XX1	35358181	992
		12796XX1		
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter	12593XX1	35361181	946
	AXOR ShowerComposition Rough, Showerhead and Bodyspray	12593XX1 12793XX1	35390181	415

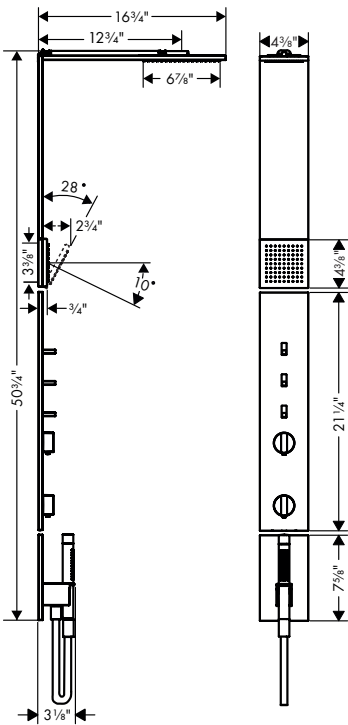
Showerhead Modules 2-Jet, 1-Jet with Shoulder Shower

Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim for 3 Functions	12594XX1 12796XX1	 Chrome	12572001	3,985
			 Brushed Gold Optic	12572251	5,260
			 Brushed Black Chrome	12572341	5,260
			 Matte Black	12572671	5,260
			 Brushed Nickel	12572821	5,260
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	12572XX1	5,977
	AXOR ShowerComposition Shut-off/ diverter valve Trio/ Quattro 110/110 for concealed installation		 Chrome	12937001	470
			 Brushed Gold Optic	12937251	620
			 Brushed Black Chrome	12937341	620
			 Matte Black	12937671	620
			 Brushed Nickel	12937821	620
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	12937XX1	705
	AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim for 2 Functions	12593XX1 12793XX1	 Chrome	12571001	3,381
			 Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	4,463
			 Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	4,463
			 Matte Black	12571671	4,463
			 Brushed Nickel	12571821	4,463
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	5,071

Shower Column

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: showerhead, shoulder shower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, handshower, handshower holder
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- / Projection: 16 3/4"
- / Use of outlets: multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- / Connection type: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12595001	9,677
				Brushed Gold Optic	12595251	12,774
				Brushed Black Chrome	12595341	12,774
				Matte Black	12595671	12,774
				Brushed Nickel	12595821	12,774
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12595XX1	14,515
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12785001	9,677
				Brushed Gold Optic	12785251	12,774
				Brushed Black Chrome	12785341	12,774
				Matte Black	12785671	12,774
				Brushed Nickel	12785821	12,774
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12785XX1	14,515

Shower Column

Includes		Included in	Part No.	
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower, 2.5 GPM	12595XX1	28703XX1	
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12595XX1 12785XX1	28228XXX	
	AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Module with 1-Jet Overhead Shower and 1-Jet Shoulder Shower, 2.5 GPM	12595XX1	12593XX1	
	AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Module with 1-Jet Overhead Shower and 1-Jet Shoulder Shower, 1.75 GPM	12785XX1	12793XX1	
! Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerComposition Rough for Shower Column, without Service Stops		12676181	4,094

Thermostatic Module Trim

Features of all variants

/ Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
/ Sliding movement of handle for switching water on and off, temperature and water flow control

/ Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

/ Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi: 1.75 GPM
/ Safety stop at 100 °F

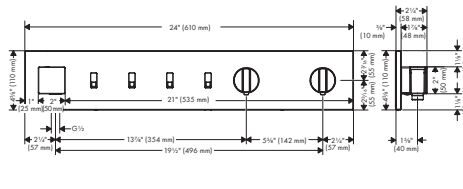
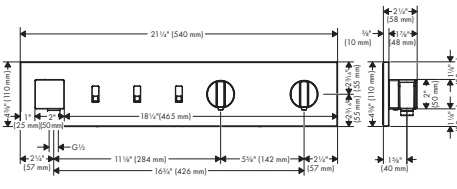
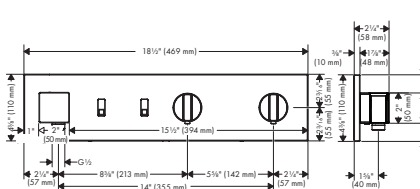
2 functions



3 functions



4 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Thermostatic Module Trim

Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Number of functions	Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi	Flow rate per function	Finish	Part No.	List \$
470/110	2 functions	1.75	6.23	 Chrome	12571001	3,381
				 Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	4,463
				 Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	4,463
				 Matte Black	12571671	4,463
				 Brushed Nickel	12571821	4,463
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	5,071
540/110	3 functions	1.75	6.42	 Chrome	12572001	3,985
				 Brushed Gold Optic	12572251	5,260
				 Brushed Black Chrome	12572341	5,260
				 Matte Black	12572671	5,260
				 Brushed Nickel	12572821	5,260
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	12572XX1	5,977
610/110	4 functions	1.75	6.31	 Chrome	12573001	4,589
				 Brushed Gold Optic	12573251	6,057
				 Brushed Black Chrome	12573341	6,057
				 Matte Black	12573671	6,057
				 Brushed Nickel	12573821	6,057
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	12573XX1	6,883

 Required Parts		For	Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 2 Functions, without Service Stops	12571XX1	18310181	1,857
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 3 Functions, without Service Stops	12572XX1	18311181	2,165
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 4 Functions, without Service Stops	12573XX1	18312181	2,358

Thermostatic Module Trim

! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower, 2.5 GPM	 Chrome	28703001	435
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28703251	573
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28703341	573
		 Matte Black	28703671	573
		 Brushed Nickel	28703821	573
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	28703XX1	652
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	 Chrome	28228000	124
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28228250	164
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28228340	164
		 Matte Black	28228670	164
		 Brushed Nickel	28228820	164
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"	 Chrome	28261000	155
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28261250	205
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28261340	205
		 Matte Black	28261670	205
		 Brushed Nickel	28261820	205
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 79"	 Chrome	28291000	186
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28291250	246
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28291340	246
		 Matte Black	28291670	246
		 Brushed Nickel	28291820	246

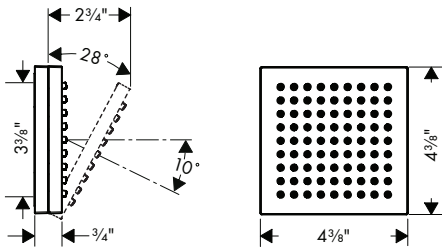
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Shoulder Showers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 4 3/8" x 4 3/8" / Material: metal / Connection type: rough





Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12596001	932
				Brushed Gold Optic	12596251	1,229
				Brushed Black Chrome	12596341	1,229
				Matte Black	12596671	1,229
				Brushed Nickel	12596821	1,229
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12596XX1	1,398
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12598001	932
				Brushed Gold Optic	12598251	1,229
				Brushed Black Chrome	12598341	1,229
				Matte Black	12598671	1,229
				Brushed Nickel	12598821	1,229
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12598XX1	1,398
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	12597001	932
				Brushed Gold Optic	12597251	1,229
				Brushed Black Chrome	12597341	1,229
				Matte Black	12597671	1,229
				Brushed Nickel	12597821	1,229
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12597XX1	1,398

Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerComposition Rough, Showerhead and Bodyspray					35390181	415





Overhead showers
Shower arms, ceiling connectors and wall plates
Body shower / Shower module
Hand showers
Porter
Shower sets
Shower holders
Wall outlets
Shower hoses

AXOR SHOWERS

AXOR ShowerSolutions ShowerHeaven 720/720 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: showerhead, rough

/ Showerhead size: 28 3/8" x 28 3/8"

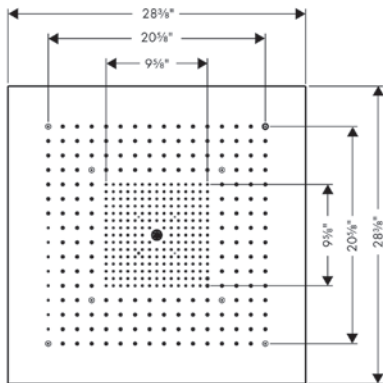
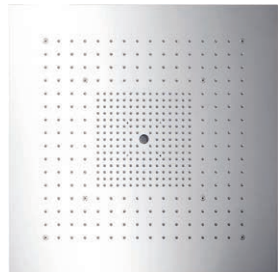
/ Spray type: RainAir, Rain, MonoRain

/ Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- / Spray zones: Bodyzone - outer showerhead zone, Rainzone - inner showerhead zone with AirPower function, MonoRain spray at Ø 5/8"

/ 405 spray nozzles
- / Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ The 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets

720/720



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
720/720	3 spray modes	RainAir, Rain, MonoRain	2.5	Steel Optic	10625801	15,365

Includes	Included in	Part No.
 Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	10625801	15936181

AXOR ShowerSphere Showerhead 2-Jet with Adjustable Showerarm

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: showerhead, showerarm

/ Showerhead size: 14 1/2" x 8 5/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain, Rain

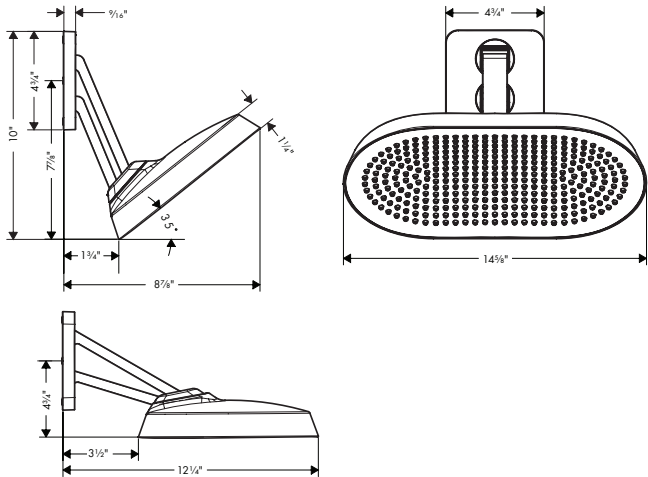
/ FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- / QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ Adjustable Shower Arm: for easy adjustment of shower head on body height, mechanical interlock in every position, stepless adjustment
- / Mounting type: concealed

/ Connection type: rough

/ Not included: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



AXOR ShowerSphere Showerhead 2-Jet with Adjustable Showerarm

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
370/220	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	39745001	2,250
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39745141	2,970
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39745251	2,970
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39745341	2,970
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39745821	2,970
				Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39745831	2,858
				AXOR FinishPlus*		39745XX1	3,375
370/220	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	39747001	2,250
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39747141	2,970
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39747251	2,970
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39747341	2,970
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39747821	2,970
				Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39747831	2,858
				AXOR FinishPlus*		39747XX1	3,375

Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

Part No.	List \$
35361181	946

AXOR ShowerSphere Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

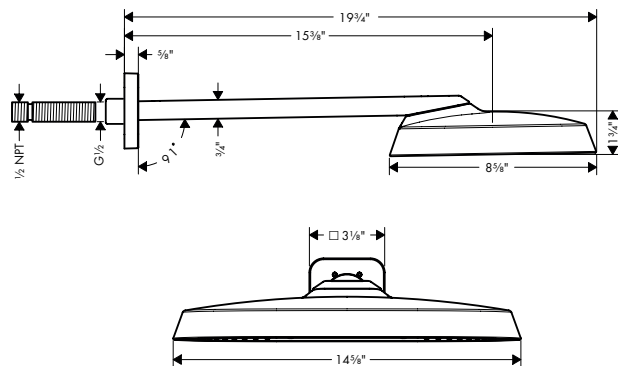
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
/ Spray type: Rain

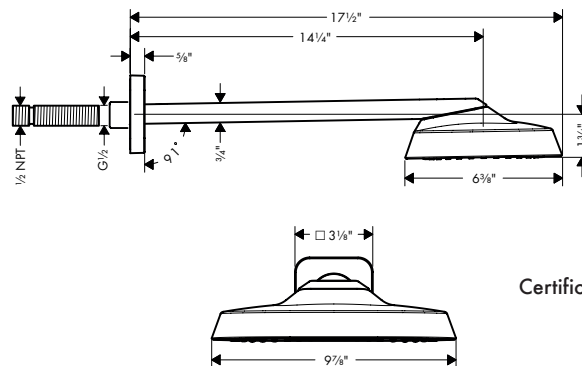
/ FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing

/ QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
/ Showerhead removable for cleaning

370/220



250/160



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSphere Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
370/220	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39748001	2,100
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39748141	2,772
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39748251	2,772
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39748341	2,772
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39748821	2,772
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39748831	2,667
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39748XX1	3,150
 370/220	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39750001	2,100
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39750141	2,772
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39750251	2,772
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39750341	2,772
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39750821	2,772
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39750831	2,667
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39750XX1	3,150
250/160	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39754001	1,900
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39754141	2,508
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39754251	2,508
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39754341	2,508
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39754821	2,508
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39754831	2,413
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39754XX1	2,850
 250/160	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39756141	2,508
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39756251	2,508
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39756341	2,508
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39756821	2,508
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39756831	2,413
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39756XX1	2,850
				 250/160	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39770141	2,508				
 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39770251	2,508				
 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39770341	2,508				
 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39770821	2,508				
 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39770831	2,413				
 AXOR FinishPlus*		39770XX1	2,850				
Optional Parts			For	Finish		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSphere Escutcheon 120/120 softsquare		39748XX1 39754XX1 39756XX1 39770XX1	 Chrome		39769000	175
				 Brushed Bronze		39769140	231
				 Brushed Gold Optic		39769250	231
				 Brushed Black Chrome		39769340	231
				 Brushed Nickel		39769820	231
				 Polished Nickel		39769830	222
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39769XXX	262

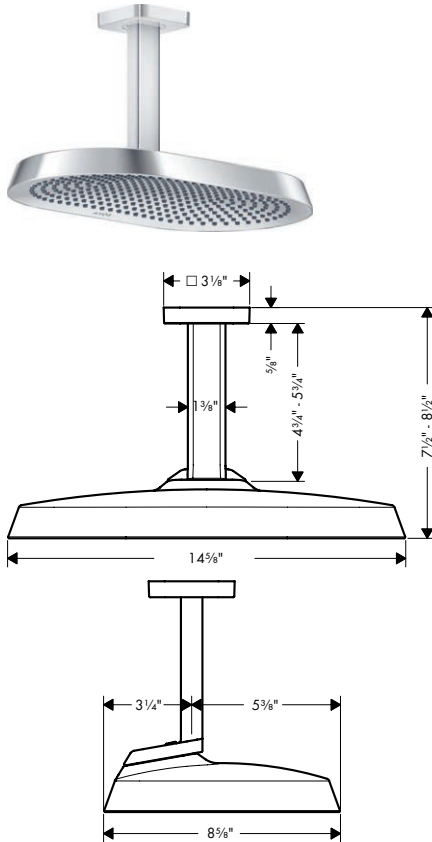
AXOR ShowerSphere Showerhead 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

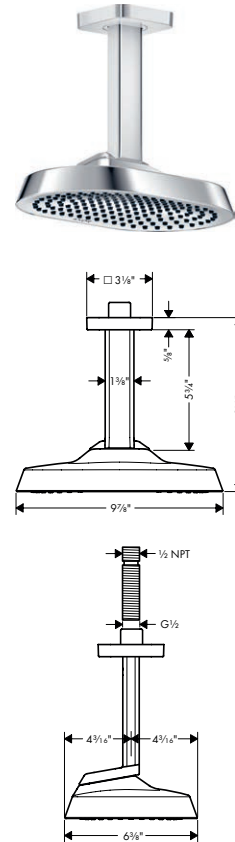
/ Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connector
/ FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing

/ QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
/ Showerhead removable for cleaning

370/220



250/160



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
370/220	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	39757001	1,900
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39757141	2,508
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39757251	2,508
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39757341	2,508
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39757821	2,508
				Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39757831	2,413
				AXOR FinishPlus*		39757XX1	2,850
370/220	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	39759001	1,900
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39759141	2,508
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39759251	2,508
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39759341	2,508
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39759821	2,508
				Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39759831	2,413
				AXOR FinishPlus*		39759XX1	2,850

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSphere Showerhead 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
370/220	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39760001	1,700
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39760141	2,244
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39760251	2,244
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39760341	2,244
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39760821	2,244
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39760831	2,159
 370/220	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39762001	1,700
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39762141	2,244
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39762251	2,244
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39762341	2,244
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39762821	2,244
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39762831	2,159
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39762XX1	2,550
250/160	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39763001	1,500
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39763141	1,980
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39763251	1,980
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39763341	1,980
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39763821	1,980
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39763831	1,905
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39763XX1	2,250
 250	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39765001	1,500
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39765141	1,980
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39765251	1,980
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39765341	1,980
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39765821	1,980
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39765831	1,905
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39765XX1	2,250
 250/160	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	 Chrome	Q1/2026	39771001	1,500
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39771141	1,980
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39771251	1,980
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39771341	1,980
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39771821	1,980
				 Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39771831	1,905
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39771XX1	2,250

 39757USA Optional for 2-Jet showerheads with ceiling connector: change escutcheon size to 120/120 dimension via AXOR Signature request.

AXOR ShowerSphere Showerhead 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

! Required Parts		For		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSphere Rough for Showerhead 2-Jet for Ceiling Connection	39757XX1 39759XX1		39766181	350
Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSphere Ceiling Extension Pipe for Showerhead 2-Jet, 12"	39757XX1 39759XX1	 Chrome	39768000	530
			 Brushed Bronze	39768140	700
			 Brushed Gold Optic	39768250	700
			 Brushed Black Chrome	39768340	700
			 Brushed Nickel	39768820	700
			 Polished Nickel	39768830	673
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	39768XXX	795
				AXOR ShowerSphere Escutcheon 120/120 softsquare	
 Brushed Bronze	39769140	231			
 Brushed Gold Optic	39769250	231			
 Brushed Black Chrome	39769340	231			
 Brushed Nickel	39769820	231			
 Polished Nickel	39769830	222			
 AXOR FinishPlus*	39769XXX	262			
	AXOR ShowerSphere Ceiling Extension Pipe for Showerhead 1-Jet, 12"	39760XX1 39762XX1 39763XX1 39765XX1 39771XX1			
			 Brushed Bronze	39767140	528
			 Brushed Gold Optic	39767250	528
			 Brushed Black Chrome	39767340	528
			 Brushed Nickel	39767820	528
			 Polished Nickel	39767830	508
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	39767XXX	600

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

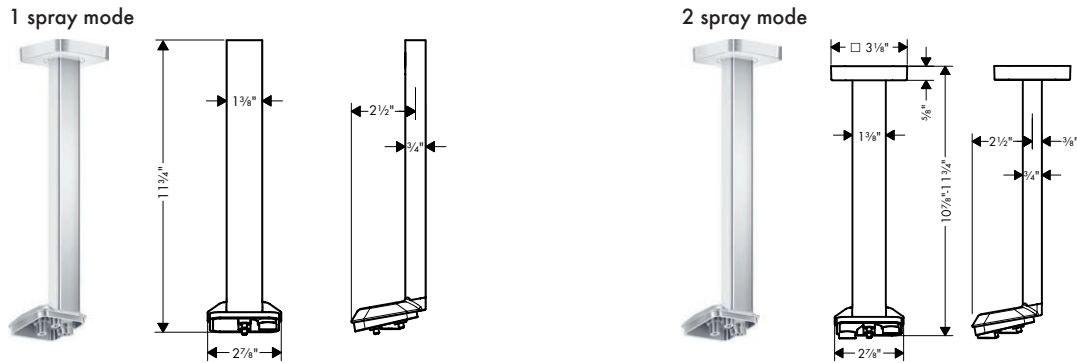
AXOR ShowerSphere Ceiling Mount

Features of all variants

/ Length: 11 7/8"

/ Metal

/ Ceiling connector, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction



Overview variants

special	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
for showerhead 370/220 and 250/160 1-Jet	Chrome	Q1/2026	39767000	400
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39767140	528
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39767250	528
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39767340	528
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39767820	528
	Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39767830	508
	AXOR FinishPlus*		39767XXX	600
for showerhead 370/220 2-Jet	Chrome	Q1/2026	39768000	530
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39768140	700
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39768250	700
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39768340	700
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39768820	700
	Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39768830	673
	AXOR FinishPlus*		39768XXX	795

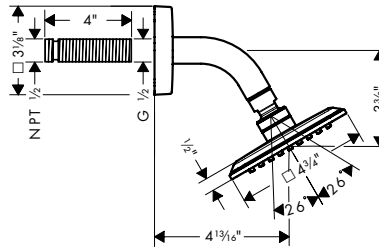
AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
 / Showerhead size: 4" x 4"
 / Spray type: PowderRain

/ Projection: 4 7/8"
 / Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28811001 28811141 28811251 28811341 28811821 28811831 28811XX1	430 568 568 568 568 546 645
120/120	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.8	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28812001 28812141 28812251 28812341 28812821 28812831 28812XX1	430 568 568 568 568 546 645

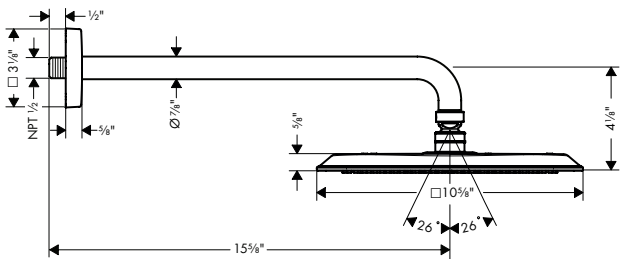
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

- Features of all variants
- / Consists of: showerhead, showerarm

/ Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"
- / Spray type: PowderRain

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28791001	1,178
				Brushed Bronze	28791141	1,554
				Brushed Gold Optic	28791251	1,554
				Brushed Black Chrome	28791341	1,554
				Matte Black	28791671	1,554
				Brushed Nickel	28791821	1,554
				Polished Nickel	28791831	1,495
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XX1	1,767
	270/270	1 spray mode	1.75	Chrome	28796001	1,178
				Brushed Bronze	28796141	1,554
				Brushed Gold Optic	28796251	1,554
				Brushed Black Chrome	28796341	1,554
				Matte Black	28796671	1,554
				Brushed Nickel	28796821	1,554
				Polished Nickel	28796831	1,495
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28796XX1	1,767

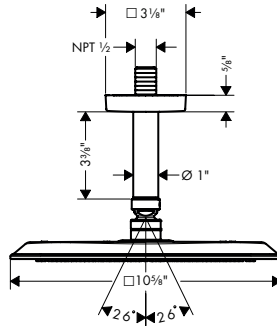
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Citterio C Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"	Chrome	28801001	175
		Brushed Bronze	28801141	191
		Brushed Gold Optic	28801251	231
		Brushed Black Chrome	28801341	231
		Matte Black	28801671	231
		Brushed Nickel	28801821	231
		Polished Nickel	28801831	222
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XX1	262

AXOR Citterio C Showerheads 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connector
/ Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain
/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

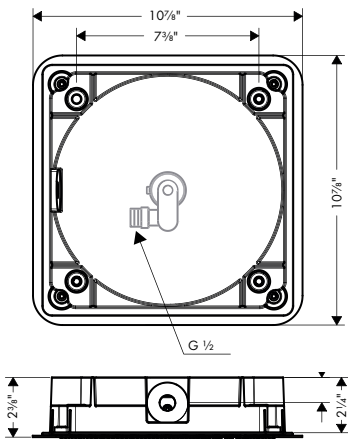
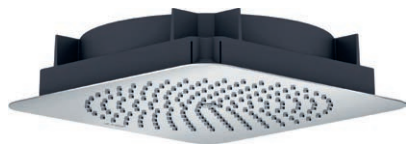
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28793001	1,148
				Brushed Bronze	28793141	1,515
				Brushed Gold Optic	28793251	1,515
				Brushed Black Chrome	28793341	1,515
				Matte Black	28793671	1,515
				Brushed Nickel	28793821	1,515
				Polished Nickel	28793831	1,457
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28793XX1	1,722
270/270	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28797001	1,148
				Brushed Bronze	28797141	1,515
				Brushed Gold Optic	28797251	1,515
				Brushed Black Chrome	28797341	1,515
				Matte Black	28797671	1,515
				Brushed Nickel	28797821	1,515
				Polished Nickel	28797831	1,457
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28797XX1	1,722

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 1-Jet Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

- / Showerhead size: 10 5/8" x 10 5/8"
- / Mounting type: concealed
- / Not included: rough
- / Spray type: Rain
- / Connection type: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
270/270	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	28795001	1,057
				Brushed Bronze	28795141	1,395
				Brushed Gold Optic	28795251	1,395
				Brushed Black Chrome	28795341	1,395
				Matte Black	28795671	1,395
				Brushed Nickel	28795821	1,395
				Polished Nickel	28795831	1,342
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28795XX1	1,585
	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	28798001	1,057
				Brushed Bronze	28798141	1,395
				Brushed Gold Optic	28798251	1,395
				Brushed Black Chrome	28798341	1,395
				Matte Black	28798671	1,395
				Brushed Nickel	28798821	1,395
				Polished Nickel	28798831	1,342
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28798XX1	1,585

Required Parts



	Part No.	List \$
AXOR Citterio C Rough for Showerhead, Flush Ceiling	26039181	182

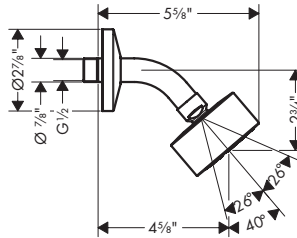
AXOR One Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
/ Showerhead size: 2 7/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain
/ Projection: 4 1/2"

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome		48498001	407
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48498141	541
				Brushed Gold Optic		48498251	541
				Brushed Black Chrome		48498341	541
				Matte Black		48498671	541
				Matte White		48498701	541
				Brushed Nickel		48498821	541
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48498XX1	610
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome		48497001	407
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48497141	541
				Brushed Gold Optic		48497251	541
				Brushed Black Chrome		48497341	541
				Matte Black		48497671	541
				Matte White		48497701	541
				Brushed Nickel		48497821	541
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48497XX1	610

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR One Showerhead 1Jet with Showerarm

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	 Chrome	48489001	407
					 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026 48489141	541
					 Brushed Gold Optic	48489251	541
					 Brushed Black Chrome	48489341	541
					 Matte Black	48489671	541
					 Matte White	48489701	541
					 Brushed Nickel	48489821	541
					 AXOR FinishPlus*	48489XX1	610

Includes			Included in	Part No.
 AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM			48497XX1	48653XX1

Required Parts		For	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter		48489XX1	35361181	946

AXOR One Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
 / Showerhead size: 11"
 / Spray type: PowderRain, Rain

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning
 / Connection of showerhead: bayonet fixation
 / Connection type: rough

/ Not included: rough

280



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Length showerarm (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	15	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Matte White Brushed Nickel Brushed Bronze AXOR FinishPlus*		48481001 48481251 48481341 48481671 48481701 48481821 48481141 48481XX1	2,368 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,552
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	15	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Matte White Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*		48482001 48482141 48482251 48482341 48482671 48482701 48482821 48482XX1	2,368 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,126 3,552

! Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

Part No. List \$

35361181 946

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR One Showerhead 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

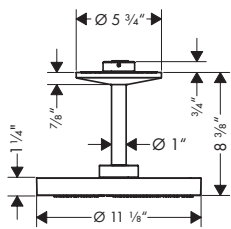
/ Consists of: showerhead, ceiling connector

/ Showerhead size: 11"

/ Spray type: PowderRain, Rain

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ Not included: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
280	2	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	Chrome		48483001	2,072
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48483141	2,735
				Brushed Gold Optic		48483251	2,735
				Brushed Black Chrome		48483341	2,735
				Matte Black		48483671	2,735
				Matte White		48483701	2,735
				Brushed Nickel		48483821	2,735
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48483XX1	3,108
	280	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	Chrome		48484001	2,072
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48484141	2,735
				Brushed Gold Optic		48484251	2,735
				Brushed Black Chrome		48484341	2,735
				Matte Black		48484671	2,735
				Matte White		48484701	2,735
				Brushed Nickel		48484821	2,735
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48484XX1	3,108

Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter					26434181	882

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

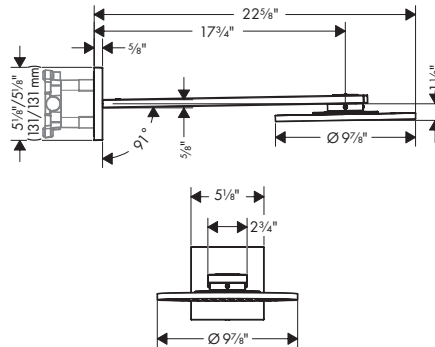
/ Showerhead size: 9 7/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain

- / There are no controls on the showerhead. The spray modes are controlled by the diverter.
- / Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using

- / Showerhead removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose

250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	2.5	 Chrome	35296001	2,450
				 Brushed Gold Optic	35296251	3,232
				 Brushed Black Chrome	35296341	3,232
				 Brushed Nickel	35296821	3,232
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	35296XX1	3,675
 250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	 Chrome	35364001	2,450
				 Brushed Gold Optic	35364251	3,232
				 Brushed Black Chrome	35364341	3,232
				 Brushed Nickel	35364821	3,232
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	35364XX1	3,675

Required Parts



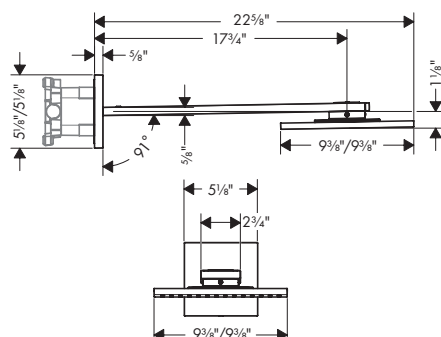
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

Part No.	List \$
35361181	946

/ Showerhead size: 9 7/8" x 9 7/8"
/ Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
/ Select button on thermostat

- / Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose



Powder Rain



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	connection	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250/250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	2.5	rough	Chrome	35310001	2,450
					Brushed Gold Optic	35310251	3,232
					Polished Black Chrome	35310331	3,107
					Brushed Black Chrome	35310341	3,232
					Brushed Nickel	35310821	3,232
					Polished Gold Optic	35310991	3,107
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35310XX1	3,675
250/250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	rough	Chrome	35311001	2,450
					Brushed Gold Optic	35311251	3,232
					Polished Black Chrome	35311331	3,107
					Brushed Black Chrome	35311341	3,232
					Brushed Nickel	35311821	3,232
					Polished Gold Optic	35311991	3,107
					AXOR FinishPlus*	35311XX1	3,675

AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm
with 2-way Green Diverter

Part No.	List \$
35361181	946

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 9 7/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain

/ There are no controls on the showerhead. The spray modes are controlled by the diverter.

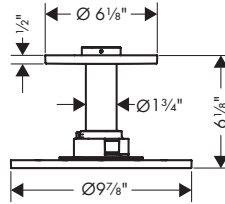
/ Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose

/ Connection type: rough

250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	35297001 35297251 35297341 35297821 35297XX1	2,142 2,828 2,828 2,828 3,213
250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	35365001 35365251 35365341 35365821 35365XX1	2,142 2,828 2,828 2,828 3,213

Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter

Part No.	List \$
26434181	882

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 1-Jet with Ceiling Connection

Features of all variants

- / Showerhead size: 9 7/8" x 9 7/8"

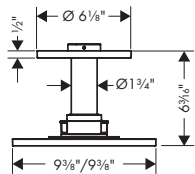
/ Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain

/ There are no controls on the showerhead. The spray modes are controlled by the diverter.
- / Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning

/ ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose
- / Connection type: rough

250/250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	35312001	2,142
				Brushed Gold Optic	35312251	2,828
				Polished Black Chrome	35312331	2,721
				Brushed Black Chrome	35312341	2,828
				Brushed Nickel	35312821	2,828
				Polished Gold Optic	35312991	2,721
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35312XX1	3,213
	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	35319001	2,142
				Brushed Gold Optic	35319251	2,828
				Polished Black Chrome	35319331	2,721
				Brushed Black Chrome	35319341	2,828
				Brushed Nickel	35319821	2,828
				Polished Gold Optic	35319991	2,721
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35319XX1	3,213

Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter					26434181	882

- / Showerhead removable for cleaning
- / ServiceCard with filter can be removed without tools for cleaning purpose

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	35298001	2,142	
				Brushed Gold Optic	35298251	2,828	
				Brushed Black Chrome	35298341	2,828	
				Brushed Nickel	35298821	2,828	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35298XX1	3,213	
	250	2	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	35366001	2,142
				Brushed Gold Optic	35366251	2,828	
				Brushed Black Chrome	35366341	2,828	
				Brushed Nickel	35366821	2,828	
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35366XX1	3,213	

Part No.	List \$
35363181	624

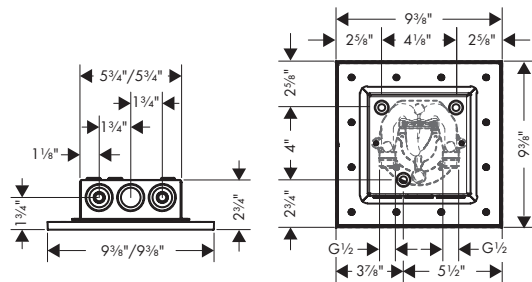
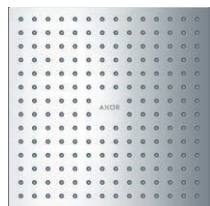
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 2Jet Ceiling Connection

- Features of all variants
- / Showerhead size: 9 7/8" x 9 7/8"

/ Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- / Select button on thermostat

/ Dynamic spray nozzles move out while using
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning

250/250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	35313001	2,142
				Brushed Gold Optic	35313251	2,828
				Polished Black Chrome	35313331	2,721
				Brushed Black Chrome	35313341	2,828
				Brushed Nickel	35313821	2,828
				Polished Gold Optic	35313991	2,721
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35313XX1	3,213
250/250	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	35315001	2,142
				Brushed Gold Optic	35315251	2,828
				Polished Black Chrome	35315331	2,721
				Brushed Black Chrome	35315341	2,828
				Brushed Nickel	35315821	2,828
				Polished Gold Optic	35315991	2,721
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35315XX1	3,213

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling Mount	35363181	624

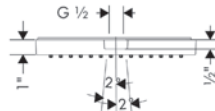
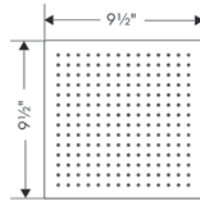
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 9 1/2" x 9 1/2"
 / Spray type: RainAir
 / Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM

/ 196 spray nozzles
 / Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Spray disc removable for cleaning



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240/240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	10926001	2,381
				Brushed Gold Optic	10926251	3,143
				Polished Black Chrome	10926331	3,022
				Brushed Black Chrome	10926341	3,143
				Brushed Nickel	10926821	3,143
				Polished Gold Optic	10926991	3,022
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10926XX1	3,571

Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	26414001	810
Brushed Gold Optic	26414251	1,066
Polished Black Chrome	26414331	1,026
Brushed Black Chrome	26414341	1,066
Brushed Nickel	26414821	1,066
Polished Gold Optic	26414991	1,026
AXOR FinishPlus*	26414XX1	1,215

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, escutcheon

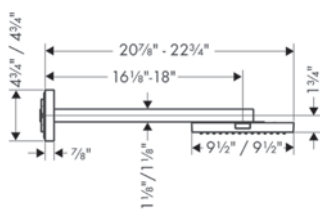
/ Showerhead size: 9 1/2" x 9 1/2"

/ Spray type: RainAir

/ Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- / 196 spray nozzles

/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Spray disc removable for cleaning
- / Not included: rough



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240/240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	10925001	2,919
				Brushed Gold Optic	10925251	3,853
				Polished Black Chrome	10925331	3,705
				Brushed Black Chrome	10925341	3,853
				Brushed Nickel	10925821	3,853
				Polished Gold Optic	10925991	3,705
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10925XX1	4,378

Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm	10921181	415

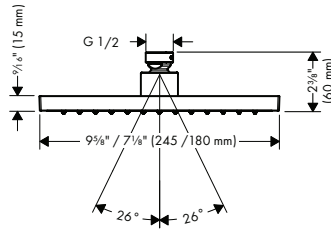
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 9 5/8" x 7 1/4"
/ Spray type: Rain

/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

/ Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
245/185	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	35370001	1,056
				Brushed Gold Optic	35370251	1,392
				Polished Black Chrome	35370331	1,340
				Brushed Black Chrome	35370341	1,392
				Matte Black	35370671	1,392
				Brushed Nickel	35370821	1,392
				Polished Gold Optic	35370991	1,340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35370XX1	1,584
245/185	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	35371001	1,056
				Brushed Gold Optic	35371251	1,392
				Polished Black Chrome	35371331	1,340
				Brushed Black Chrome	35371341	1,392
				Matte Black	35371671	1,392
				Brushed Nickel	35371821	1,392
				Polished Gold Optic	35371991	1,340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35371XX1	1,584
245/185	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	35372001	1,056
				Brushed Gold Optic	35372251	1,392
				Polished Black Chrome	35372331	1,340
				Brushed Black Chrome	35372341	1,392
				Matte Black	35372671	1,392
				Brushed Nickel	35372821	1,392
				Polished Gold Optic	35372991	1,340
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35372XX1	1,584

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerheads 1-Jet

! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" SoftSquare	Chrome	26968001	256
		Brushed Nickel	26968821	340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	384
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" SoftSquare	Chrome	26967001	343
		Brushed Nickel	26967821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	514
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" Square	Chrome	26430001	256
		Brushed Gold Optic	26430251	340
		Polished Black Chrome	26430331	327
		Brushed Black Chrome	26430341	340
		Matte Black	26430671	340
		Brushed Nickel	26430821	340
		Polished Gold Optic	26430991	327
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26430XX1	384
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, Square- 4"	Chrome	26437001	225
		Brushed Gold Optic	26437251	299
		Polished Black Chrome	26437331	288
		Brushed Black Chrome	26437341	299
		Matte Black	26437671	299
		Brushed Nickel	26437821	299
		Polished Gold Optic	26437991	288
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26437XX1	337
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, Square- 12"	Chrome	26438001	270
		Brushed Gold Optic	26438251	358
		Polished Black Chrome	26438331	345
		Brushed Black Chrome	26438341	358
		Matte Black	26438671	358
		Brushed Nickel	26438821	358
		Polished Gold Optic	26438991	345
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26438XX1	405
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, SoftSquare-4"	Chrome	26965001	225
		Brushed Nickel	26965821	299
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	337
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, SoftSquare-12"	Chrome	26966001	270
		Brushed Nickel	26966821	358
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	405

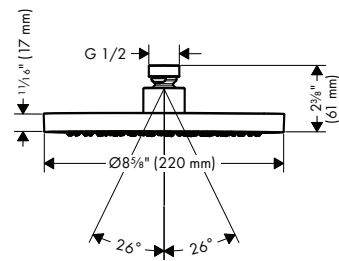
AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerheads 1-Jet

! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" Square	 Chrome	26436001	343
		 Brushed Gold Optic	26436251	453
		 Polished Black Chrome	26436331	436
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26436341	453
		 Matte Black	26436671	453
		 Brushed Nickel	26436821	453
		 Polished Gold Optic	26436991	436
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XX1	514

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- / Showerhead size: 8 5/8"
- / Spray type: Rain
- / Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
220	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	35367001	992
				Brushed Gold Optic	35367251	1,310
				Brushed Black Chrome	35367341	1,310
				Matte Black	35367671	1,310
				Brushed Nickel	35367821	1,310
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35367XX1	1,488
 220	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	35368001	992
				Brushed Gold Optic	35368251	1,310
				Brushed Black Chrome	35368341	1,310
				Matte Black	35368671	1,310
				Brushed Nickel	35368821	1,310
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35368XX1	1,488
 220	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	35369001	992
				Brushed Gold Optic	35369251	1,310
				Brushed Black Chrome	35369341	1,310
				Matte Black	35369671	1,310
				Brushed Nickel	35369821	1,310
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35369XX1	1,488

Required Parts (choose one)



AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" Round

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	26435001	256
Brushed Gold Optic	26435251	340
Brushed Black Chrome	26435341	340
Matte Black	26435671	340
Brushed Nickel	26435821	340
AXOR FinishPlus*	26435XX1	384

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerheads 1-Jet

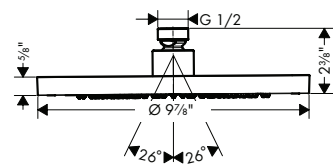
! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" Round	Chrome	26431001	343
		Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	453
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	453
		Matte Black	26431671	453
		Brushed Nickel	26431821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	514
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4"	Chrome	26432001	225
		Brushed Gold Optic	26432251	299
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432341	299
		Matte Black	26432671	299
		Brushed Nickel	26432821	299
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XX1	337
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"	Chrome	26433001	270
		Brushed Gold Optic	26433251	358
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433341	358
		Matte Black	26433671	358
		Brushed Nickel	26433821	358
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XX1	405
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" SoftSquare	Chrome	26968001	256
		Brushed Nickel	26968821	340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	384
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" SoftSquare	Chrome	26967001	343
		Brushed Nickel	26967821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	514
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, SoftSquare-4"	Chrome	26965001	225
		Brushed Nickel	26965821	299
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	337
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, SoftSquare-12"	Chrome	26966001	270
		Brushed Nickel	26966821	358
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	405

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants
/ Showerhead size: 9 5/8"

/ Spray type: Rain



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
245	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	35384001	1,056
				Brushed Gold Optic	35384251	1,392
				Brushed Black Chrome	35384341	1,392
				Matte Black	35384671	1,392
				Brushed Nickel	35384821	1,392
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35384XX1	1,584
245	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	35385001	1,056
				Brushed Gold Optic	35385251	1,392
				Brushed Black Chrome	35385341	1,392
				Matte Black	35385671	1,392
				Brushed Nickel	35385821	1,392
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35385XX1	1,584
245	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	35386001	1,056
				Brushed Gold Optic	35386251	1,392
				Brushed Black Chrome	35386341	1,392
				Matte Black	35386671	1,392
				Brushed Nickel	35386821	1,392
				AXOR FinishPlus*	35386XX1	1,584

Required Parts (choose one)



AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" Round

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	26431001	343
Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	453
Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	453
Matte Black	26431671	453
Brushed Nickel	26431821	453
AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	514

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerheads 1-Jet

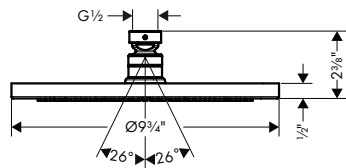
! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 4"	Chrome	26432001	225
		Brushed Gold Optic	26432251	299
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432341	299
		Matte Black	26432671	299
		Brushed Nickel	26432821	299
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XX1	337
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, 12"	Chrome	26433001	270
		Brushed Gold Optic	26433251	358
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433341	358
		Matte Black	26433671	358
		Brushed Nickel	26433821	358
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XX1	405
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" Round	Chrome	26435001	256
		Brushed Gold Optic	26435251	340
		Brushed Black Chrome	26435341	340
		Matte Black	26435671	340
		Brushed Nickel	26435821	340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26435XX1	384
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, SoftSquare-4"	Chrome	26965001	225
		Brushed Nickel	26965821	299
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	337
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount, SoftSquare-12"	Chrome	26966001	270
		Brushed Nickel	26966821	358
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	405
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 15" SoftSquare	Chrome	26967001	343
		Brushed Nickel	26967821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	514
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarm 9" SoftSquare	Chrome	26968001	256
		Brushed Nickel	26968821	340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	384

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

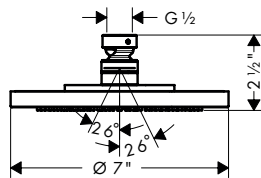
AXOR Starck Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants
/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching
spray face

240



180



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	26071001 1,417
					Brushed Gold Optic	26071251 1,870
					Polished Black Chrome	26071331 1,800
					Brushed Black Chrome	26071341 1,870
					Brushed Nickel	26071821 1,870
					Polished Gold Optic	26071991 1,800
					AXOR FinishPlus*	26071XX1 2,125
	180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28615001 1,133
					Brushed Gold Optic	28615251 1,496
					Brushed Black Chrome	28615341 1,496
					Brushed Nickel	28615821 1,496
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28615XX1 1,699
	180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28618001 1,133
					Brushed Gold Optic	28618251 1,496
					Brushed Black Chrome	28618341 1,496
					Brushed Nickel	28618821 1,496
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28618XX1 1,699

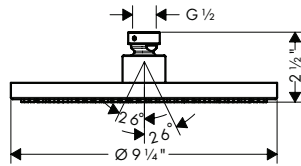
AXOR Starck Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

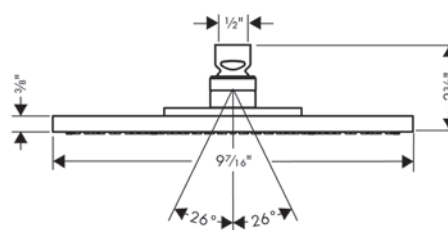
/ 180 spray nozzles

/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

240 PowderRain



240



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	28612001	1,417
				Brushed Gold Optic	28612251	1,889
				Brushed Black Chrome	28612341	1,889
				Brushed Nickel	28612821	1,889
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28612XX1	2,125
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	28614001	1,417
				Brushed Gold Optic	28614251	1,889
				Brushed Black Chrome	28614341	1,889
				Brushed Nickel	28614821	1,889
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28614XX1	2,125
240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	28494001	1,472
				Brushed Gold Optic	28494251	1,945
				Polished Black Chrome	28494331	1,872
				Brushed Black Chrome	28494341	1,945
				Brushed Nickel	28494821	1,945
				Polished Gold Optic	28494991	1,872
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28494XX1	2,208

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Montreux Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

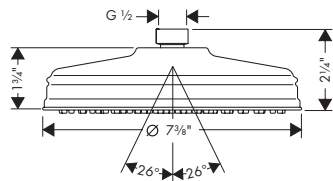
- Features of all variants
- / Showerhead size: 7"

/ Spray type: Rain

/ Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- / 140 spray nozzles

/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face
- / Showerhead removable for cleaning

180



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	28715001	992
				Brushed Gold Optic	28715251	1,310
				Brushed Black Chrome	28715341	1,310
				Brushed Nickel	28715821	1,310
				Polished Nickel	28715831	1,260
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28715XX1	1,488

Optional Parts



AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	431
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	569
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	569
Brushed Nickel	04746820	569
Polished Nickel	04746830	550
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	646

AXOR Montreux Showerheads 1-Jet

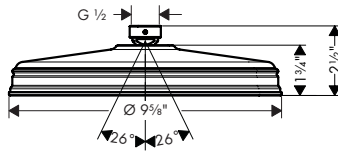
Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 9 1/2"
/ Spray type: Rain

/ 140 spray nozzles

/ Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

240



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28716001 28716251 28716341 28716821 28716831 28716XX1	1,211 1,597 1,597 1,597 1,539 1,816
240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28374001 28374251 28374341 28374821 28374831 28374XX1	1,211 1,597 1,597 1,597 1,539 1,816

Optional Parts



AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	431
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	569
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	569
Brushed Nickel	04746820	569
Polished Nickel	04746830	550
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	646

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

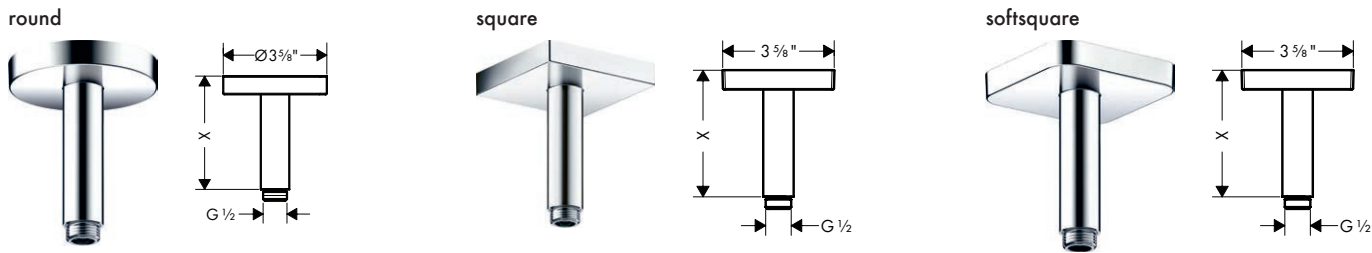
AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling Mount

Features of all variants

/ Solid brass

/ Connection type: NPT 1/2

/ Ceiling connector, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
3.94	round	Chrome	26432001	225
		Brushed Gold Optic	26432251	299
		Brushed Black Chrome	26432341	299
		Matte Black	26432671	299
		Brushed Nickel	26432821	299
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26432XX1	337
11 7/8"	round	Chrome	26433001	270
		Brushed Gold Optic	26433251	358
		Brushed Black Chrome	26433341	358
		Matte Black	26433671	358
		Brushed Nickel	26433821	358
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26433XX1	405
3.94	square	Chrome	26437001	225
		Brushed Gold Optic	26437251	299
		Polished Black Chrome	26437331	288
		Brushed Black Chrome	26437341	299
		Matte Black	26437671	299
		Brushed Nickel	26437821	299
		Polished Gold Optic	26437991	288
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26437XX1	337

AXOR ShowerSolutions Ceiling Mount

Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
11 7/8"	square	 Chrome	26438001	270
		 Brushed Gold Optic	26438251	358
		 Polished Black Chrome	26438331	345
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26438341	358
		 Matte Black	26438671	358
		 Brushed Nickel	26438821	358
		 Polished Gold Optic	26438991	345
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	26438XX1	405
3.94	softsquare	 Chrome	26965001	225
		 Brushed Nickel	26965821	299
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	26965XX1	337
11 7/8"	softsquare	 Chrome	26966001	270
		 Brushed Nickel	26966821	358
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	26966XX1	405

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarms

Features of all variants

/ Length: 15 3/8"

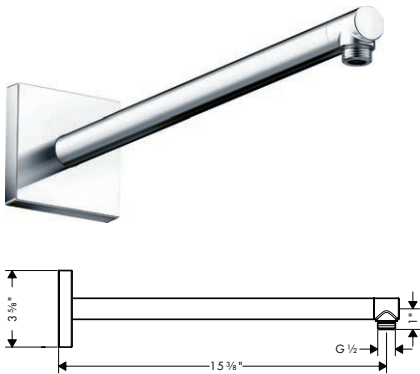
/ Solid brass

/ Connection type: NPT 1/2

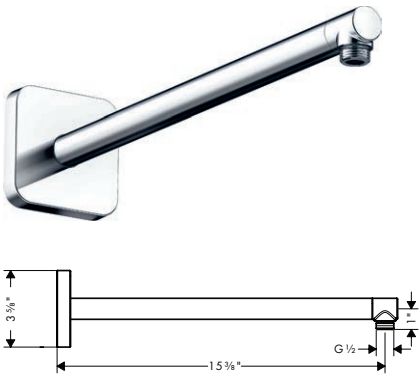
round



square



softsquare



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
15.35	round	Chrome	26431001	343
		Brushed Gold Optic	26431251	453
		Brushed Black Chrome	26431341	453
		Matte Black	26431671	453
		Brushed Nickel	26431821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26431XX1	514
15.35	square	Chrome	26436001	343
		Brushed Gold Optic	26436251	453
		Polished Black Chrome	26436331	436
		Brushed Black Chrome	26436341	453
		Matte Black	26436671	453
		Brushed Nickel	26436821	453
		Polished Gold Optic	26436991	436
15.35	softsquare	AXOR FinishPlus*	26436XX1	514
		Chrome	26967001	343
		Brushed Nickel	26967821	453
		AXOR FinishPlus*	26967XX1	514

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarms

Features of all variants

/ Length: 9"
/ Solid brass

/ Connection type: NPT 1/2

/ Showerarm, escutcheon, mounting material,
assembly instruction

round



square



softsquare



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
9	round	 Chrome	26435001	256	
		 Brushed Gold Optic	26435251	340	
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26435341	340	
		 Matte Black	26435671	340	
		 Brushed Nickel	26435821	340	
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	26435XX1	384	
		9	square	 Chrome	26430001
 Brushed Gold Optic	26430251			340	
 Polished Black Chrome	26430331			327	
 Brushed Black Chrome	26430341			340	
 Matte Black	26430671			340	
 Brushed Nickel	26430821			340	
 Polished Gold Optic	26430991			327	
 AXOR FinishPlus*	26430XX1			384	
9	softsquare			 Chrome	26968001
		 Brushed Nickel	26968821	340	
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	26968XX1	384	
Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	26435XX1 26968XX1	 Chrome	35367001	992
			 Brushed Gold Optic	35367251	1,310
			 Brushed Black Chrome	35367341	1,310
			 Matte Black	35367671	1,310
			 Brushed Nickel	35367821	1,310
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	35367XX1	1,488

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerarms

Optional Parts	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245 1-Jet 2.5 GPM	26435XX1 26968XX1	 Chrome	35384001	1,056
		 Brushed Gold Optic	35384251	1,392
		 Brushed Black Chrome	35384341	1,392
		 Matte Black	35384671	1,392
		 Brushed Nickel	35384821	1,392
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	35384XX1	1,584
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	26430XX1 26968XX1	 Chrome	35370001	1,056
		 Brushed Gold Optic	35370251	1,392
		 Polished Black Chrome	35370331	1,340
		 Brushed Black Chrome	35370341	1,392
		 Matte Black	35370671	1,392
		 Brushed Nickel	35370821	1,392
		 Polished Gold Optic	35370991	1,340
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	35370XX1	1,584
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	26430XX1	 Chrome	35371001	1,056
		 Brushed Gold Optic	35371251	1,392
		 Polished Black Chrome	35371331	1,340
		 Brushed Black Chrome	35371341	1,392
		 Matte Black	35371671	1,392
		 Brushed Nickel	35371821	1,392
		 Polished Gold Optic	35371991	1,340
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	35371XX1	1,584
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Showerhead 245/185 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM	26430XX1	 Chrome	35372001	1,056
		 Brushed Gold Optic	35372251	1,392
		 Polished Black Chrome	35372331	1,340
		 Brushed Black Chrome	35372341	1,392
		 Matte Black	35372671	1,392
		 Brushed Nickel	35372821	1,392
		 Polished Gold Optic	35372991	1,340
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	35372XX1	1,584

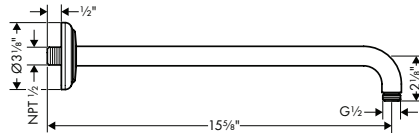
AXOR Montreux Showerarm 15"

Features

/ Length: 15 3/8"
/ Solid brass

/ Connection type: NPT 1/2
/ Escutcheon, without Base Plate

/ Version: 90° angle



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04746000	431
Brushed Gold Optic	04746250	569
Brushed Black Chrome	04746340	569
Brushed Nickel	04746820	569
Polished Nickel	04746830	550
AXOR FinishPlus*	04746XX1	646

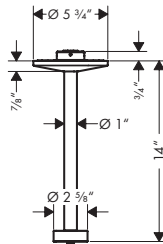
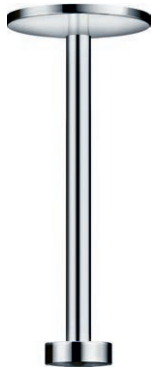
AXOR One Ceiling Extension Pipe for Showerhead 280 2-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Length: 14"
/ Metal

/ Ceiling connector, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction

for showerhead 280 2-Jet



Certificates/declarations



special	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
for showerhead 280 2-Jet	Chrome		48485001	491
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48485141	649
	Brushed Gold Optic		48485251	649
	Brushed Black Chrome		48485341	649
	Matte Black		48485671	649
	Matte White		48485701	649
	Brushed Nickel		48485821	649
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48485XX1	736



Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter

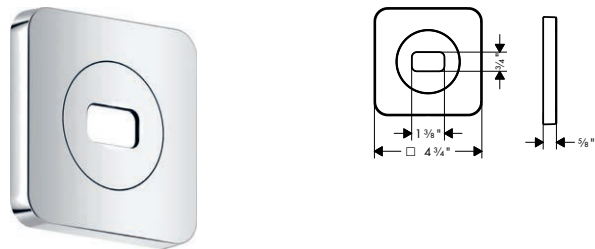
Part No.	List \$
26434181	882

AXOR ShowerSphere Escutcheon 120/120 softsquare

Features

/ Metal

/ Optional for 2-Jet showerheads with ceiling connector: change escutcheon size to 120/120 dimension via AXOR Signature request



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q1/2026	39769000	175
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	39769140	231
Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	39769250	231
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	39769340	231
Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	39769820	231
Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	39769830	222
AXOR FinishPlus*		39769XXX	262

AXOR Citterio C Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Features

/ Metal

Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28801001	175
Brushed Bronze	28801141	191
Brushed Gold Optic	28801251	231
Brushed Black Chrome	28801341	231
Matte Black	28801671	231
Brushed Nickel	28801821	231
Polished Nickel	28801831	222
AXOR FinishPlus*	28801XX1	262

Optional Parts

AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 2.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28791001	1,178
Brushed Bronze	28791141	1,554
Brushed Gold Optic	28791251	1,554
Brushed Black Chrome	28791341	1,554
Matte Black	28791671	1,554
Brushed Nickel	28791821	1,554
Polished Nickel	28791831	1,495
AXOR FinishPlus*	28791XX1	1,767

AXOR Citterio C Wall Plate SoftSquare 5"x 5"

Optional Parts	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR Citterio C Showerhead 270 1-Jet with Showerarm Trim, 1.75 GPM	Chrome	28796001	1,178
	Brushed Bronze	28796141	1,554
	Brushed Gold Optic	28796251	1,554
	Brushed Black Chrome	28796341	1,554
	Matte Black	28796671	1,554
	Brushed Nickel	28796821	1,554
	Polished Nickel	28796831	1,495
	AXOR FinishPlus*	28796XX1	1,767

AXOR ShowerSolutions / AXOR Citterio E Shower Modules

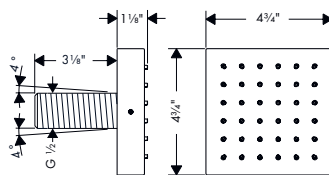
Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 4"
 / Spray angle adjustable in five steps
 / Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM

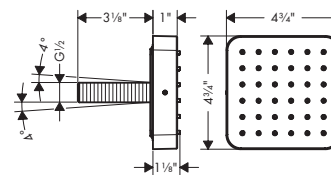
/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2
 / In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used

/ In a freely arranged installation, connection via a 1/2" inner thread is possible
 / Material: metal

square



softsquare



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120/120	1	Rain	1.5	square	Chrome	28491001	863
					AXOR FinishPlus*	28491XX1	1,294
120/120	1	Rain	1.5	softsquare	Chrome	36822001	1,003
					AXOR FinishPlus*	36822XX1	1,504

Optional Parts	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Shower Module 5" x 5"	28486181	324

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

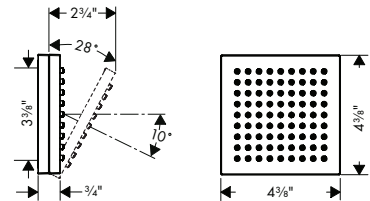
AXOR ShowerComposition Shoulder Showers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 4 3/8" x 4 3/8"

/ Material: metal

/ Connection type: rough



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12596001	932
				Brushed Gold Optic	12596251	1,229
				Brushed Black Chrome	12596341	1,229
				Matte Black	12596671	1,229
				Brushed Nickel	12596821	1,229
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12596XX1	1,398
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12598001	932
				Brushed Gold Optic	12598251	1,229
				Brushed Black Chrome	12598341	1,229
				Matte Black	12598671	1,229
				Brushed Nickel	12598821	1,229
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12598XX1	1,398
110/110	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	12597001	932
				Brushed Gold Optic	12597251	1,229
				Brushed Black Chrome	12597341	1,229
				Matte Black	12597671	1,229
				Brushed Nickel	12597821	1,229
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12597XX1	1,398

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerComposition Rough, Showerhead and Bodyspray	35390181	415

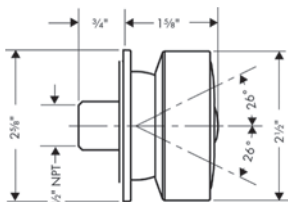
Bodyspray Square

Features of all variants

/ Showerhead size: 2 1/2"
/ Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM

/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2
/ Material: metal

square



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
65	1	Rain	2.5	square	Chrome Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	28469001 28469251 28469341 28469821 28469XX1	365 481 481 481 547

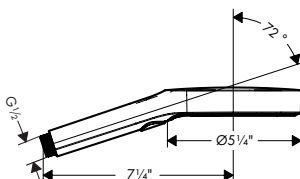
AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain

/ Convenient spray selection via Select button

/ Spray disc surface: easy cleanable aluminum spray disc



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
130	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Polished Black Chrome Brushed Black Chrome Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Polished Gold Optic AXOR FinishPlus*	Q2/2026 Q2/2026 Q2/2026 Q2/2026 Q2/2026 Q2/2026 Q2/2026 Q2/2026	39773001 39773141 39773251 39773331 39773341 39773821 39773831 39773991 39773XX1	220 290 290 279 290 290 279 279 330

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshowers 3Jet

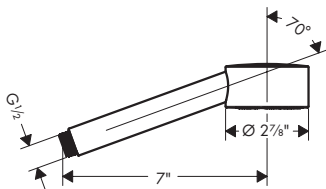
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	130	3 spray modes	1.75	 Chrome	Q2/2026	39774001	220
				 Polished Gold Optic	Q2/2026	39774991	279
				 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	39774821	290
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	39774341	290
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	39774251	290
				 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	39774141	290
				 Polished Black Chrome	Q2/2026	39774331	279
				 Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	39774831	279
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39774XX1	330
	130	3 spray modes	1.5	 Chrome	Q2/2026	39775001	220
				 Polished Gold Optic	Q2/2026	39775991	279
				 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	39775821	290
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	39775341	290
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	39775251	290
				 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	39775141	290
				 Polished Black Chrome	Q2/2026	39775331	279
				 Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	39775831	279
				 AXOR FinishPlus*		39775XX1	330

AXOR One Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray type: PowderRain



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



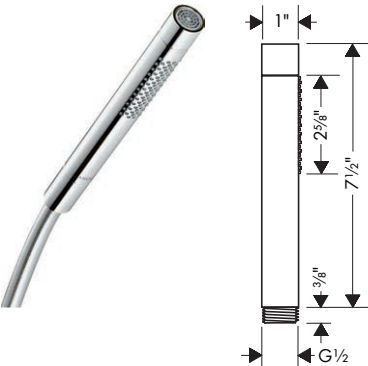
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Matte White Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	Q1/2026	48653001 48653141 48653251 48653341 48653671 48653701 48653821 48653XX1	230 304 304 304 304 304 304 345
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Matte White Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	Q1/2026	48652001 48652141 48652251 48652341 48652671 48652701 48652821 48652XX1	230 304 304 304 304 304 304 345
75	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Matte White Brushed Nickel AXOR FinishPlus*	Q1/2026	48654001 48654141 48654251 48654341 48654671 48654701 48654821 48654XX1	230 304 304 304 304 304 304 345

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Starck Baton Handshowers 2-Jet

2 spray mode



1 spray mode



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	2.5	Chrome	28532001	488
				Brushed Gold Optic	28532251	643
				Polished Black Chrome	28532331	618
				Brushed Black Chrome	28532341	643
				Matte Black	28532671	643
				Brushed Nickel	28532821	643
				Polished Gold Optic	28532991	618
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28532XX1	732
68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	1.75	Chrome	04486000	488
				Brushed Gold Optic	04486250	643
				Polished Black Chrome	04486330	618
				Brushed Black Chrome	04486340	643
				Matte Black	04486670	643
				Brushed Nickel	04486820	643
				Polished Gold Optic	04486990	618
				AXOR FinishPlus*	04486XX1	732
68/24	2 spray modes	Rain, MonoRain	1.5	Chrome	28706001	488
				Brushed Gold Optic	28706251	643
				Brushed Black Chrome	28706341	643
				Matte Black	28706671	643
				Brushed Nickel	28706821	643
				AXOR FinishPlus*	28706XX1	732
68/24	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	10531001	313
				Brushed Gold Optic	10531251	414
				Brushed Black Chrome	10531341	414
				Brushed Nickel	10531821	414
				AXOR FinishPlus*	10531XX1	469

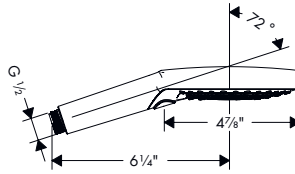
AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray type: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl

/ 87 spray nozzles

/ Convenient spray selection via Select button



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	2.5	Chrome	26053001	254
				Brushed Gold Optic	26053251	337
				Polished Black Chrome	26053331	337
				Brushed Black Chrome	26053341	337
				Matte Black	26053671	342
				Brushed Nickel	26053821	443
				Polished Gold Optic	26053991	337
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26053XX1	381
120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	1.75	Chrome	26052001	254
				Brushed Bronze	26052141	337
				Brushed Gold Optic	26052251	337
				Polished Black Chrome	26052331	324
				Brushed Black Chrome	26052341	337
				Matte Black	26052671	337
				Brushed Nickel	26052821	337
				Polished Gold Optic	26052991	324
				AXOR FinishPlus*	26052XX1	381

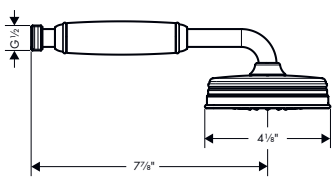
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Montreux Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

/ Spray type: RainAir / 90 spray nozzles





Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



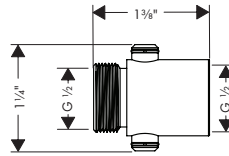
Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	16320001	467
				Brushed Gold Optic	16320251	616
				Brushed Black Chrome	16320341	616
				Brushed Nickel	16320821	616
				Polished Nickel	16320831	593
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16320XX1	700
	1 spray mode	RainAir	1.8	Chrome	04695000	467
				Brushed Gold Optic	04695250	616
				Brushed Black Chrome	04695340	616
				Brushed Nickel	04695820	616
				Polished Nickel	04695830	593
				AXOR FinishPlus*	04695XX1	700

Trickle Adapter for ADA Hand showers



Certificates/declarations



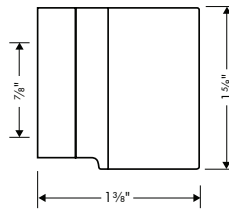
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04998000	75
Brushed Gold Optic	04998250	98
Polished Black Chrome	04998330	94
Brushed Black Chrome	04998340	98
Brushed Nickel	04998820	98
Polished Nickel	04998830	94
Polished Gold Optic	04998990	94
AXOR FinishPlus*	04998XX1	112

AXOR Starck Handshower Holder

Features

/ For Hoses with cylindrical nut

/ Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27515000	125
Brushed Gold Optic	27515250	166
Polished Black Chrome	27515330	159
Brushed Black Chrome	27515340	166
Brushed Nickel	27515820	166
Polished Gold Optic	27515990	159
AXOR FinishPlus*	27515XXX	187

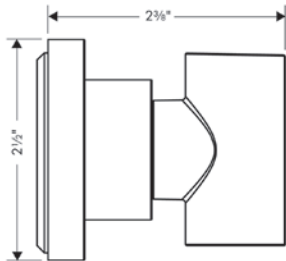
AXOR Citterio Handshower Holder

Features of all variants

- / For Handshower hoses with conical nut

/ Dimensions: 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 2 1/2" (HxWxD)
- / Drill hole diameter: 1/4"

/ 2 mounting points
- / Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	39525000	267
	Brushed Gold Optic	39525250	351
	Brushed Black Chrome	39525340	351
	Brushed Nickel	39525820	351
	AXOR FinishPlus*	39525XXX	400

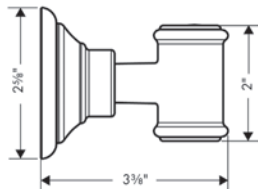
AXOR Montreux Handshower Holder

Features of all variants

- / For Handshower hoses with conical nut

/ Dimensions: 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 3 3/8" (HxWxD)
- / Drill hole diameter: 1/4"

/ 2 mounting points
- / Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	16325000	132
	Brushed Gold Optic	16325250	175
	Brushed Black Chrome	16325340	175
	Brushed Nickel	16325820	175
	Polished Nickel	16325830	168
	AXOR FinishPlus*	16325XXX	198

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower Holders

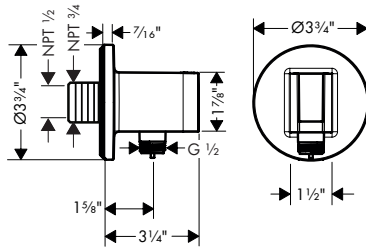
Features of all variants

/ Metal housing with internal water supply made of plastic

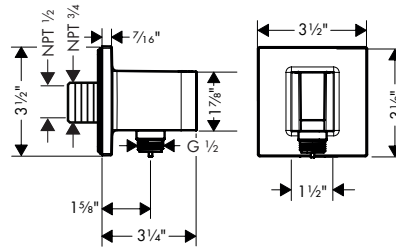
/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut
/ Metal

/ Integrated backflow prevention
/ NPT 1/2

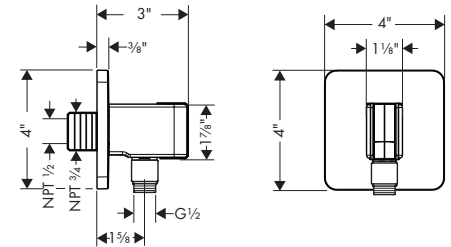
round



square



softsquare



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	36733001	403
	Brushed Gold Optic	36733251	531
	Brushed Black Chrome	36733341	531
	Matte Black	36733671	531
	Brushed Nickel	36733821	531
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36733XX1	604
square	Chrome	36734001	403
	Brushed Gold Optic	36734251	531
	Brushed Black Chrome	36734341	531
	Matte Black	36734671	531
	Brushed Nickel	36734821	531
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36734XX1	604
softsquare	Chrome	11626001	398
	Brushed Gold Optic	11626251	526
	Brushed Black Chrome	11626341	526
	Matte Black	11626671	526
	Brushed Nickel	11626821	526
	AXOR FinishPlus*	11626XX1	597

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

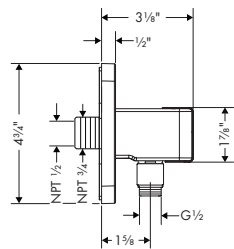
AXOR Citterio E Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5"

- Features of all variants
- / For handshower hoses with a conical nut

/ Metal connection angle

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations



shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
softsquare	Chrome	36724001	481
	Matte Black	36724671	636
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36724XX1	721

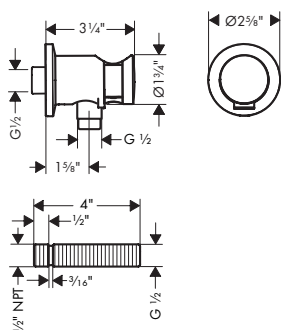
AXOR One Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder and Check Valves, Round

- Features
- / For handshower hoses with a conical nut

/ Metal

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ NPT 1/2

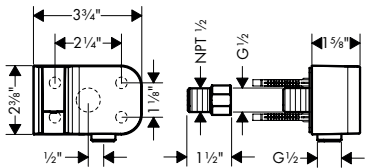


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q1/2026	48780001	274
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48780141	362
Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48780251	362
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48780341	362
Matte Black	Q1/2026	48780671	362
Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48780821	362
AXOR FinishPlus*		48780XX1	411

AXOR One Handshower Holder with Outlet

Features

- / For hoses with cylindrical nut
- / Metal
- / Integrated backflow prevention
- / NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		45723001	327
Brushed Gold Optic		45723251	430
Brushed Black Chrome		45723341	430
Matte Black		45723671	430
Matte White		45723701	430
Brushed Nickel		45723821	430
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	45723141	430
AXOR FinishPlus*		45723XX1	490

AXOR Wall outlet Fine Wall Outlets with Check Valves

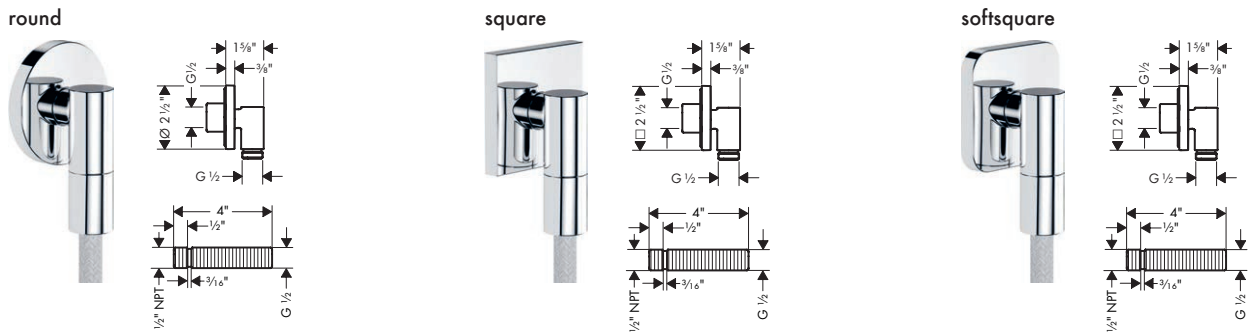
Features of all variants

/ Metal connection angle

/ Material escutcheon: metal

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ NPT 1/2



Overview variants

	shape	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	round	Chrome	Q1/2026	36737001	120
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	36737141	158
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	36737251	158
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	36737341	158
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	36737671	158
		Matte White	Q1/2026	36737701	158
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	36737821	158
		AXOR FinishPlus*		36737XX1	180
	square	Chrome	Q1/2026	36738001	120
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	36738251	158
		Polished Black Chrome	Q1/2026	36738331	152
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	36738341	158
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	36738671	158
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	36738821	158
		Polished Gold Optic	Q1/2026	36738991	152
		AXOR FinishPlus*		36738XX1	180
	softsquare	Chrome	Q1/2026	36739001	120
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	36739141	158
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	36739251	158
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	36739341	158
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	36739671	158
		Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	36739831	152
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	36739821	158
		AXOR FinishPlus*		36739XX1	180

AXOR ShowerSolutions Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features of all variants

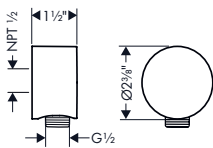
/ For all 1/2" hoses

/ For handshower hoses with a conical nut

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ NPT 1/2

round



Certificates/declarations

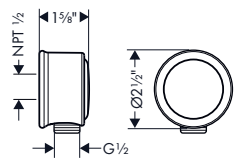


shape		Finish	Part No.	List \$
round		Chrome	27451001	145
		Brushed Gold Optic	27451251	192
		Brushed Black Chrome	27451341	192
		Brushed Nickel	27451821	192
		Polished Nickel	27451831	184
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27451XX1	217

AXOR Montreux Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features of all variants

- / For all 1/2" hoses
- / Metal connection angle
- / Integrated backflow prevention
- / NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations



		shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		round	 Chrome	16884001	132
			 Brushed Gold Optic	16884251	175
			 Brushed Black Chrome	16884341	175
			 Brushed Nickel	16884821	175
			 Polished Nickel	16884831	168
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	16884XX1	198

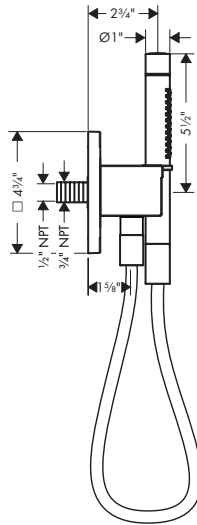
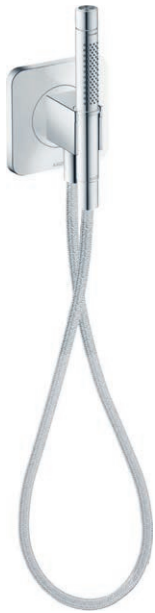
AXOR Citterio C Handshower Holders

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: handshower holder unit, baton handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose
/ Spray type: Rain, MonoRain

/ QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
/ In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used

/ Handshower hose length: 49 Inch
/ Integrated handshower holder
/ Wall-mounting: screw fastening
/ Rinseable filter washer



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
2	Rain, MonoRain	2.5	49	Chrome	49626001	736
				Brushed Bronze	49626141	972
				Brushed Gold Optic	49626251	972
				Brushed Black Chrome	49626341	972
				Matte Black	49626671	972
				Brushed Nickel	49626821	972
				Polished Nickel	49626831	935
				AXOR FinishPlus*	49626XX1	1,104
2	Rain, MonoRain	1.75	49	Chrome	49627001	736
				Brushed Bronze	49627141	972
				Brushed Gold Optic	49627251	972
				Brushed Black Chrome	49627341	972
				Matte Black	49627671	972
				Brushed Nickel	49627821	972
				Polished Nickel	49627831	935
				AXOR FinishPlus*	49627XX1	1,104

Includes



AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"

Included in

49626XX1

Part No.

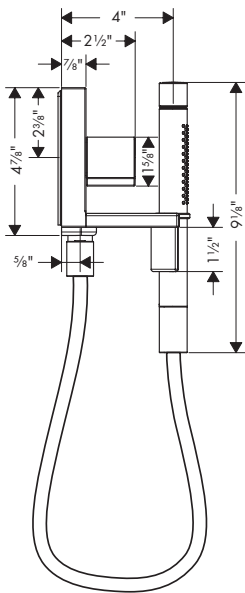
28228XXX

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower Module Trim 5" x 5", 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: shut-off valve, handshower module, baton handshower, handshower hose
- / Hose nut: for handshower hoses with a cylindrical nut
- / Volume control for 1 function
/ Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1.75	Chrome	12651001	1,711

Brushed Gold Optic	12651251	2,260
Brushed Black Chrome	12651341	2,260
Brushed Nickel	12651821	2,260
AXOR FinishPlus*	12651XX1	2,566

Includes	Included in	Part No.
AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12651XX1	28282XXX
AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	12651XX1	04486XX1

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"	10650181	503

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower Holder with Outlet 5" x 5" with Handshower, 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: handshower holder unit, baton handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose

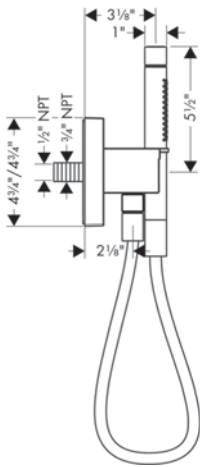
/ Spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- / Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM

/ In a joined installation (3/8" distance), the base set # 28486181 must be used

/ Handshower hose length: 49 Inch
- / Integrated handshower holder

/ Wall-mounting: screw fastening

/ Rinseable filter washer



Special feature



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	2 Rain, MonoRain	1.75	49	Chrome	12627001	918
				Brushed Gold Optic	12627251	1,212
				Brushed Black Chrome	12627341	1,212
				Brushed Nickel	12627821	1,212
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12627XX1	1,377

Includes				Included in	Part No.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"			12627XX1	28282XXX
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM			12627XX1	04486XX1

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR One Wallbar Set 1-jet

Features of all variants

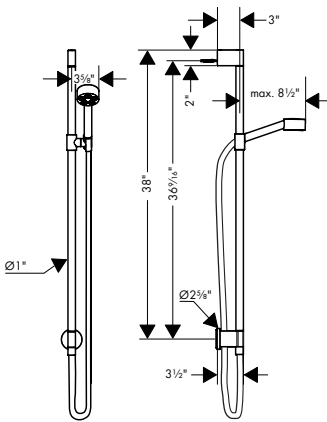
- / Consists of: handshower, wallbar, handshower hose, slider

/ Spray type: PowderRain
- / QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger

/ Metal handshower holder
- / Profile pipe: round

/ Shower bar diameter: 1"

/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Drilling distance (mm)	Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
36 1/2"	75	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	48791001	718
				Brushed Bronze		48791141	945
				Brushed Gold Optic		48791251	945
				Brushed Black Chrome		48791341	945
				Matte Black		48791671	945
				Matte White		48791701	945
				Brushed Nickel		48791821	945
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48791XX1	1,077
	36 1/2"	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	48793001	718
				Brushed Gold Optic		48793251	945
				Brushed Black Chrome		48793341	945
				Matte Black		48793671	945
				Matte White		48793701	945
				Brushed Nickel		48793821	945
				Brushed Bronze		48793141	945
				AXOR FinishPlus*		48793XX1	1,077

Includes	Included in	Part No.
----------	-------------	----------



AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

48791XX1 48653XX1

AXOR One Wallbar Set 1-jet

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR One Handshower 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	48793XX1	48652XX1

AXOR Starck Wallbar 36"

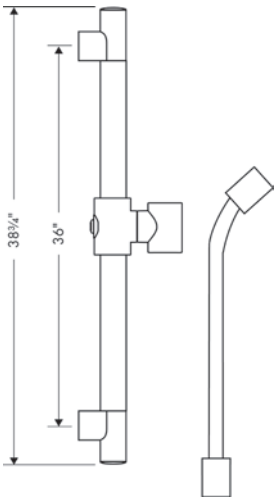
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider
/ Pipe length: 38 3/4"
/ Shower bar diameter: 1"

/ Profile pipe: round
/ Suitable for: AXOR Starck Baton Handshower
and AXOR One Handshower

/ Slider adjustable
/ Metal handshower holder

Certificates/declarations



length (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
0.90	1600	 Chrome	27830000	714
		 Brushed Gold Optic	27830250	942
		 Brushed Black Chrome	27830340	942
		 Brushed Nickel	27830820	942
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	27830XXX	1,071

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"	27830XXX	28286XXX

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

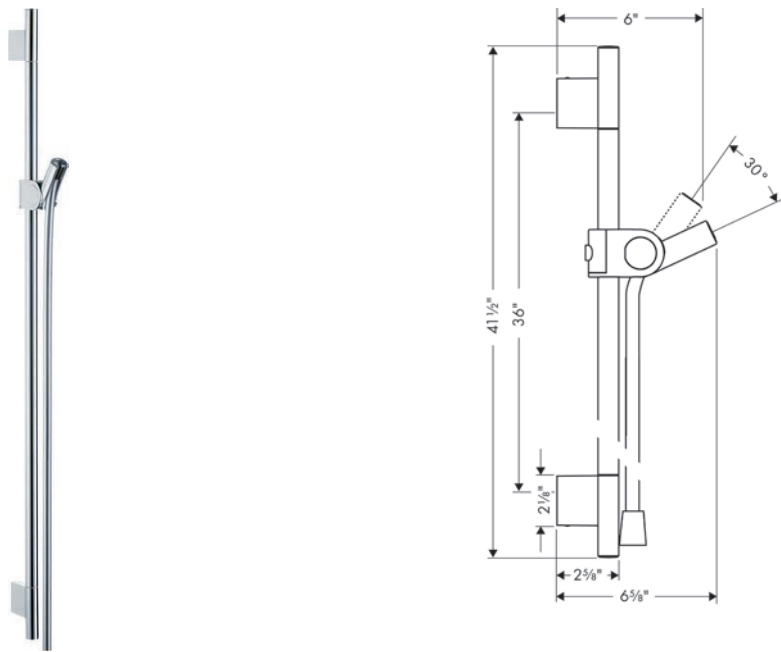
AXOR Uno Wallbar 36"

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider

/ Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
- / Profile pipe: round

/ Slider adjustable
- / Metal handshower holder



Certificates/declarations



length (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
0.90	1600	Chrome	27989000	859
		Polished Black Chrome	27989330	1,091
		Brushed Nickel	27989820	1,133
		Polished Nickel	27989830	1,091
		Polished Gold Optic	27989990	1,091
		AXOR FinishPlus*	27989XXX	1,288

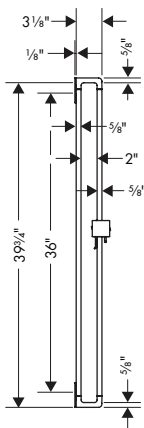
AXOR Citterio E Wallbar 36"

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider

/ Profile pipe: square
- / Slider adjustable

/ Metal handshower holder



Certificates/declarations



length (in)		handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
0.90		1600	● Chrome	36736000	775
			● AXOR FinishPlus*	36736XXX	1,162
Optional Parts			Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)		● Chrome	42871000	143
			● AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	214

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

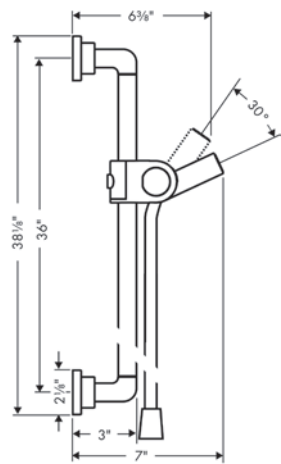
AXOR Citterio Wallbar 36" with 63" Hose

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider

/ Pipe length: 38 1/8"
- / Shower bar diameter: 7/8"

/ Profile pipe: round
- / Metal handshower holder



Certificates/declarations

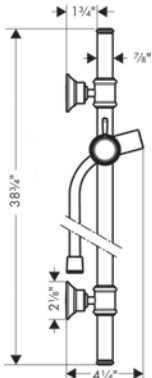


length (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
0.90	1600	 Chrome	27831000	767
		 Brushed Gold Optic	27831250	1,014
		 Brushed Black Chrome	27831340	1,014
		 Brushed Nickel	27831820	1,014
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	27831XXX	1,150

AXOR Montreux Wallbar 32", with 63" Handshower Hose

Features

- / Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider
- / Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
- / Slider adjustable
- / Pipe length: 38 3/4"
- / Profile pipe: round



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27982001	928
Brushed Gold Optic	27982251	1,222
Brushed Black Chrome	27982341	1,222
Brushed Nickel	27982821	1,222
Polished Nickel	27982831	1,175
AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XX1	1,392

Includes	Included in	Part No.
AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hose, 63"	27982XX1	28116XXX

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Montreux Wallbar 32", with 63" Handshower Hose

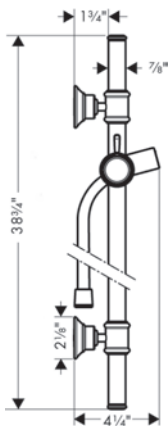
- Features
- / Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider

/ Pipe length: 38 3/4"

/ Shower bar diameter: 7/8"

/ Profile pipe: round

/ Slider adjustable



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	27982001	928
 Brushed Gold Optic	27982251	1,222
 Brushed Black Chrome	27982341	1,222
 Brushed Nickel	27982821	1,222
 Polished Nickel	27982831	1,175
 AXOR FinishPlus*	27982XX1	1,392

Includes	Included in	Part No.
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hose, 63"	27982XX1	28116XXX

AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Handshower Hoses

Features of all variants

/ High-quality textile hose with braiding
/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
/ Kink-protected

/ Water-resistant and water-repellant material
/ Yarns are made of recycled PET
/ Unique design with multi-colored braided yarns

/ Warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
/ Dishwasher proof up to 140 °F
/ Connection thread: G 1/2

conical and cylindrical nut



cylindrical nut on both sides



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

nuts handshower hose	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 x conical, 1 x cylindrical	2.00	Chrome	28290000	186
		Brushed Gold Optic	28290250	246
		Polished Black Chrome	28290330	238
		Brushed Black Chrome	28290340	246
		Matte Black	28290670	246
		Matte White	28290700	246
		Brushed Nickel	28290820	246
		Polished Nickel	28290830	238
		Polished Gold Optic	28290990	238
1 x conical, 1 x cylindrical	1,60	Chrome	28259000	155
		Brushed Gold Optic	28259250	205
		Polished Black Chrome	28259330	198
		Brushed Black Chrome	28259340	205
		Matte Black	28259670	205
		Matte White	28259700	205
		Brushed Nickel	28259820	205
		Polished Nickel	28259830	198
		Polished Gold Optic	28259990	198
1 x conical, 1 x cylindrical	1,25	Chrome	28227000	124
		Brushed Gold Optic	28227250	164
		Polished Black Chrome	28227330	158
		Brushed Black Chrome	28227340	164
		Matte Black	28227670	164
		Matte White	28227700	164
		Brushed Nickel	28227820	164
		Polished Nickel	28227830	158
		Polished Gold Optic	28227990	158

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Handshower Hoses

Overview variants

nuts handshower hose	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylindrical nut on both sides	2.00	 Chrome	28291000	186
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28291250	246
		 Polished Black Chrome	28291330	238
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28291340	246
		 Matte Black	28291670	246
		 Matte White	28291700	246
		 Brushed Nickel	28291820	246
		 Polished Nickel	28291830	238
		 Polished Gold Optic	28291990	238
cylindrical nut on both sides	1,60	 Chrome	28261000	155
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28261250	205
		 Polished Black Chrome	28261330	198
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28261340	205
		 Matte Black	28261670	205
		 Matte White	28261700	205
		 Brushed Nickel	28261820	205
		 Polished Nickel	28261830	198
		 Polished Gold Optic	28261990	198
cylindrical nut on both sides	1,25	 Chrome	28228000	124
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28228250	164
		 Polished Black Chrome	28228330	158
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28228340	164
		 Matte Black	28228670	164
		 Matte White	28228700	164
		 Brushed Nickel	28228820	164
		 Polished Nickel	28228830	158
		 Polished Gold Optic	28228990	158

AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hoses

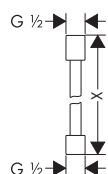
Features of all variants

/ High-quality handshower hose with metal connections

/ Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
/ Kink-protected

/ Connection thread: G ½

cylindrical nut on both sides



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

nuts handshower hose	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
cylindrical nut on both sides	1,60	Chrome	28286000	132
		Brushed Gold Optic	28286250	176
		Polished Black Chrome	28286330	170
		Brushed Black Chrome	28286340	176
		Matte Black	28286670	176
		Brushed Nickel	28286820	176
		Polished Gold Optic	28286990	170
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28286XXX	198
cylindrical nut on both sides	1,25	Chrome	28282000	91
		Brushed Gold Optic	28282250	121
		Polished Black Chrome	28282330	117
		Brushed Black Chrome	28282340	121
		Matte Black	28282670	121
		Brushed Nickel	28282820	121
		Polished Gold Optic	28282990	117
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28282XXX	136

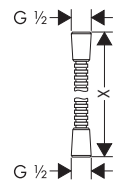
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hoses

Features of all variants
/ Metal handshower hose
/ Pivot joints on both sides

/ Kink-protected
/ Connection thread: G 1/2

80" / 63" / 49"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	2,00	Chrome	28120000	217
		Brushed Gold Optic	28120250	288
		Brushed Black Chrome	28120340	288
		Brushed Nickel	28120820	288
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28120XXX	325
	1,60	Chrome	28116000	205
		Brushed Gold Optic	28116250	270
		Brushed Black Chrome	28116340	270
		Brushed Nickel	28116820	270
		Polished Nickel	28116830	261
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28116XXX	307
	1,25	Chrome	28112000	169
		Brushed Gold Optic	28112250	222
		Brushed Black Chrome	28112340	222
		Brushed Nickel	28112820	222
		Polished Nickel	28112830	215
		AXOR FinishPlus*	28112XXX	253





Shower columns

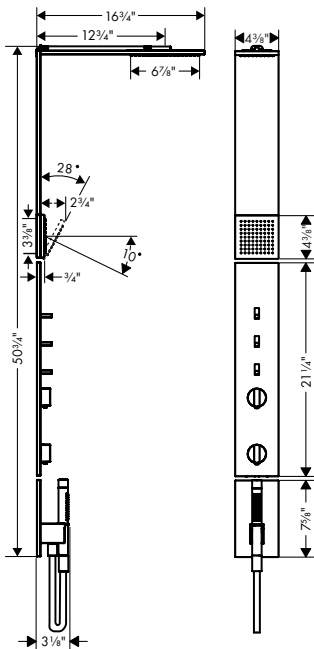
Showerpipes

AXOR SHOWER SYSTEMS

AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Column

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: showerhead, shoulder shower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, handshower, handshower holder
- / Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- / Projection: 16 3/4"
- / Use of outlets: multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- / Connection type: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	12595001	9,677
				Brushed Gold Optic	12595251	12,774
				Brushed Black Chrome	12595341	12,774
				Matte Black	12595671	12,774
				Brushed Nickel	12595821	12,774
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12595XX1	14,515
110/220	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	12785001	9,677
				Brushed Gold Optic	12785251	12,774
				Brushed Black Chrome	12785341	12,774
				Matte Black	12785671	12,774
				Brushed Nickel	12785821	12,774
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12785XX1	14,515

AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Column

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower, 2.5 GPM	12595XX1	28703XX1
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12595XX1 12785XX1	28228XXX
	AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Module with 1-Jet Overhead Shower and 1-Jet Shoulder Shower, 2.5 GPM	12595XX1	12593XX1
	AXOR ShowerComposition Shower Module with 1-Jet Overhead Shower and 1-Jet Shoulder Shower, 1.75 GPM	12785XX1	12793XX1
! Required Parts			Part No. List \$
	AXOR ShowerComposition Rough for Shower Column, without Service Stops		12676181 4,094

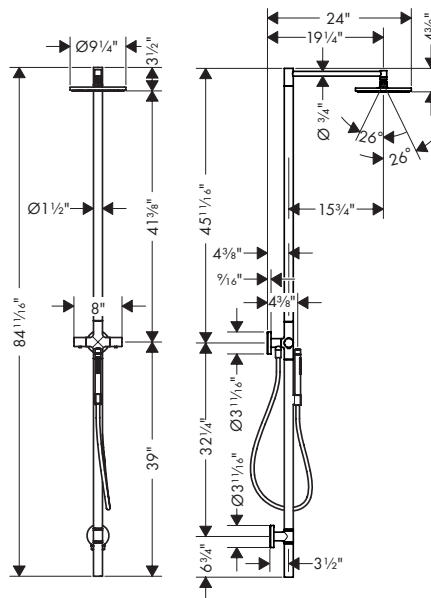
AXOR Starck Shower Columns

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: shower column, showerhead, baton handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose
 / Spray type showerhead: PowderRain

/ Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
 / Outlets controlled via turning handle
 / Shut-off / diverter valve
 / Installation: wall-mounted

/ Integrated backflow prevention
 / 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Starck Shower Columns

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	PowderRain	2.5	 Chrome	12672001	6,079
			 Brushed Black Chrome	12672341	8,025
			 Matte Black	12672671	8,025
			 Steel Optic	12672801	8,025
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	12672XX1	9,118
 240	PowderRain	1.75	 Chrome	12673001	6,079
			 Brushed Black Chrome	12673341	8,025
			 Matte Black	12673671	8,025
			 Steel Optic	12673801	8,025
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	12673XX1	9,118

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM	12672XX1	28532XX1
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	12673XX1	04486XX1
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12672XX1 12673XX1	28282XXX

! Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Starck Rough, Wall-Mounted Fittings	10902181	868

AXOR Montreux Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: showerhead, handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider, wallbar

/ Spray type showerhead: Rain

/ Spray type handshower: RainAir

/ Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.8 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate for Showerpipe: 1.8 GPM

/ Height-adjustable handshower holder

/ Safety stop at 100° F

/ Integrated volume controls

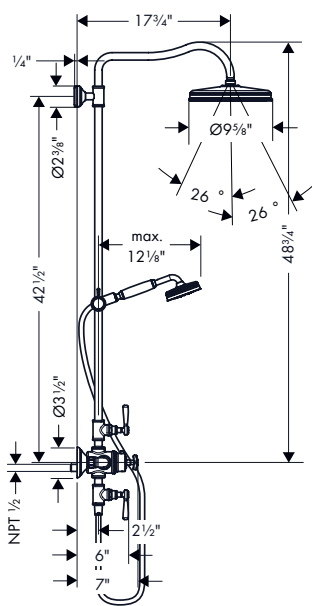
/ Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- / Exposed installation

/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Intrinsically safe against backflow

/ Shower bar diameter: 7/8"

/ 2 functions



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Thermostat	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	Rain	1.8	AXOR Montreux	Chrome	16574001	4,133
				Brushed Gold Optic	16574251	5,456
				Brushed Black Chrome	16574341	5,456
				Brushed Nickel	16574821	5,456
				Polished Nickel	16574831	5,249
				AXOR FinishPlus*	16574XX1	6,199

Includes			Included in	Part No.
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Metal Handshower Hose, 63"		16574XX1	28116XXX
	AXOR Montreux Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM		16574XX1	04695XX1
	AXOR Montreux Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM		16574XX1	28374XX1

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.





ShowerComposition

AXOR One

ShowerCollection

ShowerSelect

AXOR SHOWER CONTROLS

AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim

Features of all variants

- / Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- / Sliding movement of handle for switching water on and off, temperature and water flow control
- / Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi: 1.75 GPM
- / Safety stop at 100 °F

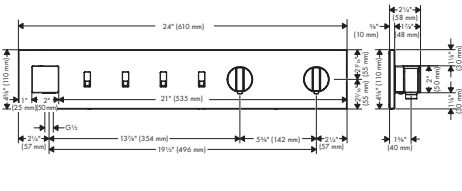
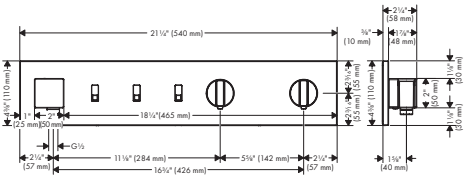
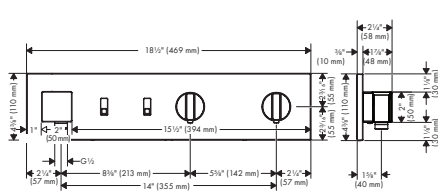
2 functions



3 functions



4 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Number of functions	Maximum flow rate at 60psi	Flow rate per function	Finish	Part No.	List \$
470/110	2 functions	1.75	6.23	Chrome	12571001	3,381
				Brushed Gold Optic	12571251	4,463
				Brushed Black Chrome	12571341	4,463
				Matte Black	12571671	4,463
				Brushed Nickel	12571821	4,463
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12571XX1	5,071
540/110	3 functions	1.75	6.42	Chrome	12572001	3,985
				Brushed Gold Optic	12572251	5,260
				Brushed Black Chrome	12572341	5,260
				Matte Black	12572671	5,260
				Brushed Nickel	12572821	5,260
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12572XX1	5,977
610/110	4 functions	1.75	6.31	Chrome	12573001	4,589
				Brushed Gold Optic	12573251	6,057
				Brushed Black Chrome	12573341	6,057
				Matte Black	12573671	6,057
				Brushed Nickel	12573821	6,057
				AXOR FinishPlus*	12573XX1	6,883

AXOR ShowerComposition Thermostatic Module Trim

! Required Parts		For	Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 2 Functions, without Service Stops	12571XX1	18310181	1,857
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 3 Functions, without Service Stops	12572XX1	18311181	2,165
	Rough, Thermostatic Module Select for 4 Functions, without Service Stops	12573XX1	18312181	2,358
! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower, 2.5 GPM	 Chrome	28703001	435
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28703251	573
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28703341	573
		 Matte Black	28703671	573
		 Brushed Nickel	28703821	573
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	28703XX1	652
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	 Chrome	28228000	124
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28228250	164
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28228340	164
		 Matte Black	28228670	164
		 Brushed Nickel	28228820	164
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 63"	 Chrome	28261000	155
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28261250	205
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28261340	205
		 Matte Black	28261670	205
		 Brushed Nickel	28261820	205
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Textile Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 79"	 Chrome	28291000	186
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28291250	246
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28291340	246
		 Matte Black	28291670	246
		 Brushed Nickel	28291820	246

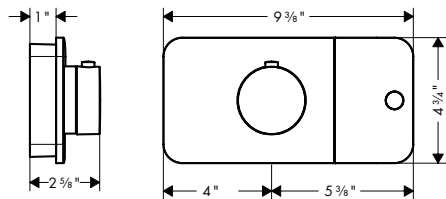
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR One Thermostatic Module Trim

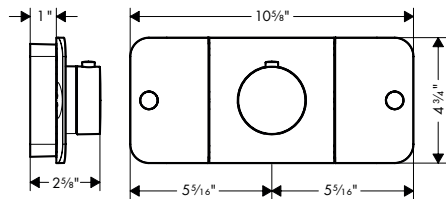
Features of all variants

- / Comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- / Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- / Safety stop at 100 °F

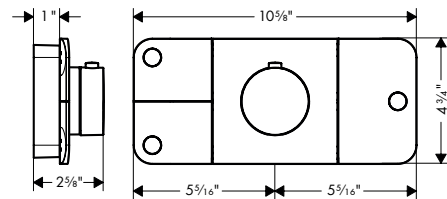
1 function



2 functions



3 functions



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
1 function	7.5	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	45711001	1,751
			Brushed Bronze		45711141	2,312
			Brushed Gold Optic		45711251	2,312
			Brushed Black Chrome		45711341	2,312
			Matte Black		45711671	2,312
			Matte White		45711701	2,312
			Brushed Nickel		45711821	2,312
			AXOR FinishPlus*		45711XX1	2,626
			Chrome		45712001	1,904
			Brushed Gold Optic		45712251	2,514
2 functions	8.8	1.75	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	45712341	2,514
			Matte Black		45712671	2,514
			Matte White		45712701	2,514
			Brushed Nickel		45712821	2,514
			Brushed Bronze		45712141	2,514
			AXOR FinishPlus*		45712XX1	2,856
			Chrome		45712001	1,904
			Brushed Gold Optic		45712251	2,514

AXOR One Thermostatic Module Trim

Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
3 functions	9	1.75	Chrome		45713001	2,095
			Brushed Gold Optic		45713251	2,766
			Brushed Black Chrome		45713341	2,766
			Matte Black		45713671	2,766
			Matte White		45713701	2,766
			Brushed Nickel		45713821	2,766
			Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	45713141	2,766
			AXOR FinishPlus*		45713XX1	3,142

! Required Parts



AXOR One Thermostatic Module Rough, without Service Stops

Part No.	List \$
45710181	527

AXOR One Thermostatic Trim

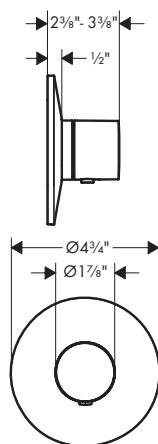
Features

/ Thermostat cartridge

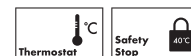
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 9.0 GPM

/ Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi: 1.75 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Technologies



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q1/2026	48711001	807
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48711141	1,065
Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48711251	1,065
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48711341	1,065
Matte Black	Q1/2026	48711671	1,065
Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48711821	1,065
AXOR FinishPlus*		48711XX1	1,210

! Required Parts



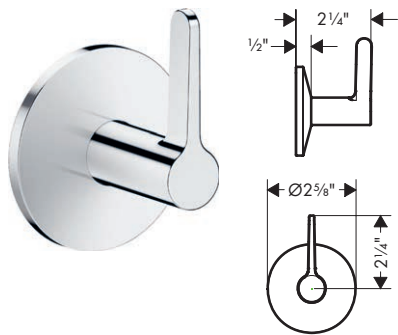
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5"x5", without Service Stops

Part No.	List \$
10754181	737

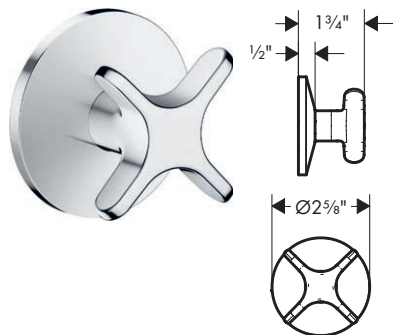
AXOR One Volume Control Trims

Features of all variants
/ Volume control for 1 function

lever handle



cross handle



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48772001	269
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48772141	355
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48772251	355
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48772341	355
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48772671	355
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48772821	355
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48772XX1	403
cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48771001	269
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48771141	355
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48771251	355
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48771341	355
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48771671	355
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48771821	355
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48771XX1	403

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"	10971181	362

AXOR One Thermostatic Module Trim

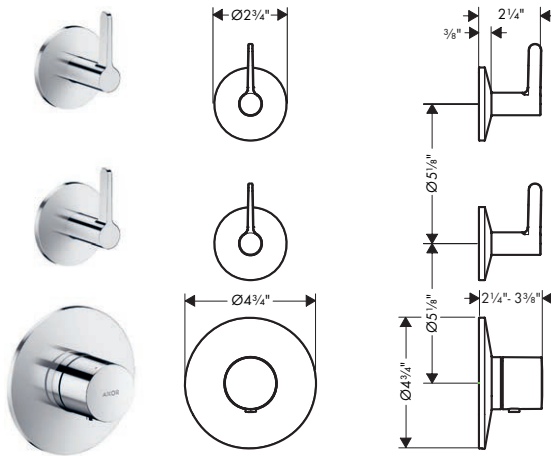
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off valve, diverter valve
 / Simultaneous utilization by 2 outlets
 / Thermostat cartridge
 / Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.5 GPM

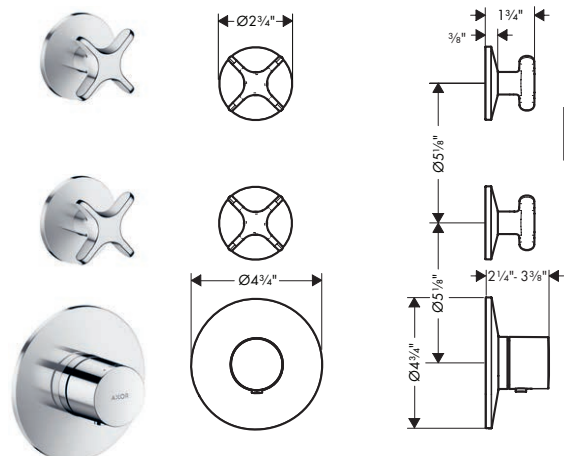
/ Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi: 1.75 GPM
 / Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve for controlling 2 functions

/ Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve for controlling 2 functions
 / Safety stop at 100 °F

with lever handles



with cross handles



Special feature



Technologies



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48722001	1,227
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48722141	1,620
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48722251	1,620
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48722341	1,620
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48722671	1,620
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48722821	1,620
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48722XX1	1,840
cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48712001	1,227
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48712141	1,620
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48712251	1,620
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48712341	1,620
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48712671	1,620
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48712821	1,620
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48712XX1	1,840

Required Parts



AXOR One Rough, Thermostatic Module with 2 Volume Controls, without Stops

Part No. 48720181
 List \$ 1,184

AXOR One Thermostatic Module Trim

Features of all variants

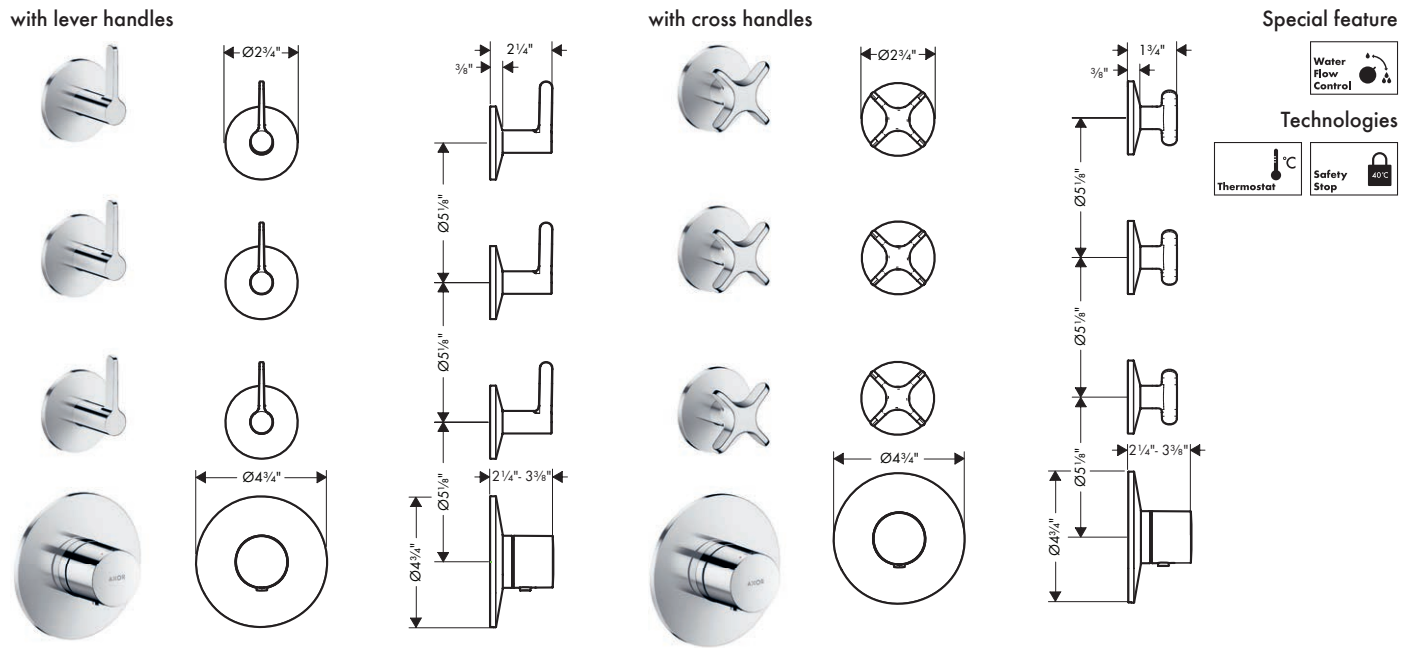
- / Consists of: shower thermostat, shut-off valve

/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.5 GPM
- / Maximum flow rate with restrictor (GPM) at 80 psi: 1.75 GPM

/ Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve and Quattro diverter valve for controlling 3 functions
- / Combination of thermostat with shut-off valve for controlling 2 functions

/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Overview variants

Handle version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	Q1/2026	48723001	1,937
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48723141	2,557
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48723251	2,557
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48723341	2,557
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48723671	2,557
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48723821	2,557
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48723XX1	2,905
cross	Chrome	Q1/2026	48713001	1,560
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	48713141	2,060
	Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	48713251	2,060
	Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	48713341	2,060
	Matte Black	Q1/2026	48713671	2,060
	Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	48713821	2,060
	AXOR FinishPlus*		48713XX1	2,340

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR One Rough, Thermostatic Module with 3 Volume Controls, without Stops	48710181	1,291

AXOR ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim

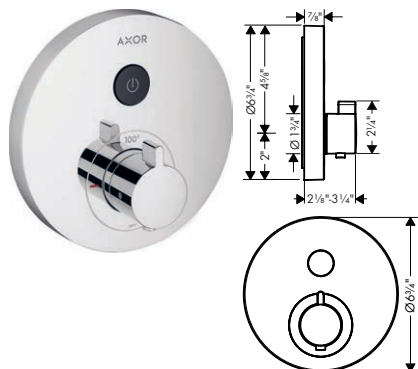
Features of all variants

/ Select button on / off control for 1 outlet
/ Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

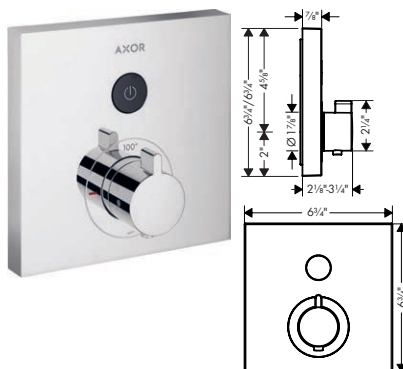
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 8.0 GPM
/ Optimized for water-efficient shower products
/ Safety stop at 100° F

/ Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

round



square



softsquare



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	36722001	1,742
	Brushed Gold Optic	36722251	2,299
	Brushed Black Chrome	36722341	2,299
	Brushed Nickel	36722821	2,299
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36722XX1	2,613
square	Chrome	36714001	1,742
	Brushed Gold Optic	36714251	2,299
	Brushed Nickel	36714821	2,299
	Brushed Black Chrome	36714341	2,299
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36714XX1	2,613
softsquare	Chrome	36705001	1,742
	Brushed Nickel	36705821	2,299
	Brushed Gold Optic	36705251	2,299
	Brushed Black Chrome	36705341	2,299
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36705XX1	2,613



Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.

01850181

List \$

228

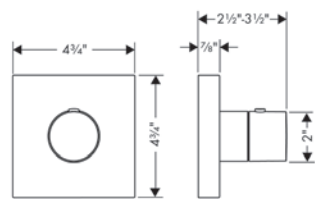
AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"

Features

/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 10.0 GPM

/ Safety stop at 100°F



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10755001	1,473
Brushed Gold Optic	10755251	1,946
Brushed Black Chrome	10755341	1,946
Brushed Nickel	10755821	1,946
AXOR FinishPlus*	10755XX1	2,209

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Trim 5"x5", without Service Stops	10754181	737

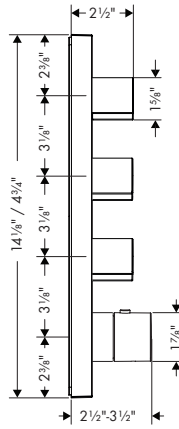
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Extension Kit for Thermostatic Trim 5" x 5"	Chrome	10790000	262
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10790XXX	393

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic Module Trim 15" x 5" for 3 Functions

Features

/ Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
/ Thermostat cartridge

/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 10.0 GPM
/ Safety stop at 100 °F



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10751001	2,556
Brushed Gold Optic	10751251	3,374
Brushed Black Chrome	10751341	3,374
Brushed Nickel	10751821	3,374
AXOR FinishPlus*	10751XX1	3,834

! Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Thermostatic Module 14"x5", without Service Stops

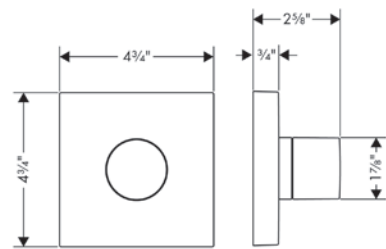
Part No.	List \$
10750181	1,886

AXOR ShowerSolutions Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro 5" x 5"

Features

/ Connection type: rough

/ Handle, sleeve, metal escutcheon



Certificates/declarations

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10932001	577
Brushed Gold Optic	10932251	761
Polished Black Chrome	10932331	731
Brushed Black Chrome	10932341	761
Brushed Nickel	10932821	761
Polished Gold Optic	10932991	731
AXOR FinishPlus*	10932XX1	865

! Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off	36770181	842
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"	15981181	329
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398

AXOR ShowerSolutions Thermostatic Trim

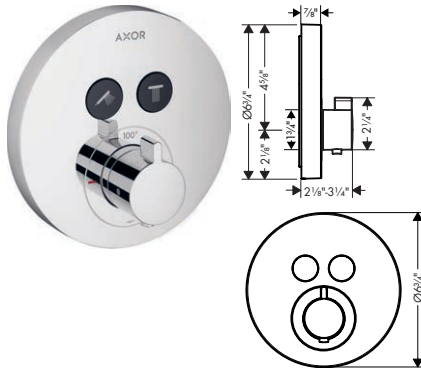
Features of all variants

/ Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 / Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
 / Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions

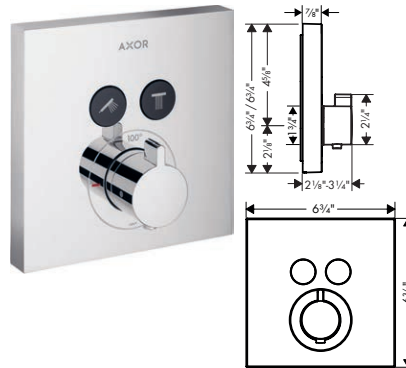
/ Maximum flow rate at 60 psi: 10.0 GPM
 / Optimized for water-efficient shower products
 / Safety stop at 100 °F

/ Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower and showerhead

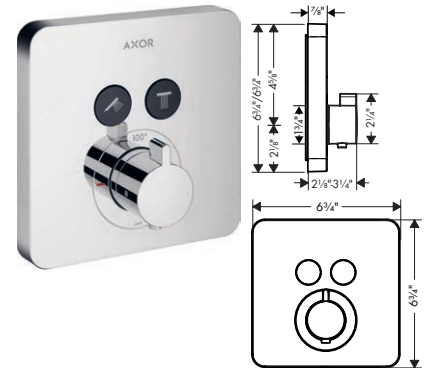
round



square



softsquare



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	Chrome	36723001	1,896
	Brushed Black Chrome	36723341	2,502
	Brushed Gold Optic	36723251	2,502
	Brushed Nickel	36723821	2,502
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36723XX1	2,844
square	Chrome	36715001	1,896
	Brushed Gold Optic	36715251	2,502
	Brushed Black Chrome	36715341	2,502
	Brushed Nickel	36715821	2,502
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36715XX1	2,844
softsquare	Chrome	36707001	1,896
	Brushed Black Chrome	36707341	2,502
	Brushed Gold Optic	36707251	2,502
	Brushed Nickel	36707821	2,502
	AXOR FinishPlus*	36707XX1	2,844

Required Parts



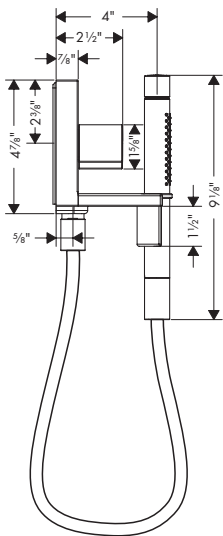
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

AXOR ShowerSolutions Handshower Module Trim 5" x 5", 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: shut-off valve, handshower module, baton handshower, handshower hose
- / Hose nut: for handshower hoses with a cylindrical nut
- / Volume control for 1 function
/ Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM



Certificates/declarations



Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1.75	Chrome	12651001	1,711
	Brushed Gold Optic	12651251	2,260
	Brushed Black Chrome	12651341	2,260
	Brushed Nickel	12651821	2,260
	AXOR FinishPlus*	12651XX1	2,566

Includes	Included in	Part No.
AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	12651XX1	28282XXX
AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	12651XX1	04486XX1

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"	10650181	503

AXOR ShowerSolutions Tub Spout Trim 10" x 5"

Features of all variants

/ Metal construction



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Non Aerated Stream	5.55	Chrome	10942001	1,477
		Brushed Gold Optic	10942251	1,949
		Brushed Black Chrome	10942341	1,949
		Brushed Nickel	10942821	1,949
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10942XX1	2,215

! Required Parts



AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Tub Spout 10" x 5"

Part No.	List \$
10941181	415

AXOR ShowerSolutions Shelves

Features of all variants

/ For use with either vertical or horizontal installation of the rough
/ Material frame: metal

/ Material shelf: metal
/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"

240/120



120/120



Certificates/declarations



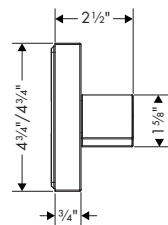
Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240/120	Chrome	40873000	1,133
	AXOR FinishPlus*	40873XXX	1,699
120/120	Chrome	40872000	918
	AXOR FinishPlus*	40872XXX	1,377

Optional Parts	For	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Shelf 10" x 5"	40873XXX	40878180	507
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Shelf 5" x 5"	40872XXX	40877180	298

AXOR ShowerSolutions Volume Control Trim 5" x 5"

Features
/ Volume control for 1 function



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	10972001	473
Brushed Gold Optic	10972251	623
Brushed Black Chrome	10972341	623
Brushed Nickel	10972821	623
AXOR FinishPlus*	10972XX1	709

⚠ Required Parts



	Part No.	List \$
AXOR ShowerSolutions Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"	10971181	362



AXOR Universal Rectangular

AXOR Universal Circular

AXOR Universal Softsquare

AXOR Montreux

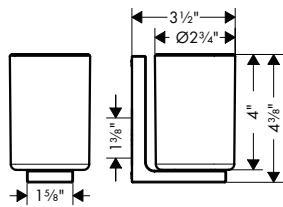
AXOR ACCESSORIES

AXOR Universal Rectangular Toothbrush Tumbler

- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Metal, glass
- / Metal holder

/ With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

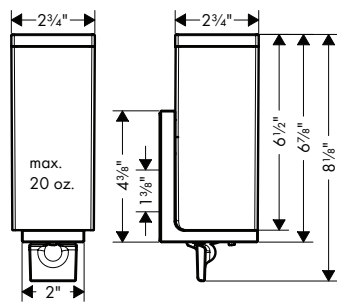


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42604000	572
 Brushed Gold Optic	42604250	756
 Polished Black Chrome	42604330	726
 Brushed Black Chrome	42604340	756
 Matte Black	42604670	756
 Brushed Nickel	42604820	756
 Polished Gold Optic	42604990	726
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42604XXX	858

AXOR Universal Rectangular Soap Dispenser

Features

/ Container material: plastic / Type of soap: liquid soap / Filling capacity 20 oz



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42610000	629
 Brushed Gold Optic	42610250	829
 Polished Black Chrome	42610330	799
 Brushed Black Chrome	42610340	829
 Matte Black	42610670	829
 Brushed Nickel	42610820	829
 Polished Gold Optic	42610990	799
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42610XXX	943

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

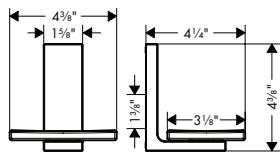
AXOR Universal Rectangular Soap Dish

- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Metal holder

/ Concealed fastening
- / Material shelf: glass

/ With mounting material



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42605000	458
 Brushed Gold Optic	42605250	604
 Polished Black Chrome	42605330	582
 Brushed Black Chrome	42605340	604
 Matte Black	42605670	604
 Brushed Nickel	42605820	604
 Polished Gold Optic	42605990	582
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42605XXX	687

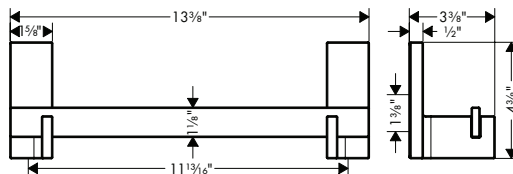
AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bar, 12"

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Suitable for shower



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42613000	687
Brushed Gold Optic	42613250	906
Polished Black Chrome	42613330	871
Brushed Black Chrome	42613340	906
Matte Black	42613670	906
Brushed Nickel	42613820	906
Polished Gold Optic	42613990	871
AXOR FinishPlus*	42613XXX	1,030

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bar

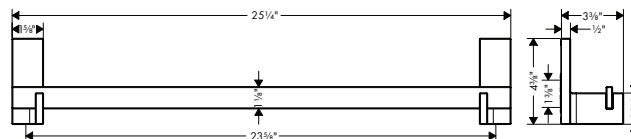
Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted

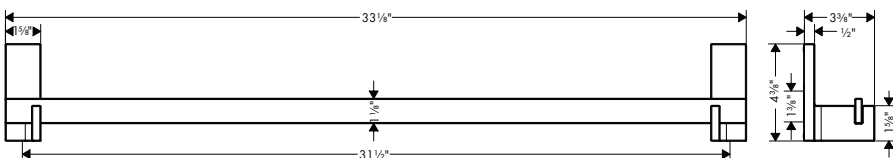
/ Metal

/ With mounting material

600/800



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
24"	Chrome	42661000	800
	Brushed Gold Optic	42661250	1,057
	Polished Black Chrome	42661330	1,017
	Brushed Black Chrome	42661340	1,057
	Matte Black	42661670	1,057
	Brushed Nickel	42661820	1,057
	Polished Gold Optic	42661990	1,017
	AXOR FinishPlus*	42661XXX	1,200

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bar

Overview variants

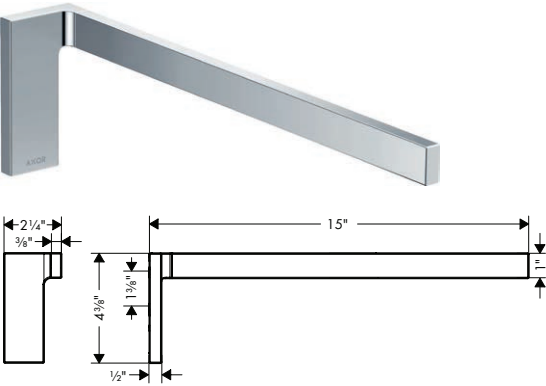
product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
31 1/2"	 Chrome	42683000	914
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42683250	1,208
	 Polished Black Chrome	42683330	1,162
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42683340	1,208
	 Matte Black	42683670	1,083
	 Brushed Nickel	42683820	1,208
	 Polished Gold Optic	42683990	1,162
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42683XXX	1,371

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bars

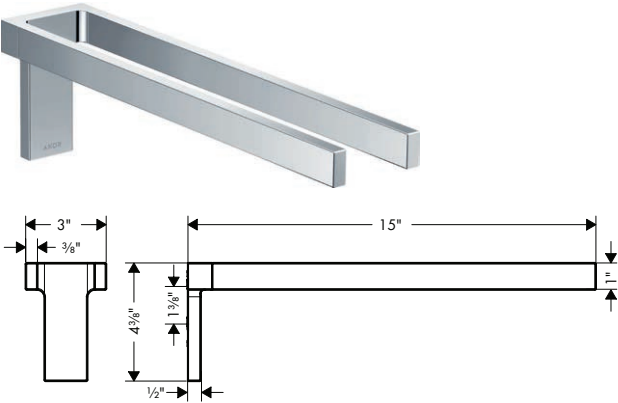
Features of all variants

- / Wall-mounted
- / Metal
- / Fixed
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening

single



double



Certificates/declarations



AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Bars

Overview variants

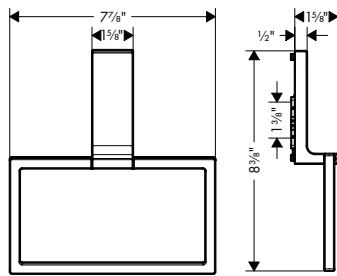
number of bars	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 bar	 Chrome	42626000	544
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42626250	718
	 Polished Black Chrome	42626330	690
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42626340	718
	 Matte Black	42626670	718
	 Brushed Nickel	42626820	718
	 Polished Gold Optic	42626990	690
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42626XXX	816
2 bars	 Chrome	42622000	828
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42622250	1,094
	 Polished Black Chrome	42622330	1,051
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42622340	1,094
	 Matte Black	42622670	1,094
	 Brushed Nickel	42622820	1,094
	 Polished Gold Optic	42622990	1,051
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42622XXX	1,242

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Ring

- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Metal
- / Swivelling

/ With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



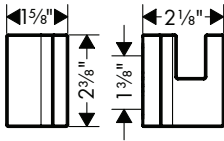
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42623000	515
 Brushed Gold Optic	42623250	680
 Polished Black Chrome	42623330	653
 Brushed Black Chrome	42623340	680
 Matte Black	42623670	680
 Brushed Nickel	42623820	680
 Polished Gold Optic	42623990	653
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42623XXX	772

AXOR Universal Rectangular Towel Hook

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42611000	158
 Brushed Gold Optic	42611250	208
 Polished Black Chrome	42611330	200
 Brushed Black Chrome	42611340	208
 Matte Black	42611670	208
 Brushed Nickel	42611820	208
 Polished Gold Optic	42611990	200
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42611XXX	237

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

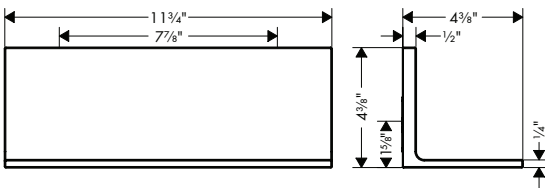
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shelf, 12"

- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Material shelf: metal
- / With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening
- / Drill hole diameter: 1/4"

/ Suitable for suitable for shower



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42644000	999
 Brushed Gold Optic	42644250	1,320
 Polished Black Chrome	42644330	1,271
 Brushed Black Chrome	42644340	1,320
 Matte Black	42644670	1,320
 Brushed Nickel	42644820	1,320
 Polished Gold Optic	42644990	1,271
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42644XXX	1,498

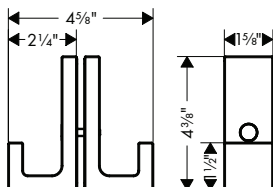
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shower Door Handle

Features

/ Metal
/ Metal holder

/ With mounting material
/ Thickness of glass: 1/4" - 1/2"

/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42639000	600
Brushed Gold Optic	42639250	792
Polished Black Chrome	42639330	764
Brushed Black Chrome	42639340	792
Matte Black	42639670	792
Brushed Nickel	42639820	792
Polished Gold Optic	42639990	764
AXOR FinishPlus*	42639XXX	900

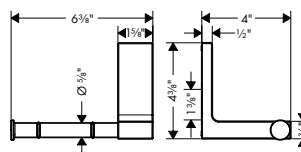
AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet Paper Holder

Features of all variants

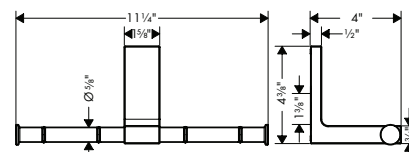
/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

single



double



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet Paper Holder

Overview variants

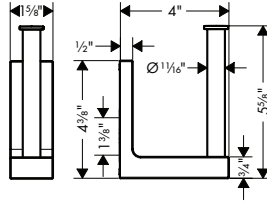
Version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
single	 Chrome	42656000	415
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42656250	547
	 Polished Black Chrome	42656330	526
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42656340	547
	 Matte Black	42656670	547
	 Brushed Nickel	42656820	547
	 Polished Gold Optic	42656990	526
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42656XXX	622
double	 Chrome	42657000	544
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42657250	718
	 Polished Black Chrome	42657330	690
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42657340	718
	 Matte Black	42657670	718
	 Brushed Nickel	42657820	718
	 Polished Gold Optic	42657990	690
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42657XXX	816

AXOR Universal Rectangular Spare Roll Holder

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42654000	415
Brushed Gold Optic	42654250	547
Polished Black Chrome	42654330	526
Brushed Black Chrome	42654340	547
Matte Black	42654670	547
Brushed Nickel	42654820	547
Polished Gold Optic	42654990	526
AXOR FinishPlus*	42654XXX	622

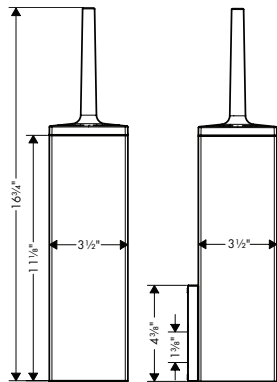
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Universal Rectangular Toilet Brush Holder, Wall-Mounted

- Features
- / Wall-mounted
/ Metal
/ With cover

/ With removable insert
/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42655000	687
Brushed Gold Optic	42655250	906
Polished Black Chrome	42655330	871
Brushed Black Chrome	42655340	906
Matte Black	42655670	906
Brushed Nickel	42655820	906
Polished Gold Optic	42655990	871
AXOR FinishPlus*	42655XXX	1,030

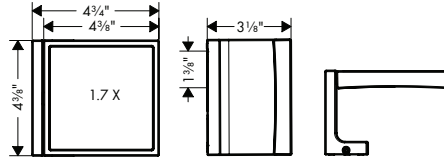
AXOR Universal Rectangular Shaving Mirror

Features

/ Mirror glass
/ Material frame: metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



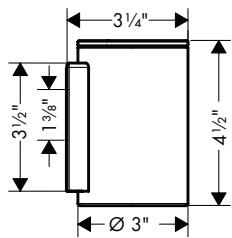
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42649000	887
Brushed Gold Optic	42649250	1,168
Polished Black Chrome	42649330	1,125
Brushed Black Chrome	42649340	1,168
Matte Black	42649670	1,168
Brushed Nickel	42649820	1,168
Polished Gold Optic	42649990	1,125
AXOR FinishPlus*	42649XXX	1,330

AXOR Universal Circular Toothbrush Tumbler

- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Metal, glass
- / Metal holder

/ With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

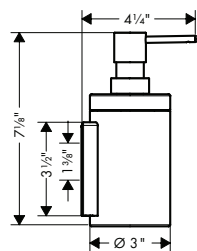


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome		42804000	339
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42804140	446
 Brushed Gold Optic		42804250	446
 Brushed Black Chrome		42804340	446
 Matte Black		42804670	446
 Matte White		42804700	446
 Brushed Nickel		42804820	446
 AXOR FinishPlus*		42804XXX	508

AXOR Universal Circular Soap dispenser

Features

/ Container material: metal / Type of soap: liquid soap / Filling capacity 10 oz



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome		42810000	382
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42810140	505
 Brushed Gold Optic		42810250	505
 Brushed Black Chrome		42810340	505
 Matte Black		42810670	505
 Matte White		42810700	505
 Brushed Nickel		42810820	505
 AXOR FinishPlus*		42810XXX	573

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

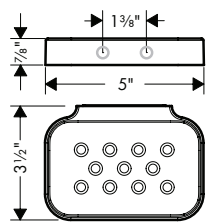
AXOR Universal Circular Soap dish

Features

/ Wall-mounted

/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

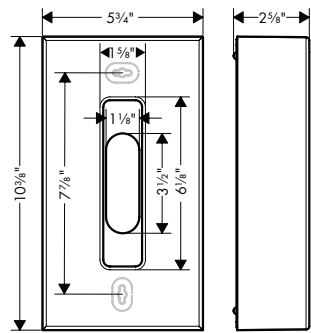


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome		42805000	294
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42805140	388
 Brushed Gold Optic		42805250	388
 Brushed Black Chrome		42805340	388
 Matte Black		42805670	388
 Matte White		42805700	388
 Brushed Nickel		42805820	388
 AXOR FinishPlus*		42805XXX	441

AXOR Universal Circular Tissue Box

Features

- / Wall-mounted
/ Screw fastening
- / Metal, plastic
/ With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening
/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		42873000	233
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42873140	311
Brushed Gold Optic		42873250	311
Brushed Black Chrome		42873340	311
Matte Black		42873670	311
Matte White		42873700	311
Brushed Nickel		42873820	311
AXOR FinishPlus*		42873XXX	349

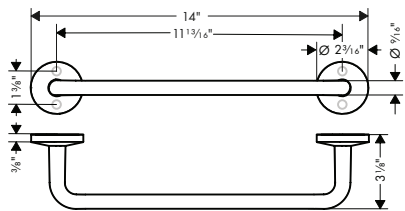
* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bar, 12"

- Features
- / Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ Metal holder
/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		42813000	412
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42813140	543
Brushed Gold Optic		42813250	543
Brushed Black Chrome		42813340	543
Matte Black		42813670	543
Matte White		42813700	543
Brushed Nickel		42813820	543
AXOR FinishPlus*		42813XXX	618

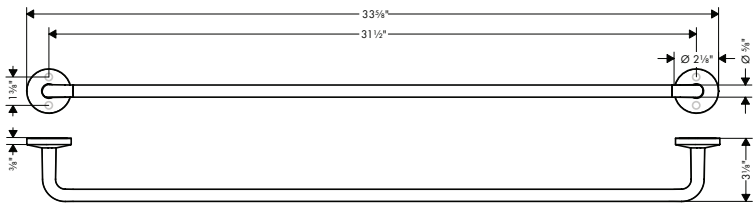
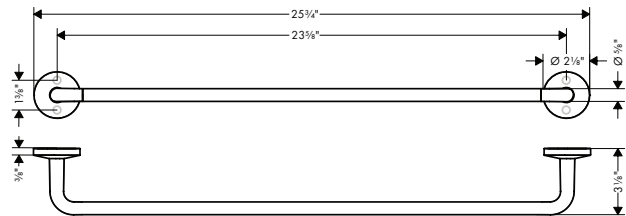
AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bar

- Features of all variants
- / Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ Metal holder
/ Fixed

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

600/800



Certificates/declarations



AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bar

Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
24"	 Chrome	Q1/2026	42860000	352
	 Brushed Bronze		42860140	466
	 Brushed Gold Optic		42860250	466
	 Brushed Black Chrome		42860340	466
	 Matte Black		42860670	466
	 Matte White		42860700	466
	 Brushed Nickel		42860820	466
	 AXOR FinishPlus*		42860XXX	528
31 1/2"	 Chrome	Q1/2026	42880000	469
	 Brushed Bronze		42880140	619
	 Brushed Gold Optic		42880250	619
	 Brushed Black Chrome		42880340	619
	 Matte Black		42880670	619
	 Matte White		42880700	619
	 Brushed Nickel		42880820	619
	 AXOR FinishPlus*		42880XXX	703

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bars

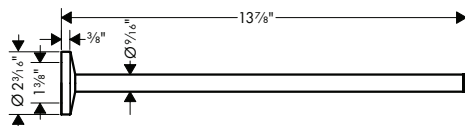
Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

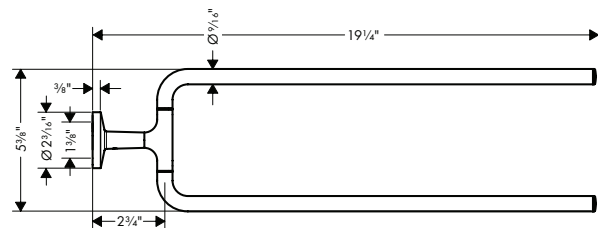
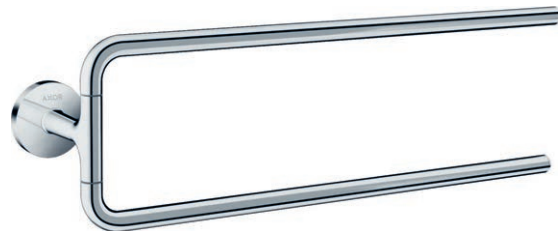
/ Metal holder
/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening

single



double



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Bars

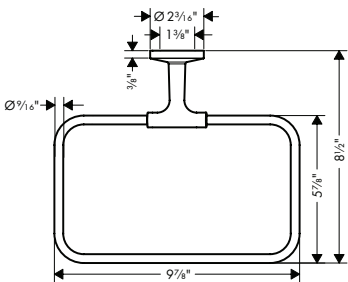
Overview variants

number of bars	Swiveling	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
1 bar	-	 Chrome		42826000	294
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42826140	388
		 Brushed Gold Optic		42826250	388
		 Brushed Black Chrome		42826340	388
		 Matte Black		42826670	388
		 Matte White		42826700	388
		 Brushed Nickel		42826820	388
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		42826XXX	441
2 bars	■	 Chrome		42822000	559
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42822140	737
		 Brushed Gold Optic		42822250	737
		 Brushed Black Chrome		42822340	737
		 Matte Black		42822670	737
		 Matte White		42822700	737
		 Brushed Nickel		42822820	737
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		42822XXX	838

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Ring

Features

- / Wall-mounted
- / Metal
- / Metal holder
- / Swivelling
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		42823000	339
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42823140	446
Brushed Gold Optic		42823250	446
Brushed Black Chrome		42823340	446
Matte Black		42823670	446
Matte White		42823700	446
Brushed Nickel		42823820	446
AXOR FinishPlus*		42823XXX	508

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Hooks

Features of all variants

- / Wall-mounted
- / Metal
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening

single



double



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Hooks

Overview variants

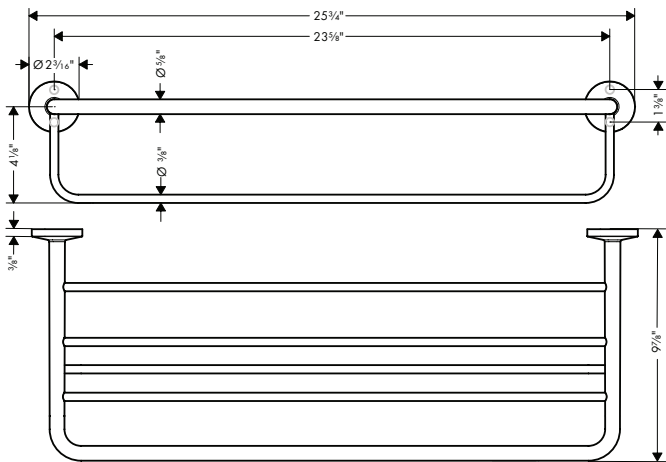
	Number of hooks	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	1 Hook	 Chrome		42811000	58
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42811140	78
		 Brushed Gold Optic		42811250	78
		 Brushed Black Chrome		42811340	78
		 Matte Black		42811670	78
		 Matte White		42811700	78
		 Brushed Nickel		42811820	78
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		42811XXX	87
	2 hooks	 Chrome		42812000	163
		 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42812140	215
		 Brushed Gold Optic		42812250	215
		 Brushed Black Chrome		42812340	215
		 Matte Black		42812670	215
		 Matte White		42812700	215
		 Brushed Nickel		42812820	215
		 AXOR FinishPlus*		42812XXX	244

AXOR Universal Circular Towel Rack, 24"

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		42843000	764
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42843140	1,007
Brushed Gold Optic		42843250	1,007
Brushed Black Chrome		42843340	1,007
Matte Black		42843670	1,007
Matte White		42843700	1,007
Brushed Nickel		42843820	1,007
AXOR FinishPlus*		42843XXX	1,146

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Universal Circular Shelf, 16"

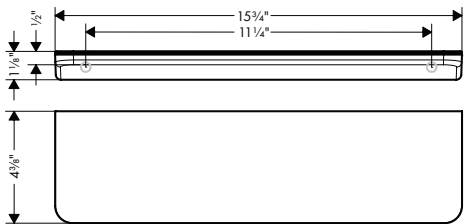
- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Material frame: metal

/ Material shelf: metal
- / With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening

/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"
- / Suitable for shower



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome		42844000	544
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42844140	718
 Brushed Gold Optic		42844250	718
 Brushed Black Chrome		42844340	718
 Matte White		42844700	718
 Matte Black		42844670	718
 Brushed Nickel		42844820	718
 AXOR FinishPlus*		42844XXX	816

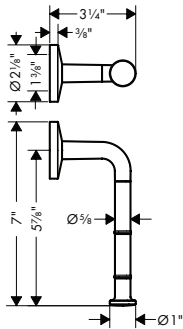
AXOR Universal Circular Toilet Paper Holder

Features of all variants

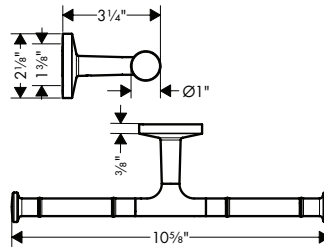
/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

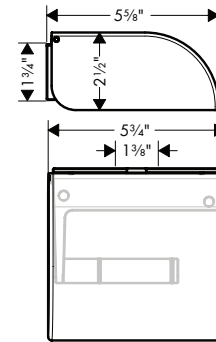
single



double



with cover



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
single	Chrome		42856000	206
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42856140	271
	Brushed Gold Optic		42856250	271
	Brushed Black Chrome		42856340	271
	Matte Black		42856670	271
	Matte White		42856700	271
	Brushed Nickel		42856820	271
	AXOR FinishPlus*		42856XXX	309
double	Chrome		42857000	308
	Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42857140	406
	Brushed Gold Optic		42857250	406
	Brushed Black Chrome		42857340	406
	Matte Black		42857670	406
	Matte White		42857700	406
	Brushed Nickel		42857820	406
	AXOR FinishPlus*		42857XXX	462

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

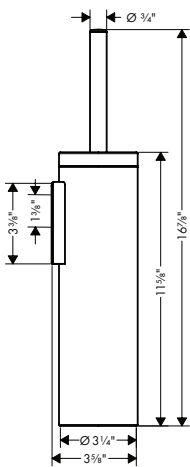
AXOR Universal Circular Toilet Paper Holder

Overview variants

Version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
with cover	 Chrome	Q1/2026	42858000	412
	 Brushed Bronze		42858140	543
	 Brushed Gold Optic		42858250	543
	 Brushed Black Chrome		42858340	543
	 Matte Black		42858670	543
	 Matte White		42858700	543
	 Brushed Nickel		42858820	543
	 AXOR FinishPlus*		42858XXX	618

AXOR Universal Circular Toilet brush holder

Features		
/ Wall-mounted	/ With cover	/ Concealed fastening
/ Metal	/ With removable insert	/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"
/ Recess material: matte plastic	/ With mounting material	



Certificates/declarations

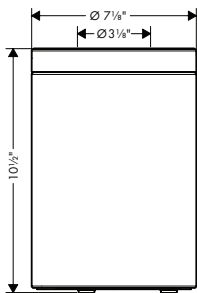


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q1/2026	42855000	469
 Brushed Bronze		42855140	619
 Brushed Gold Optic		42855250	619
 Brushed Black Chrome		42855340	619
 Matte Black		42855670	619
 Matte White		42855700	619
 Brushed Nickel		42855820	619
 AXOR FinishPlus*		42855XXX	703

AXOR Universal Circular Waste Bin

Features

- / Free-standing
- / Material: metal
- / Recess material: plastic
- / Capacity: 1.32 Gallons
- / With removable insert



Certificates/declarations



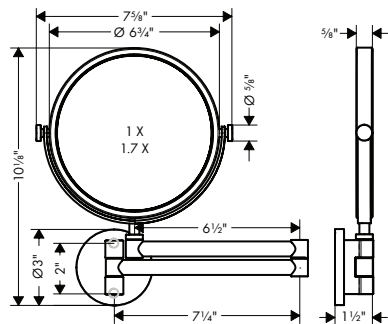
Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome		42872000	440
 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	42872140	582
 Brushed Gold Optic		42872250	582
 Brushed Black Chrome		42872340	582
 Matte Black		42872670	582
 Matte White		42872700	582
 Brushed Nickel		42872820	582
 AXOR FinishPlus*		42872XXX	660

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

/ Mirror glass
/ Material frame: metal

/ Swivel
/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening
/ Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



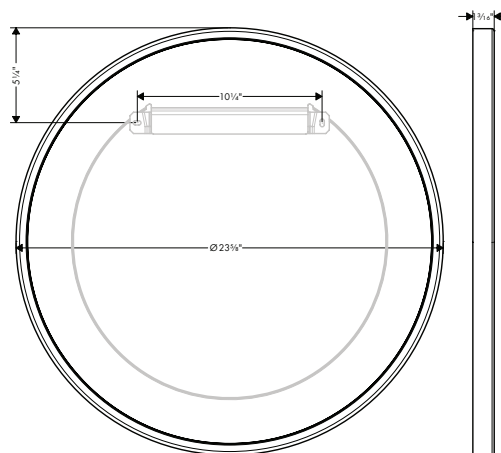
Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q1/2026	42849000	792
 Brushed Bronze		42849140	1,047
 Brushed Gold Optic		42849250	1,047
 Brushed Black Chrome		42849340	1,047
 Matte Black		42849670	1,047
 Matte White		42849700	1,047
 Brushed Nickel		42849820	1,047
 AXOR FinishPlus*		42849XXX	1,188

AXOR Universal Circular Wall Mirror

/ Mirror glass
/ Material frame: metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42848000	1,027
 Matte Black	42848670	1,357
 Matte White	42848700	1,357

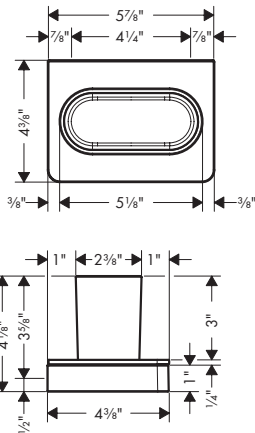
AXOR Universal Softsquare Toothbrush Tumbler

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Adapter set #42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail

/ Metal, glass
/ Metal holder
/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42834000	431
Brushed Bronze	42834140	569
Brushed Gold Optic	42834250	569
Brushed Black Chrome	42834340	569
Matte Black	42834670	569
Brushed Nickel	42834820	569
Polished Nickel	42834830	549
AXOR FinishPlus*	42834XXX	646

Optional Parts



AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	125
Brushed Bronze	42870140	166
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	166
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	166
Matte Black	42870670	166
Brushed Nickel	42870820	166
Polished Nickel	42870830	159
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	187

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

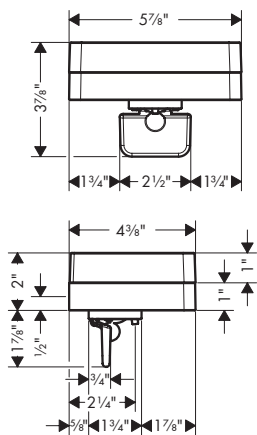
AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap Dispenser with Shelf

Features

/ Container material: glass

/ Type of soap: liquid soap

/ Filling capacity 6 oz



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42819000	559
Brushed Bronze	42819140	735
Brushed Gold Optic	42819250	735
Brushed Black Chrome	42819340	735
Matte Black	42819670	735
Brushed Nickel	42819820	735
Polished Nickel	42819830	711
AXOR FinishPlus *	42819XXX	838

Optional Parts

AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	125
Brushed Bronze	42870140	166
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	166
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	166
Matte Black	42870670	166
Brushed Nickel	42870820	166
Polished Nickel	42870830	159
AXOR FinishPlus *	42870XXX	187

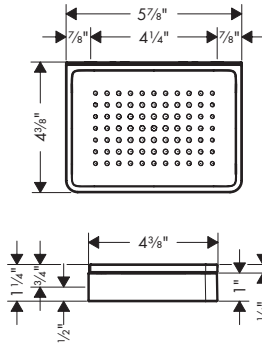
AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap Dish

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Adapter set #42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail

/ Can be combined with toilet paper holder #42836XXX (adapter #42870XXX necessary)
/ Recess material: ceramic

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42803000	362
Brushed Bronze	42803140	477
Brushed Gold Optic	42803250	477
Brushed Black Chrome	42803340	477
Matte Black	42803670	477
Brushed Nickel	42803820	477
Polished Nickel	42803830	461
AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX	543

Optional Parts



AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	125
Brushed Bronze	42870140	166
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	166
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	166
Matte Black	42870670	166
Brushed Nickel	42870820	166
Polished Nickel	42870830	159
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	187



AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet Paper Holder with Cover

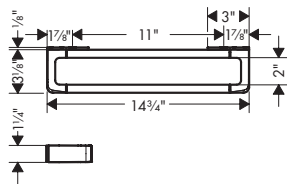
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42836000	394
Brushed Bronze	42836140	522
Brushed Gold Optic	42836250	522
Brushed Black Chrome	42836340	522
Matte Black	42836670	522
Brushed Nickel	42836820	522
Polished Nickel	42836830	501
AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	591

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel Bar 12"

- Features
- / Wall-mounted
/ Mountable horizontally or vertically
/ Metal

/ Metal holder
/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Use as a rail for accessories and towel bar



Certificates/declarations



Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation		42841000	74
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)	Chrome	42871000	143
		Brushed Bronze	42871140	187
		Brushed Gold Optic	42871250	187
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340	187
		Matte Black	42871670	187
		Brushed Nickel	42871820	187
		Polished Nickel	42871830	181
		AXOR FinishPlus *	42871XXX	214

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel Bar

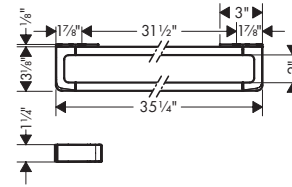
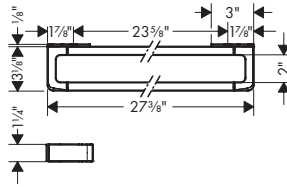
Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal
/ Metal holder

/ Fixed
/ With mounting material
/ Use as a rail for accessories and towel bar

/ Concealed fastening

600/800



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

product dimensions (in)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
24"		Chrome	42832000	593
		Brushed Bronze	42832140	782
		Brushed Gold Optic	42832250	782
		Brushed Black Chrome	42832340	782
		Matte Black	42832670	782
		Brushed Nickel	42832820	782
		Polished Nickel	42832830	753
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42832XXX	889
31 1/2"		Chrome	42833000	685
		Brushed Bronze	42833140	903
		Brushed Gold Optic	42833250	903
		Brushed Black Chrome	42833340	903
		Matte Black	42833670	903
		Brushed Nickel	42833820	903
		Polished Nickel	42833830	869
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42833XXX	1,027
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation			42841000	74
 AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)		Chrome	42871000	143
		Brushed Bronze	42871140	187
		Brushed Gold Optic	42871250	187
		Brushed Black Chrome	42871340	187
		Matte Black	42871670	187
		Brushed Nickel	42871820	187
		Polished Nickel	42871830	181
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	214

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

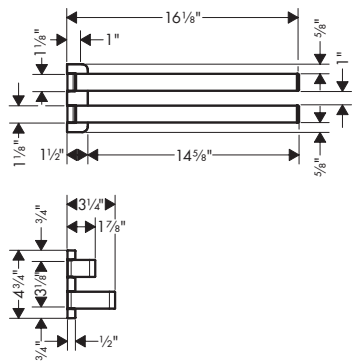
AXOR Universal Softsquare Dual Towel Bar

- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Metal
- / Metal holder

/ Swivelling
- / With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

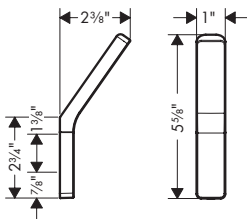


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42821000	702
Brushed Bronze	42821140	927
Brushed Gold Optic	42821250	927
Brushed Black Chrome	42821340	927
Matte Black	42821670	927
Brushed Nickel	42821820	927
Polished Nickel	42821830	892
AXOR FinishPlus*	42821XXX	1,053

AXOR Universal Softsquare Hook

Features

- / Wall-mounted
- / Metal
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42801000	125
 Brushed Bronze	42801140	166
 Brushed Gold Optic	42801250	166
 Brushed Black Chrome	42801340	166
 Matte Black	42801670	166
 Brushed Nickel	42801820	166
 Polished Nickel	42801830	159
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42801XXX	187

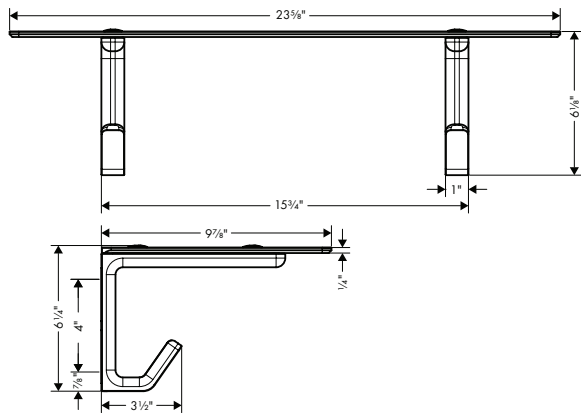
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Universal Softsquare Towel Shelf with Robe Hooks

- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Glass, metal
- / Thickness of glass: 1/4"

/ With mounting material
- / For hanging towels or bathrobes



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42842000	605
Brushed Bronze	42842140	799
Brushed Gold Optic	42842250	799
Brushed Black Chrome	42842340	799
Brushed Nickel	42842820	799
Polished Nickel	42842830	769
AXOR FinishPlus*	42842XXX	907

AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelves

- Features of all variants
- / Wall-mounted

/ Can be combined with toilet paper holder #42836XXX (adapter #42870XXX necessary)
- / Material frame: metal

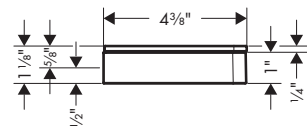
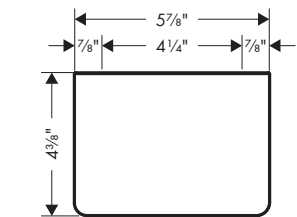
/ Material shelf: made of safety glass

/ With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening

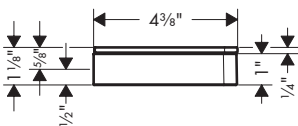
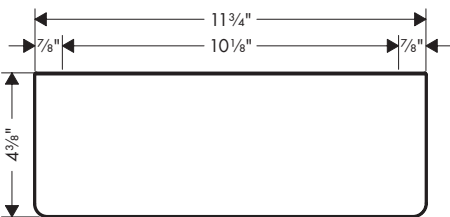
/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"

/ Suitable for shower

6"



300



Certificates/declarations



AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelves

Overview variants

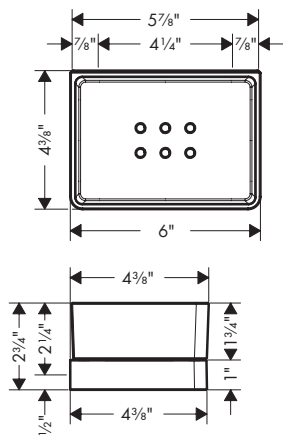
product dimensions (in)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"		 Chrome	42840000	354
		 Brushed Bronze	42840140	469
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42840250	469
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42840340	469
		 Matte Black	42840670	469
		 Brushed Nickel	42840820	469
		 Polished Nickel	42840830	450
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42840XXX	531
300		 Chrome	42838000	523
		 Brushed Bronze	42838140	691
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42838250	691
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42838340	691
		 Brushed Nickel	42838820	691
		 Polished Nickel	42838830	665
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX	784
		Optional Parts		Finish
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set	 Chrome	42870000	125
		 Brushed Bronze	42870140	166
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	166
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	166
		 Matte Black	42870670	166
		 Brushed Nickel	42870820	166
		 Polished Nickel	42870830	159
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	187
	AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet Paper Holder with Cover	 Chrome	42836000	394
		 Brushed Bronze	42836140	522
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42836250	522
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42836340	522
		 Matte Black	42836670	522
		 Brushed Nickel	42836820	522
		 Polished Nickel	42836830	501
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	591

AXOR Universal Softsquare Shower Basket

- Features
- / Wall-mounted
/ Adapter set #42870XXX must be used when installing on a rail
/ Metal holder

/ Material shelf: glass
/ With drain holes
/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"
/ Suitable for suitable for shower



Certificates/declarations

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42802000	399
Brushed Bronze	42802140	527
Brushed Gold Optic	42802250	527
Brushed Black Chrome	42802340	527
Brushed Nickel	42802820	527
Polished Nickel	42802830	598
AXOR FinishPlus*	42802XXX	598

Optional Parts

AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	125
Brushed Bronze	42870140	166
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	166
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	166
Brushed Nickel	42870820	166
Polished Nickel	42870830	159
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	187

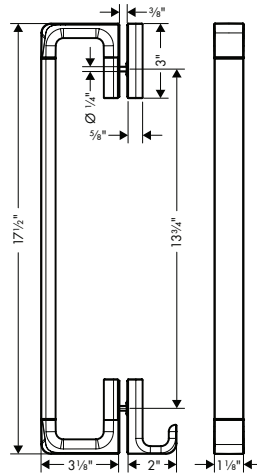
AXOR Universal Softsquare Shower Door Handle

Features

/ Metal
/ Metal holder
/ Fixed

/ With mounting material
/ Thickness of glass: 1/4" - 1/2"
/ Can be used simultaneously as a towel bar

/ Concealed fastening

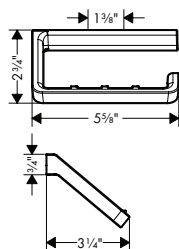


Certificates/declarations

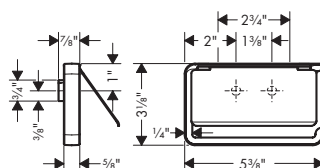


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42837000	506
 Brushed Bronze	42837140	669
 Brushed Gold Optic	42837250	669
 Brushed Black Chrome	42837340	669
 Matte Black	42837670	669
 Brushed Nickel	42837820	669
 Polished Nickel	42837830	643
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42837XXX	759

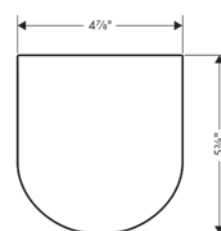
/ Wall-mounted



/ With mounting material



/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
without cover	 Chrome	42846000	354
	 Brushed Bronze	42846140	469
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42846250	469
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42846340	469
	 Matte Black	42846670	469
	 Brushed Nickel	42846820	469
	 Polished Nickel	42846830	450
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42846XXX	531
with cover	 Chrome	42836000	394
	 Brushed Bronze	42836140	522
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42836250	522
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42836340	522
	 Matte Black	42836670	522
	 Brushed Nickel	42836820	522
	 Polished Nickel	42836830	501
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42836XXX	591
with shelf	 Chrome	42436000	446
	 Brushed Bronze	42436140	669
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42436250	614
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42436340	614
	 Brushed Nickel	42436820	614
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42436XXX	669

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet Paper Holder

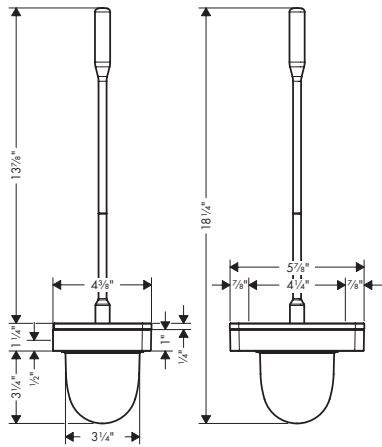
Optional Parts	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set	42836XXX	 Chrome	42870000	125
		 Brushed Bronze	42870140	166
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	166
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	166
		 Matte Black	42870670	166
		 Brushed Nickel	42870820	166
		 Polished Nickel	42870830	159
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	187
 AXOR Universal Softsquare Shelf 12"	42836XXX	 Chrome	42838000	523
		 Brushed Bronze	42838140	691
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42838250	691
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42838340	691
		 Brushed Nickel	42838820	691
		 Polished Nickel	42838830	665
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42838XXX	784
 AXOR Universal Softsquare Soap Dish	42836XXX	 Chrome	42803000	362
		 Brushed Bronze	42803140	477
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42803250	477
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42803340	477
		 Matte Black	42803670	477
		 Brushed Nickel	42803820	477
		 Polished Nickel	42803830	461
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42803XXX	543

AXOR Universal Softsquare Toilet Brush with Holder, Wall-Mounted

- Features
- / Wall-mounted
/ Metal, glass
/ Recess material: glass

/ With removable insert
/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening

/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"



Certificates/declarations



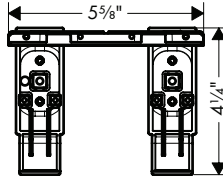
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42835000	467
 Brushed Bronze	42835140	616
 Brushed Gold Optic	42835250	616
 Brushed Black Chrome	42835340	616
 Matte Black	42835670	616
 Brushed Nickel	42835820	616
 Polished Nickel	42835830	593
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42835XXX	700

AXOR Universal Softsquare Adapter Set

Features

/ For assembling AXOR Universal Accessories on a rail

/ For combination of soap dish/shelf no.42803XXX or shelf 300 mm no.42838XXX with toilet paper holder no.42836XXX



Certificates/declarations

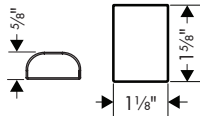


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42870000	125
Brushed Bronze	42870140	166
Brushed Gold Optic	42870250	166
Brushed Black Chrome	42870340	166
Matte Black	42870670	166
Brushed Nickel	42870820	166
Polished Nickel	42870830	159
AXOR FinishPlus*	42870XXX	187

AXOR Universal Softsquare Cover for Rail (2 Pieces)

Features

/ For covering the mounting holes if a continuous cover is not desired



Certificates/declarations



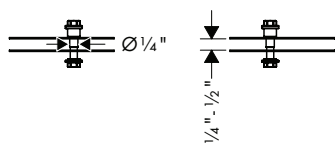
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42871000	143
Brushed Bronze	42871140	187
Brushed Gold Optic	42871250	187
Brushed Black Chrome	42871340	187
Matte Black	42871670	187
Brushed Nickel	42871820	187
Polished Nickel	42871830	181
AXOR FinishPlus*	42871XXX	214

AXOR Universal Softsquare Mounting Set for Two-Sided Glass Installation

Features

/ Thickness of glass: 1/4" - 1/2"

/ Drill hole diameter: 1/4"



Certificates/declarations



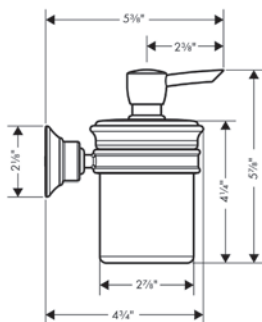
Part No.	List \$
42841000	74

AXOR Montreux Soap Dispenser

Features

/ Container material: porcelain
/ Type of soap: liquid soap

/ Filling capacity 10 oz
/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



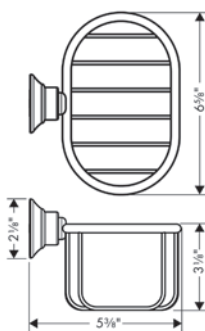
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42019000	449
Brushed Gold Optic	42019250	593
Brushed Black Chrome	42019340	593
Brushed Nickel	42019820	593
Polished Nickel	42019830	569
AXOR FinishPlus*	42019XXX	673

AXOR Montreux Shower Basket 6 1/4" x 4"

Features

/ Wall-mounted

/ With mounting material

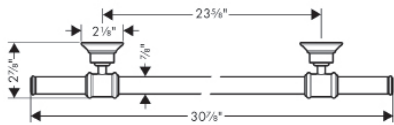


Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42065000	430
Brushed Gold Optic	42065250	568
Brushed Black Chrome	42065340	568
Brushed Nickel	42065820	568
Polished Nickel	42065830	546
AXOR FinishPlus*	42065XXX	645

AXOR Montreux Color Cap Kit Set



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	16911000	75
Brushed Gold Optic	16911250	99
Brushed Black Chrome	16911340	
Brushed Nickel	16911820	99
Polished Nickel	16911830	95

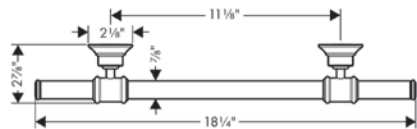
AXOR Montreux Towel Bar 12"

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ Metal holder
/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42030000	449
Brushed Gold Optic	42030250	593
Brushed Black Chrome	42030340	593
Brushed Nickel	42030820	593
Polished Nickel	42030830	569
AXOR FinishPlus*	42030XXX	673

AXOR Montreux Towel Bar 24"

Features of all variants

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ Metal holder
/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening

600/800



Certificates/declarations



product dimensions (in)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
24"		Chrome	42060000	467
		Brushed Gold Optic	42060250	616
		Brushed Black Chrome	42060340	616
		Brushed Nickel	42060820	616
		Polished Nickel	42060830	593
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42060XXX	700

AXOR Montreux Towel Ring

Features

- / Wall-mounted
- / Metal
- / Metal holder
- / Swivelling
- / With mounting material
- / Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42021000	362
 Brushed Gold Optic	42021250	477
 Brushed Black Chrome	42021340	477
 Brushed Nickel	42021820	477
 Polished Nickel	42021830	460
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42021XXX	543

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Montreux Hook

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



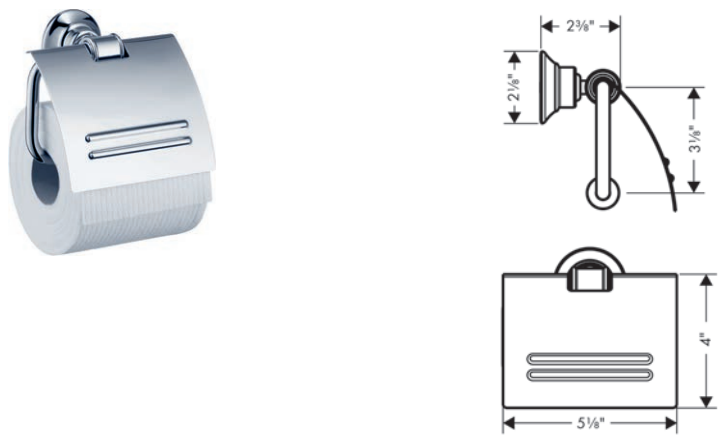
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42137000	125
Brushed Gold Optic	42137250	166
Brushed Black Chrome	42137340	166
Brushed Nickel	42137820	166
Polished Nickel	42137830	159
AXOR FinishPlus*	42137XXX	187

AXOR Montreux Toilet Paper Holder

Features

/ Wall-mounted
/ Metal

/ With mounting material
/ Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42036000	394
Brushed Gold Optic	42036250	522
Brushed Black Chrome	42036340	522
Brushed Nickel	42036820	522
Polished Nickel	42036830	503
AXOR FinishPlus*	42036XXX	591

AXOR Montreux Toilet Brush with Holder, Wall-Mounted

Features

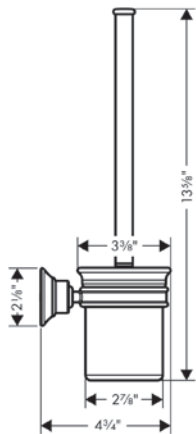
- / Wall-mounted

/ Metal, porcelain

/ Recess material: porcelain
- / With removable insert

/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening
- / Drill hole diameter: 1/4"



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42035000	449
 Brushed Gold Optic	42035250	593
 Brushed Black Chrome	42035340	593
 Brushed Nickel	42035820	593
 Polished Nickel	42035830	569
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42035XXX	673

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Montreux Shaving Mirror

- Features
- / Mirror glass

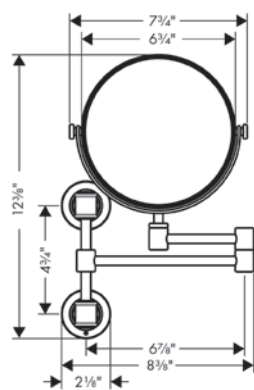
/ Material frame: metal

/ Swivel

/ With mounting material

/ Concealed fastening

/ Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42090000	1,007
 Brushed Gold Optic	42090250	1,329
 Brushed Black Chrome	42090340	1,329
 Brushed Nickel	42090820	1,329
 Polished Nickel	42090830	1,281
 AXOR FinishPlus*	42090XXX	1,510





AXOR Sinks and Bathtub

AXOR WASH BASINS
AND BATHTUBS

AXOR Suite Vessel Sinks

Features of all variants

- / Consists of: vessel sink, design frame

/ Material: SolidSurface

/ Sink inner height: 80 mm
- / Without tap hole

/ Without overflow

/ Without pop up drain
- / Overflow class: CL00

/ Material frame: metal

300



400



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	diameter (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	11 3/4"	Chrome	42000000	2,109
		Brushed Gold Optic	42000250	2,784
		Polished Black Chrome	42000330	2,678
		Brushed Black Chrome	42000340	2,784
		Matte Black	42000670	2,784
		Brushed Nickel	42000820	2,784
		Polished Gold Optic	42000990	2,678
		Brushed Bronze	42000140	2,784
		Polished Nickel	42000830	2,678
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42000XXX	3,163
	15 3/4"	Chrome	42001000	2,358
		Brushed Gold Optic	42001250	3,111
		Polished Black Chrome	42001330	2,995
		Brushed Black Chrome	42001340	3,111
		Matte Black	42001670	3,111
		Brushed Nickel	42001820	3,111
		Polished Gold Optic	42001990	2,995
		Polished Nickel	42001830	2,995
		Brushed Bronze	42001140	3,111
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42001XXX	3,537

AXOR Suite Vessel Sinks

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
		 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		 Polished Gold Optic	50001991	135
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

AXOR Suite Vessel Sinks

Features of all variants

/ Consists of: vessel sink, design frame
 / Material: SolidSurface
 / Sink inner height: 80 mm

/ Without tap hole
 / Without overflow
 / Without pop up drain

/ Overflow class: CL00
 / Material frame: metal

285/285



400/400



600/400



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AXOR Suite Vessel Sinks

Overview variants

product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
11 1/4" x 11 1/4"	 Chrome	42002000	2,109
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42002250	2,784
	 Polished Black Chrome	42002330	2,678
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42002340	2,784
	 Matte Black	42002670	2,784
	 Brushed Nickel	42002820	2,784
	 Polished Gold Optic	42002990	2,678
	 Brushed Bronze	42002140	2,784
	 Polished Nickel	42002830	2,678
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42002XXX	3,163
15 3/4" x 15 3/4"	 Chrome	42003000	2,482
	 Matte Black	42003670	3,275
	 Brushed Bronze	42003140	3,275
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42003250	3,275
	 Polished Black Chrome	42003330	3,151
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42003340	3,275
	 Brushed Nickel	42003820	3,275
	 Polished Nickel	42003830	3,151
	 Polished Gold Optic	42003990	3,151
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42003XXX	3,723
23 5/8" x 15 3/4"	 Chrome	42004000	2,853
	 Matte Black	42004670	3,767
	 Brushed Bronze	42004140	3,767
	 Brushed Gold Optic	42004250	3,767
	 Polished Black Chrome	42004330	3,624
	 Brushed Black Chrome	42004340	3,767
	 Brushed Nickel	42004820	3,767
	 Polished Nickel	42004830	3,624
	 Polished Gold Optic	42004990	3,624
	 AXOR FinishPlus*	42004XXX	4,279

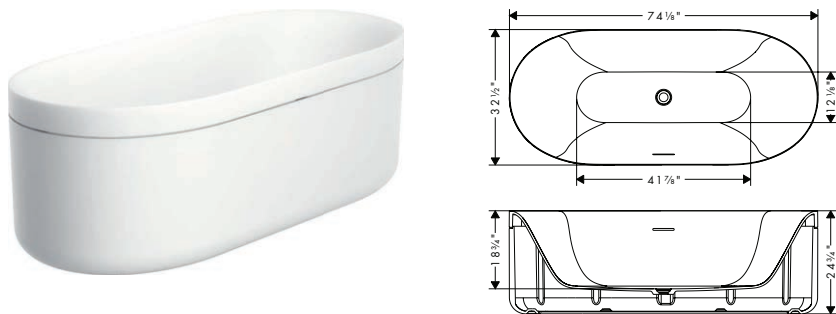
AXOR Suite Vessel Sinks

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
		 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
		 Polished Gold Optic	50001991	135
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

AXOR Suite Bathtub, Round with Pop-Up Drain, 74 1/8"

- Features**

 - / Consists of: tub, push-open drain set
 - / Including siphon with overflow set
 - / Push open drain set in chosen finish included
 - / Filling level approx.: 14"
- / Weight without water: 397 lbs
 - / Material: SolidSurface
 - / Number of people: 2
 - / With overflow
- / Degree of gloss: matte
 - / Material thickness: 1/2"
 - / Length lying surface: 1685 mm
 - / Width lying surface: 627 mm

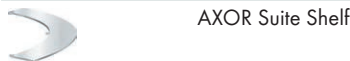


Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42005000	13,648
Matte Black	42005670	13,648
Brushed Bronze	42005140	13,648
Brushed Gold Optic	42005250	13,648
Polished Black Chrome	42005330	13,648
Brushed Black Chrome	42005340	13,648
Brushed Nickel	42005820	13,648
Polished Gold Optic	42005990	13,648
Polished Nickel	42005830	13,648
AXOR FinishPlus*	42005XXX	20,472

Optional Parts



AXOR Suite Shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	42006000	1,861
Matte Black	42006670	1,861
Brushed Bronze	42006140	1,861
Brushed Gold Optic	42006250	1,861
Polished Black Chrome	42006330	1,861
Brushed Black Chrome	42006340	1,861
Brushed Nickel	42006820	1,861
Polished Nickel	42006830	1,861
Polished Gold Optic	42006990	1,861
AXOR FinishPlus*	42006XXX	2,791



AXOR Starck Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range 360°

/ Laminar spray, shower spray

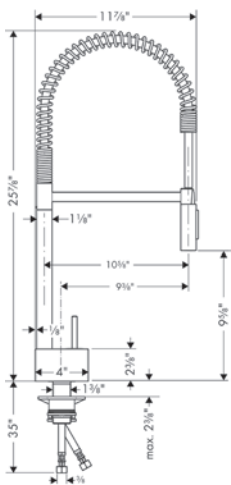
/ Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / Deck-mounted

/ Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM

/ Joystick ceramic cartridge

/ G 3/8 hose connections
- / Integrated backflow prevention

/ Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
–	1.75	Chrome	10820001	1,910
		Brushed Gold Optic	10820251	2,523
		Brushed Black Chrome	10820341	2,523
		Steel Optic	10820801	2,523
		Polished Nickel	10820831	2,427
		AXOR FinishPlus*	10820XX1	2,865

AXOR Starck Single-handle Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

Features of all variants

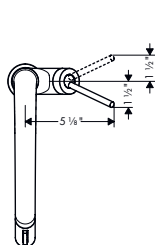
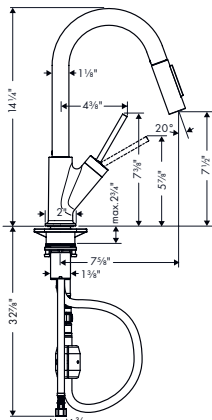
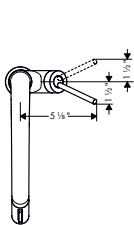
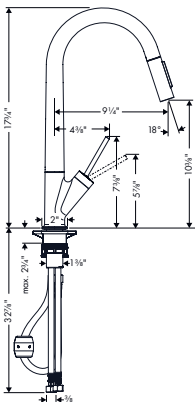
- / Laminar spray, shower spray

/ Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

/ Deck-mounted

/ Joystick ceramic cartridge
- / G 3/8 hose connections

/ Integrated backflow prevention



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



AXOR Starck Single-handle Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	1.75	 Chrome	10821001	1,439
			 Brushed Gold Optic	10821251	1,900
			 Brushed Black Chrome	10821341	1,900
			 Steel Optic	10821801	1,900
			 Polished Nickel	10821831	1,829
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	10821XX1	2,158
	Main	1.5	 Chrome	12806001	1,392
			 Steel Optic Finish	12806801	1,838
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	12806XX1	2,088
	Prep	1.75	 Chrome	10824001	1,367
			 Brushed Gold Optic	10824251	1,806
			 Brushed Black Chrome	10824341	1,806
			 Steel Optic	10824801	1,806
			 Polished Nickel	10824831	1,737
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	10824XX1	2,050

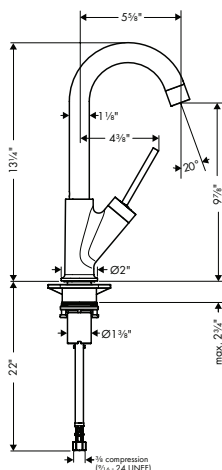
AXOR Starck Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features of all variants

/ Swivel range 150°
/ Aerated spray
/ Deck-mounted

/ Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
/ Joystick ceramic cartridge
/ G 3/8 hose connections

/ Mounting material, assembly instruction,
connection hoses



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



	Spray types	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Aerated spray	–	1.5	 Chrome	10826001	1,089
				 Brushed Gold Optic	10826251	1,438
				 Brushed Black Chrome	10826341	1,438
				 Steel Optic	10826801	1,438
				 Polished Nickel	10826831	1,383
				 AXOR FinishPlus*	10826XX1	1,633

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Starck Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

Features of all variants

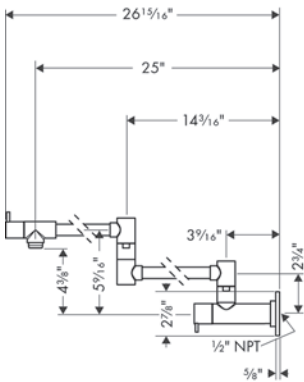
- / Swivel range 180°

/ Aerated spray

/ Wall-mounted
- / For cold water connection

/ Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM

/ Ceramic valves 90°
- / NPT ½



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
–	2.5	 Chrome	10859001	1,712
		 Steel Optic	10859801	2,261

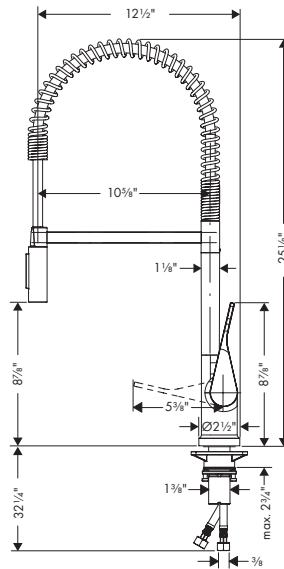
AXOR Citterio Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucets

Features of all variants

/ Swivel range 360°
/ Laminar spray, shower spray

/ Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
/ Deck-mounted

/ Ceramic cartridge
/ Integrated backflow prevention



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Spray types	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Laminar spray, shower spray	–	1.75	Chrome	39840001	1,840
				Brushed Gold Optic	39840251	2,429
				Brushed Black Chrome	39840341	2,429
				Steel Optic	39840801	2,429
				Polished Nickel	39840831	2,337
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39840XX1	2,760
	Laminar spray, shower spray	–	1.5	Chrome	39841001	1,840
				Brushed Gold Optic	39841251	2,429
				Brushed Black Chrome	39841341	2,429
				Steel Optic	39841801	2,429
				Polished Nickel	39841831	2,337
				AXOR FinishPlus*	39841XX1	2,760

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Citterio Single-handle Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

Features of all variants

- / Laminar spray, shower spray

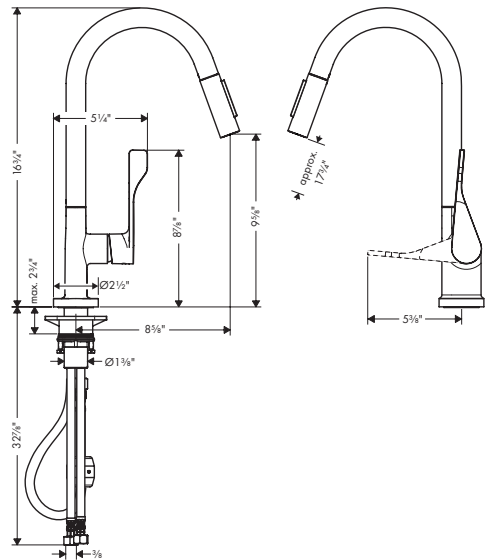
/ Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

/ Deck-mounted

/ Ceramic cartridge
- / 3/8" connections

/ Integrated backflow prevention

/ Extension length up to 19 5/8"



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	1.75	Chrome	39835001	1,425
			Brushed Gold Optic	39835251	1,881
			Brushed Black Chrome	39835341	1,881
			Matte Black	39835671	1,881
			Steel Optic	39835801	1,881
			Polished Nickel	39835831	1,810
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39835XX1	2,137
	Main	1.5	Chrome	39846001	1,379
			Steel Optic Finish	39846801	1,818
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39846XX1	2,068
	Prep	1.75	Chrome	39836001	1,317
			Brushed Gold Optic	39836251	1,738
			Brushed Black Chrome	39836341	1,738
			Steel Optic	39836801	1,738
			Polished Nickel	39836831	1,672
			AXOR FinishPlus*	39836XX1	1,975

AXOR Citterio Single-handle Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°

/ Laminar spray, shower spray

/ Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- / Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow

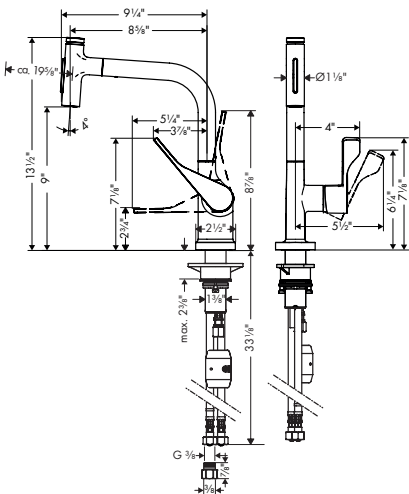
/ MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

/ Deck-mounted

/ Ceramic cartridge

/ 3/8" connections
- / Integrated backflow prevention

/ Extension length up to 19 5/8"



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (in)	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	weight	19 5/8"	–	1.75	Chrome	39863001	1,397
						Brushed Gold Optic	39863251	1,845
						Brushed Black Chrome	39863341	1,845
						Matte Black	39863671	1,845
						Steel Optic	39863801	1,845
						Polished Nickel	39863831	1,774
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39863XX1	2,095
	Main	weight	19 5/8"	–	1.5	Chrome	39856001	1,350
						Steel Optic Finish	39856801	1,785
						AXOR FinishPlus*	39856XX1	2,025

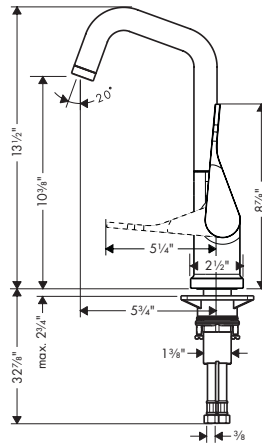
AXOR Citterio Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features of all variants

/ Swivel range 150°
/ Aerated spray
/ Deck-mounted

/ Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge
/ 3/8" connections

/ Connection hoses, assembly instruction, mounting material



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Spray types	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Aerated spray	–	1.5	 Chrome	39851001	1,098
			 Brushed Gold Optic	39851251	1,449
			 Brushed Black Chrome	39851341	1,449
			 Steel Optic	39851801	1,449
			 Polished Nickel	39851831	1,394
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	39851XX1	1,647

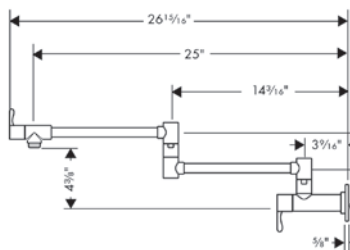
AXOR Citterio Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

Features of all variants

/ Swivel range 180°
/ Aerated spray
/ Wall-mounted

/ For cold water connection
/ Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
/ Ceramic valves 90°

/ NPT 1/2



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
–	2.5	 Chrome	39834001	1,712
		 Steel Optic	39834801	2,261

AXOR Montreux Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range 360°

/ Shower spray, Laminar spray

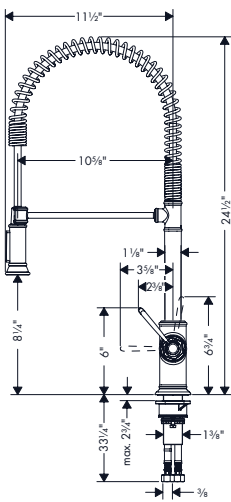
/ Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- / Deck-mounted

/ Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

/ 3/8" connections
- / Integrated backflow prevention

/ Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



EcoSmart		Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 -		1.75	 Chrome	16582001	1,820
			 Brushed Gold Optic	16582251	2,405
			 Brushed Black Chrome	16582341	2,405
			 Steel Optic	16582801	2,405
			 Polished Nickel	16582831	2,314
			 AXOR FinishPlus*	16582XX1	2,730

AXOR Montreux Kitchen Faucet with Pull-out Spray

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°

/ Laminar spray, shower spray
- / Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter

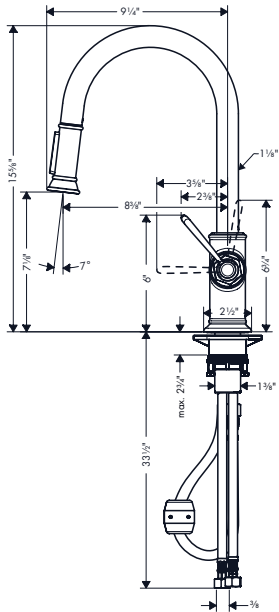
/ MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

/ Deck-mounted
- / Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM

/ Ceramic cartridge

/ 3/8" connections

/ Integrated backflow prevention



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

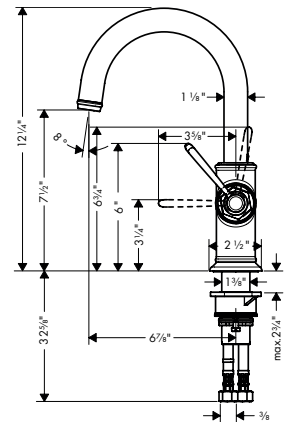
	ComfortZone	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	1.75	Chrome	16581001	1,352
			Brushed Gold Optic	16581251	1,786
			Brushed Black Chrome	16581341	1,786
			Steel Optic	16581801	1,786
			Polished Nickel	16581831	1,718
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16581XX1	2,028
	Prep	1.75	Chrome	16584001	1,249
			Brushed Gold Optic	16584251	1,648
			Brushed Black Chrome	16584341	1,648
			Steel Optic	16584801	1,648
			Polished Nickel	16584831	1,586
			AXOR FinishPlus*	16584XX1	1,873

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

AXOR Montreux Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range 150°
/ Aerated spray
/ Deck-mounted
- / Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
/ Ceramic cartridge
/ 3/8" connections
- / Mounting material, assembly instruction,
connection hoses



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

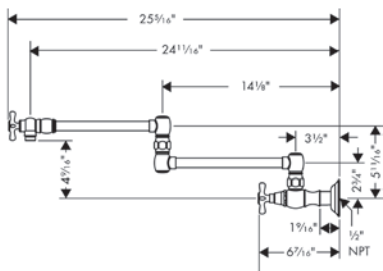


	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	1.5	Chrome	16583001	1,042
		Brushed Gold Optic	16583251	1,374
		Brushed Black Chrome	16583341	1,374
		Steel Optic	16583801	1,374
		Polished Nickel	16583831	1,323
		AXOR FinishPlus*	16583XX1	1,563

AXOR Montreux Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted

Features of all variants

- / Swivel range 180°
/ Aerated spray
/ Wall-mounted
- / For cold water connection
/ Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
/ Ceramic valves 90°
- / NPT 1/2
/ Cross and Lever Handles



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

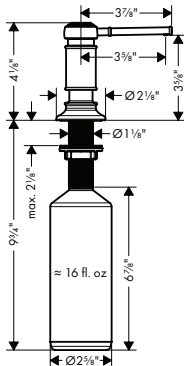


EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
-	2.5	Chrome	16859001	1,712
		Steel Optic	16859801	2,261
		Polished Nickel	16859831	2,177

AXOR Montreux Soap Dispenser

Features

- / Metal
- / Non-corroding spout tube
- / Filling capacity 17 oz
- / 2 1/8" maximum counter depth



Certificates/declarations

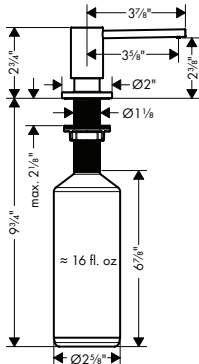


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42018001	200
 Steel Optic	42018801	265
 Polished Nickel	42018831	254

AXOR Uno Soap Dispenser

Features

- / Metal
- / Non-corroding spout tube
- / Filling capacity 17 oz
- / 2 1/8" maximum counter depth



Certificates/declarations



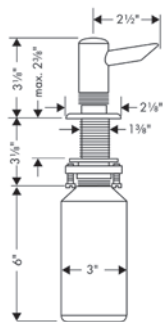
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	42818001	206
 Matte Black	42818671	271
 Steel Optic	42818801	271
 Polished Nickel	42818831	262

Soap Dispenser

Features

/ Type of soap: liquid soap

/ Filling capacity 10 oz

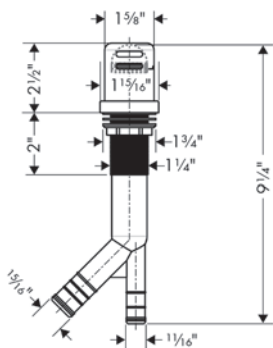


Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	40418000	278
 Brushed Gold Optic	40418250	417
 Brushed Black Chrome	40418340	337
 Steel Optic	40418800	369
 Polished Nickel	40418830	417
 AXOR FinishPlus*	40418XXX	417

Air Gap



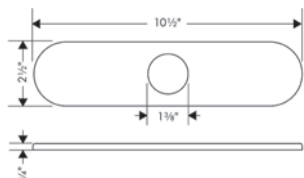
Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04214000	78
Brushed Gold Optic	04214250	102
Brushed Black Chrome	04214340	102
Matte Black	04214670	102
Steel Optic	04214800	102
Polished Nickel	04214830	99

Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Features
/ For concealing sink holes



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14019001	124
Brushed Gold Optic	14019251	164
Brushed Black Chrome	14019341	164
Matte Black	14019671	164
Polished Nickel	14019831	158
Steel Optic	14019861	164

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.



AXOR

AXOR

AXOR

Shower Drain Set, Free in the Floor

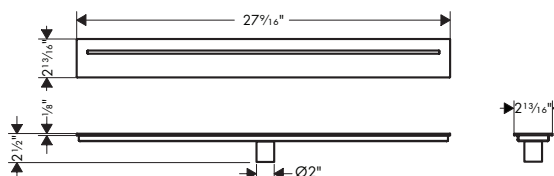
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: design grate, installation set
 / Mounting type: free in the floor
 / Easy to clean surface
 / Tile thickness: up to 3/4"
 / Suitable for any type of tile

/ Up to 14 GPM drainage capacity
 / Where to use: new construction, renovation
 / Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
 / No visible silicone joint

/ With integrated slope
 / Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 / Suitable for primary drainage
 / Suitable for clamp drain or no hub sleeve installation (parts need to be ordered separately)

27 1/2" - 47 1/4"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	27 9/16"	Chrome	42520001	932
		Brushed Gold Optic	42520251	1,229
		Brushed Black Chrome	42520341	1,229
		Matte Black	42520671	1,229
		Matte White	42520701	1,229
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42520801	932
		Brushed Nickel	42520821	1,229
		Polished Nickel	42520831	1,183
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42520XX1	1,398
	31 1/2"	Chrome	42521001	992
		Brushed Gold Optic	42521251	1,310
		Brushed Black Chrome	42521341	1,310
		Matte Black	42521671	1,310
		Matte White	42521701	1,310
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42521801	992
		Brushed Nickel	42521821	1,310
		Polished Nickel	42521831	1,260
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42521XX1	1,488
	35 1/2"	Chrome	42522001	1,056
		Brushed Gold Optic	42522251	1,392
		Brushed Black Chrome	42522341	1,392
		Matte Black	42522671	1,392
		Matte White	42522701	1,392
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42522801	1,056
		Brushed Nickel	42522821	1,392
		Polished Nickel	42522831	1,340
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42522XX1	1,584

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Shower Drain Set, Free in the Floor

Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	39 3/8"	 Chrome	42523001	1,117
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42523251	1,473
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42523341	1,473
		 Matte Black	42523671	1,473
		 Matte White	42523701	1,473
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	42523801	1,117
		 Brushed Nickel	42523821	1,473
		 Polished Nickel	42523831	1,418
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42523XX1	1,675
	47 1/4"	 Chrome	42524001	1,179
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42524251	1,556
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42524341	1,556
		 Matte Black	42524671	1,556
		 Matte White	42524701	1,556
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	42524801	1,179
		 Brushed Nickel	42524821	1,556
		 Polished Nickel	42524831	1,497
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42524XX1	1,768
 Required Parts (choose one)			Part No.	List \$
Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" Cast Iron			05000645	110
Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" ABS			05000646	93
Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" PVC			05000647	93

Drain Sets for Wall Mounting

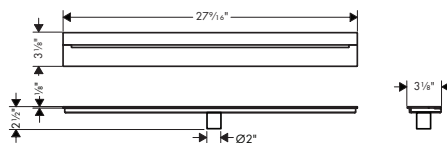
Features of all variants

/ Consists of: design grate, installation set, wall installation flange
 / Mounting type: wall-mounted
 / Easy to clean surface
 / Tile thickness: up to 3/4"
 / Suitable for any type of tile

/ Up to 14 GPM drainage capacity
 / Where to use: new construction, renovation
 / Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
 / No visible silicone joint
 / With integrated slope

/ Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 / Suitable for primary drainage
 / Suitable for clamp drain or no hub sleeve installation (parts need to be ordered separately)

27 1/2" - 47 1/4"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	27 9/16"	Chrome	42525001	932
		Brushed Gold Optic	42525251	1,229
		Brushed Black Chrome	42525341	1,229
		Matte Black	42525671	1,229
		Matte White	42525701	1,229
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42525801	932
		Brushed Nickel	42525821	1,229
		Polished Nickel	42525831	1,183
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42525XX1	1,398
	31 1/2"	Chrome	42526001	992
		Brushed Gold Optic	42526251	1,310
		Brushed Black Chrome	42526341	1,310
		Matte Black	42526671	1,310
		Matte White	42526701	1,310
		Brushed Stainless Steel	42526801	992
		Brushed Nickel	42526821	1,310
		Polished Nickel	42526831	1,260
		AXOR FinishPlus*	42526XX1	1,488

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

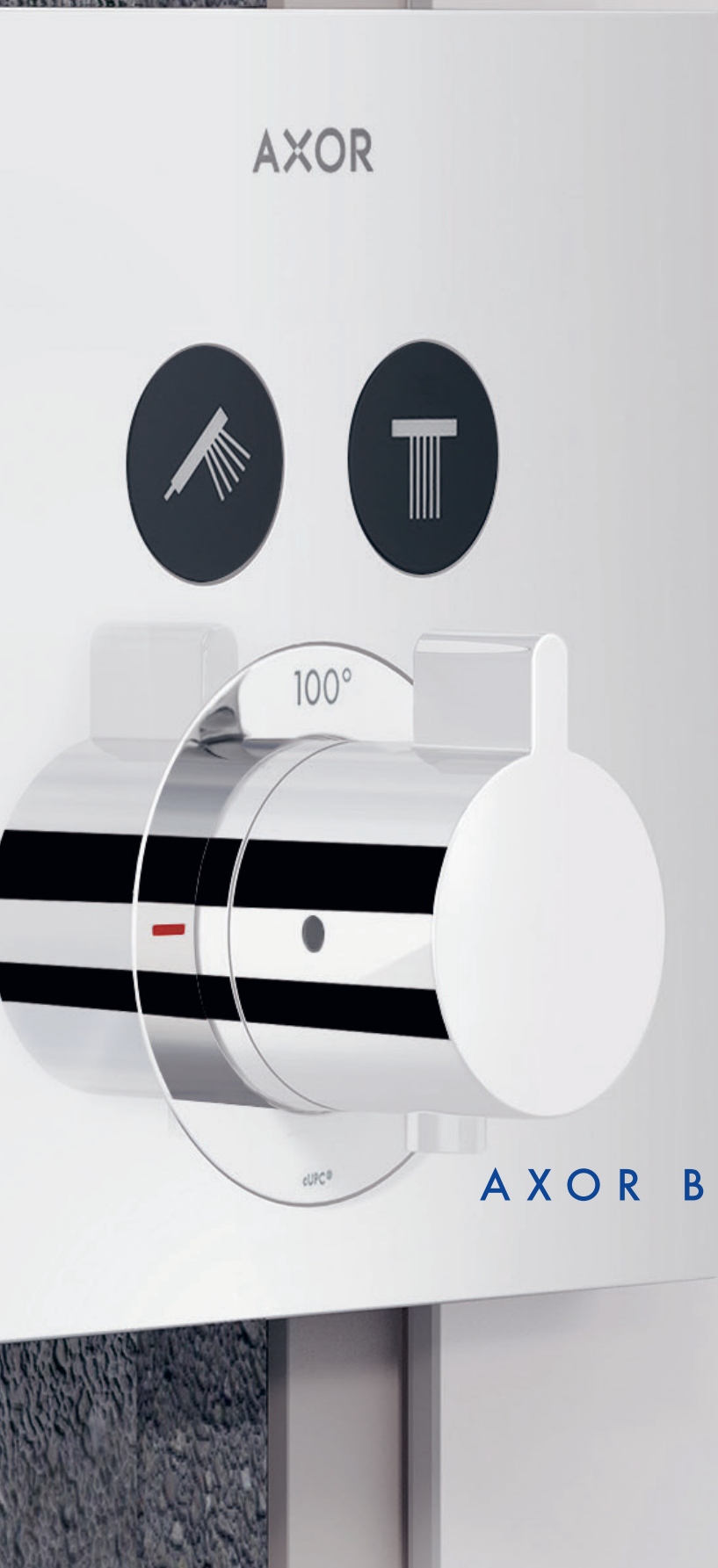
*For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Drain Sets for Wall Mounting

Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	35 1/2"	 Chrome	42527001	1,056
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42527251	1,392
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42527341	1,392
		 Matte Black	42527671	1,392
		 Matte White	42527701	1,392
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	42527801	1,056
		 Brushed Nickel	42527821	1,392
		 Polished Nickel	42527831	1,340
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42527XX1	1,584
	39 3/8"	 Chrome	42528001	1,117
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42528251	1,473
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42528341	1,473
		 Matte Black	42528671	1,473
		 Matte White	42528701	1,473
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	42528801	1,117
		 Brushed Nickel	42528821	1,473
		 Polished Nickel	42528831	1,418
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42528XX1	1,675
	47 1/4"	 Chrome	42529001	1,179
		 Brushed Gold Optic	42529251	1,556
		 Brushed Black Chrome	42529341	1,556
		 Matte Black	42529671	1,556
		 Matte White	42529701	1,556
		 Brushed Stainless Steel	42529801	1,179
		 Brushed Nickel	42529821	1,556
		 Polished Nickel	42529831	1,497
		 AXOR FinishPlus*	42529XX1	1,768
 Required Parts (choose one)			Part No.	List \$
Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" Cast Iron			05000645	110
Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" ABS			05000646	93
Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" PVC			05000647	93
	No Hub Sleeve		87126000	199
Optional Parts			Part No.	List \$
	No Hub Sleeve		87126000	199
Expansion Sealing Membrane			87127000	118





AXOR iBox universal

Basic sets for basin faucets

Basic sets for bathtub faucets

Basic sets for shower faucets

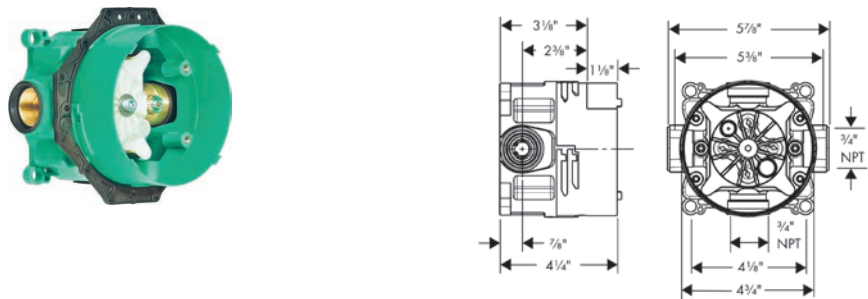
Basic sets for shower drains

Basic sets for overhead showers

AXOR BASIC SETS

Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Features / Connection thread: NPT 3/4 / Rotationally-symmetric installation / Sound-decoupled installation



Certificates/declarations



Optional Parts		Part No.	List \$
 Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough		96615000	74

Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	98860000	140
AXOR FinishPlus*	98860XXX	210

Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"



Certificates/declarations

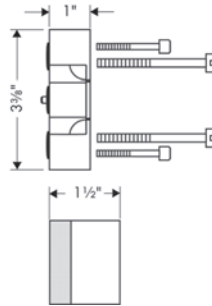


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	97407000	140

Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	13596000	116
Matte Black	13596670	153
Brushed Nickel	13596820	153
Polished Nickel	13596830	146
AXOR FinishPlus*	13596XXX	174

1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough



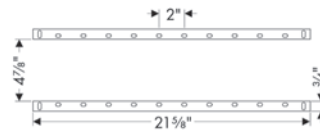
	Part No.	List \$
	13595000	116

Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

Features

/ Quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations

/ For bridging large or wide wall recesses
/ Individually bendable for pre-wall mounting

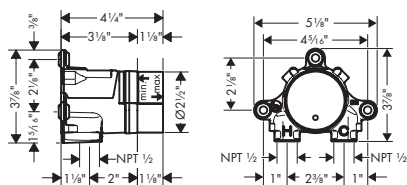


	Part No.	List \$
	96615000	74

Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features

/ Sound-decoupled installation



Certificates/declarations



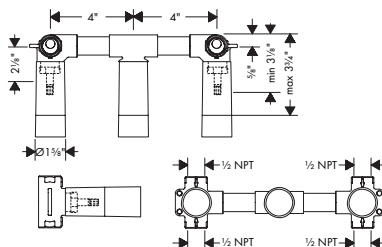
Part No.	List \$
13625181	466

Rough, Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet

Features

/ Connection from above or below
/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2

/ Minimum mounting depth: 2 3/4"
/ Maximum mounting depth: 3 3/4"



Certificates/declarations



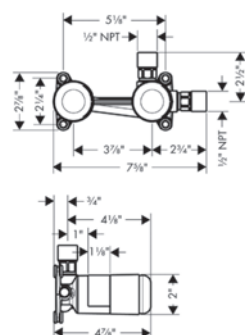
Part No.	List \$
10303181	546

Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features

/ Connection from left or right

/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2



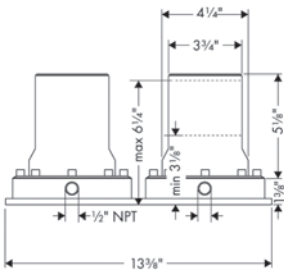
Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
13622181	475

Rough, 2-Handle Freestanding Tub Filler

Features
/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations

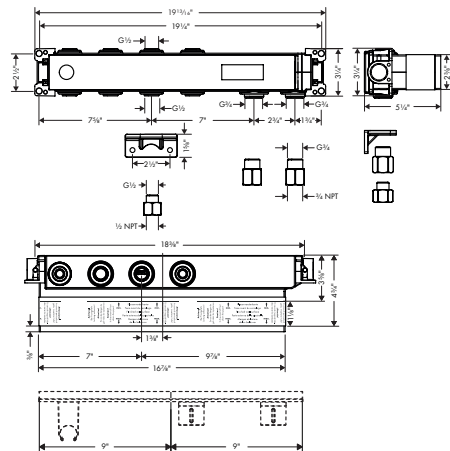


Part No.	List \$
16549181	1,786

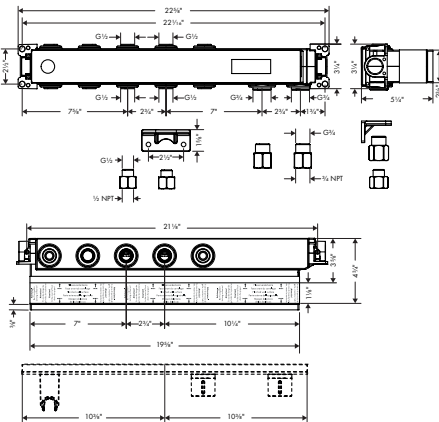
Rough, Thermostatic Module Select

Features of all variants
/ Connection thread: NPT 3/4 / Horizontal installation / Sound-decoupled installation

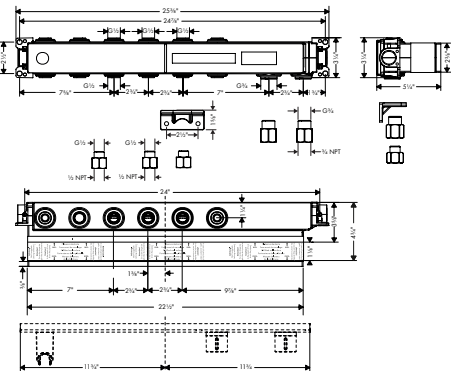
2 functions



3 functions



4 functions



Certificates/declarations

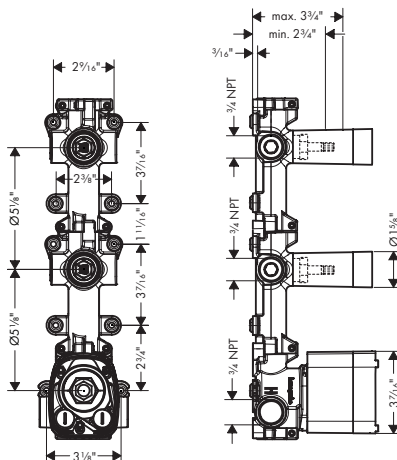


Overview variants

Number of functions	Part No.	List \$
2 functions	18310181	1,857
3 functions	18311181	2,165
4 functions	18312181	2,358

Rough, Thermostatic Module with 2 Volume Controls

2 functions



Overview variants

Number of functions	Available from	Part No.	List \$
2 functions	Q1/2026	48720181	1,184
3 functions	Q1/2026	48710181	1,291

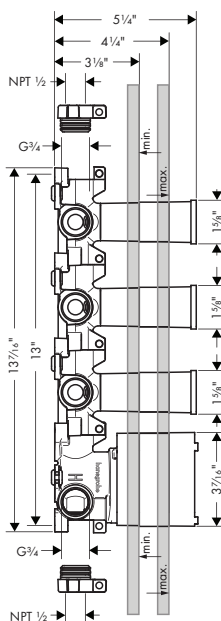
Rough, Thermostatic Module 14"x5", without Service Stops

Features

/ Connection thread: NPT 3/4
/ Horizontal or vertical installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules

/ Not included: Service Stops



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
10750181	1,886

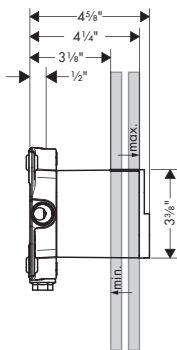
Thermostatic Module Rough, without Service Stops

Features

/ 2 inlets / 4 outlets
/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2

/ Sound-decoupled installation
/ Minimum mounting depth: 3 1/8"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 4 1/4"



Certificates/declarations



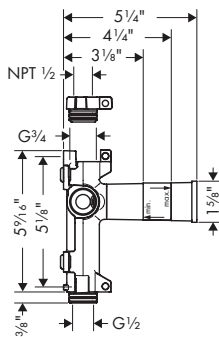
Part No.	List \$
45710181	527

Rough, Volume Control 5" x 5"

Features

/ Flow: 10.0 GPM

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules



Certificates/declarations



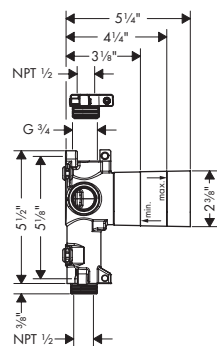
Part No.	List \$
10971181	362

* For additional information please refer to the special finish overview.

Rough, Trio Diverter 5" x 5" with Shut-Off

- Features**

 - / 2 outlets (no shared function)
 - / Flow: 10.56 GPM
 - / Horizontal or vertical installation
- / In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules



Certificates/declarations

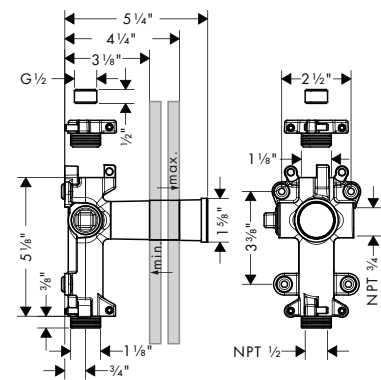


Part No.	List \$
36770181	842

Rough, Volume Control

- Features**

 - / Sound-decoupled installation
- / In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules



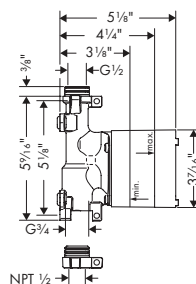
Part No.	List \$
45770181	422

Rough, Handshower Module 5" x 5"

Features

/ Horizontal or vertical installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
10650181	503

Rough for Showerhead 2-Jet for Ceiling Connection

Features

/ Wall-mounted

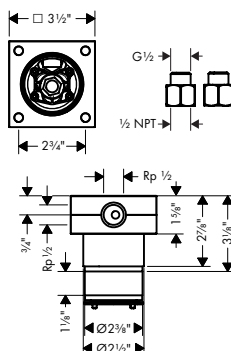
/ Sound-decoupling sheathing of the connection block

/ No shortening necessary thanks to sliding sleeve

/ Minimum mounting depth: 3 1/8"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 4 3/8"

/ Connection thread: Rp 1/2



Available from	Part No.	List \$
Q1/2026	39766181	350

! Required Parts



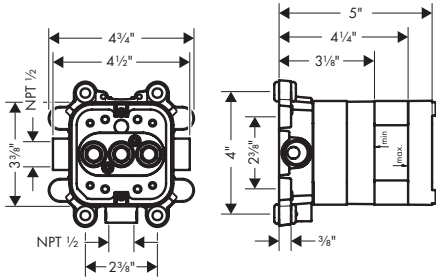
Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
15936181	398

Rough, Showerhead and Bodyspray

Features

/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations



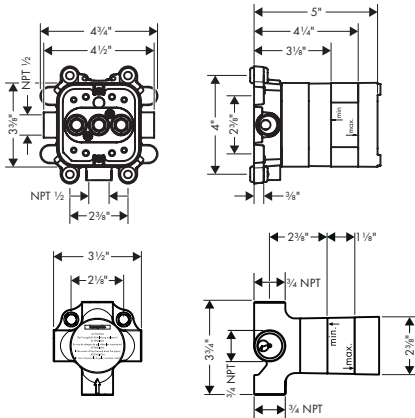
Part No.	List \$
35390181	415

Rough, Showerhead 3-Jet with Showerarm with 3-way Green Diverter

Features

/ Consists of: rough, 3-way green diverter

/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2, NPT 3/4



Certificates/declarations



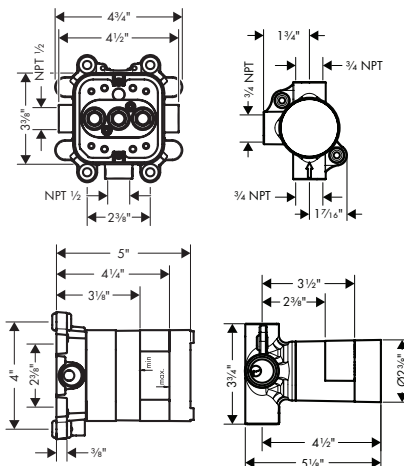
Part No.	List \$
35358181	992

Rough, Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm with 2-way Green Diverter

Features

/ Consists of: rough, 2-way green diverter

/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2, NPT 3/4



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
35361181	946

Includes



Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

Included in	Part No.
35361181	15936181

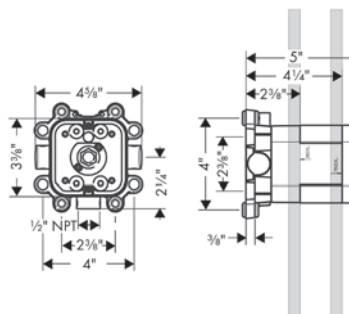
Rough, Showerhead 240 1-Jet with Showerarm

Features

/ Minimum mounting depth: 2 1/2"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 4 1/4"

/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations

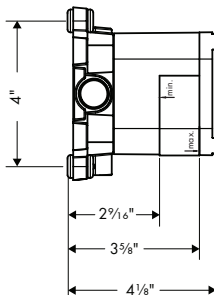


Part No.	List \$
10921181	415

Rough, Showerhead 240 2-Jet with Showerarm and LampShower 275 1-Jet with Showerarm

Features

/ Connection thread: NPT 1/2



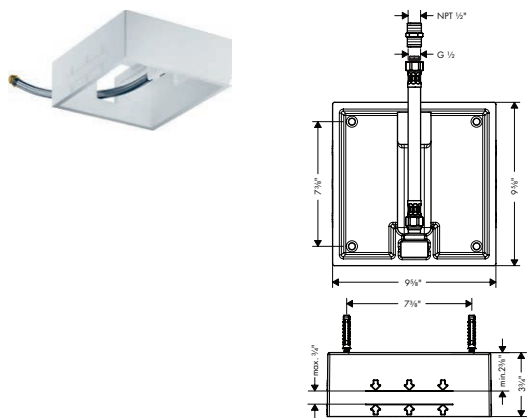
Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
26909181	

Rough for Showerhead, Flush Ceiling

Features / Minimum mounting depth: 2 3/8" / Maximum mounting depth: 3 1/8" / Connection thread: NPT 1/2



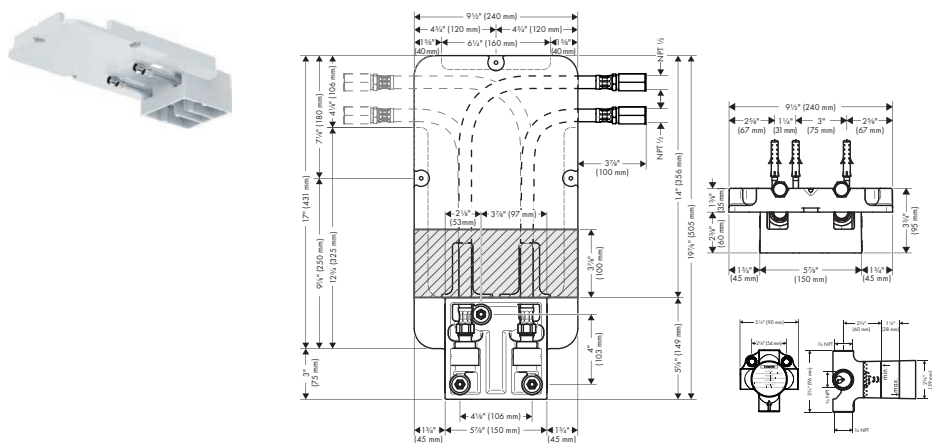
Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
26039181	182

Rough, Showerhead, Flush Ceiling Mount

Features / Consists of: green diverter



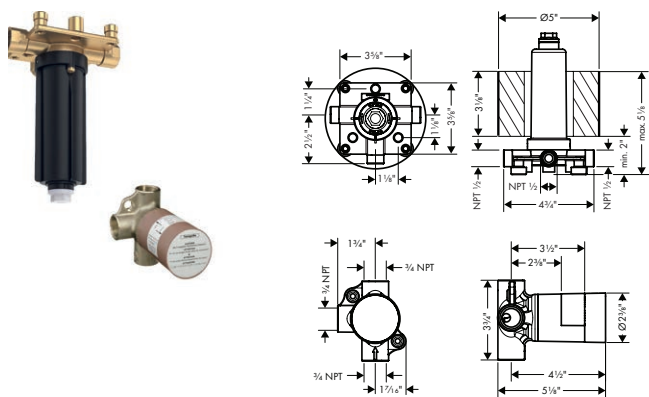
Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
35363181	624

Rough, 2-Jet Ceiling Mount Showerhead with 2-way Green Diverter

Features / Consists of: green diverter / Ceiling installation / Includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation / Minimum mounting depth: 2"



Certificates/declarations



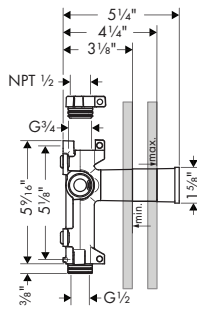
Part No.	List \$
26434181	882

Rough, Shower Module 5" x 5"

Features

/ Horizontal or vertical installation

/ In a joined installation it serves as a water conducting unit and allows accurate positioning of shower modules



Certificates/declarations

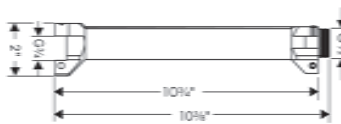


Part No.	List \$
28486181	324

Rough, Shelf 10" x 5"

Features

/ In a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: # 40873XXX



Certificates/declarations

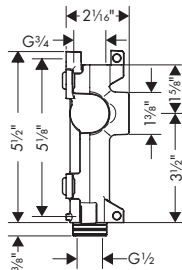


Part No.	List \$
40878180	507

Rough, Shelf 5" x 5"

Features

/ In a joined installation it serves as a waterconducting unit, allows dimensionally accurate positioning. In combination with: no.40872000



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
40877180	298

Rough for Shower Column, without Service Stops

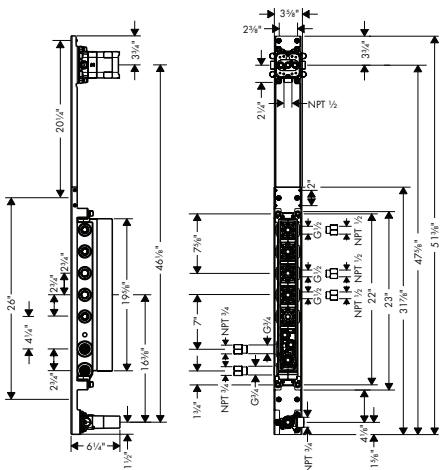
- Features
- / Wall-mounted

/ Vertical installation

/ Minimum mounting depth: 4 1/8"

/ Maximum mounting depth: 5 1/4"





Certificates/declarations



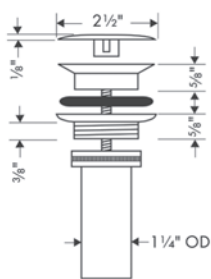
Part No.	List \$
12676181	4,094

Drain for Sinks

- Features
- / Non-closing valve

/ For sinks without overflow





Certificates/declarations



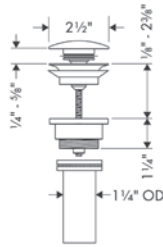
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	50001001	106
 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
 Polished Black Chrome	50001331	140
 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
 Polished Gold Optic	50001991	135
 AXOR FinishPlus*	50001XX1	159

Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

Features

/ Operation with pressure plug

/ For sinks with overflow



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	50100101	140
 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
 Polished Black Chrome	50100331	178
 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
 Matte Black	50100671	184
 Matte White	50100701	184
 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
 Polished Gold Optic	50100991	178
 AXOR FinishPlus*	50100XX1	210

Installation Plate

Features

/ Installation: indispensable for tub trims with plate

/ Material: metal

/ Installation type: concealed installation



	Part No.	List \$
	39449001	78

Finish sample fan finishes

Part No.	List \$
13910001	120

Phase Out Products 2026

Available while supplies last

	Part No.		Part No.
AXOR Edge		AXOR Urquiola	
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions – Diamond Cut	46141001	Tub Spout	11430001
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions – Diamond Cut	46141331	AXOR Uno	
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 3 Functions – Diamond Cut	46141991	Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control	38882001
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions – Diamond Cut	46241001	Wall Outlet with Check Valves and Volume Control	38882821
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions – Diamond Cut	46241331	Single-Hole Faucet Select 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	45010001
Thermostatic Trim for Exposed/Concealed Installation for 2 Functions – Diamond Cut	46241991	Single-Hole Faucet Select 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	45010821
		Single-Hole Faucet Select 110, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	45012001
		Single-Hole Faucet Select 110, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	45012821
		Single-Hole Faucet Select 260, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	45014001
		Single-Hole Faucet Select 260, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	45014821
		Wall-Mounted Faucet Trim Select, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	45113001
		Wall-Mounted Faucet Trim Select, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	45113821
AXOR Citterio M		AXOR ShowerSolutions	
Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34010001	Wall Outlet SoftSquare with Check Valves	36731001
Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34010821	Wall Outlet SoftSquare with Check Valves	36731251
Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34016001	Wall Outlet SoftSquare with Check Valves	36731341
Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34016821	Wall Outlet SoftSquare with Check Valves	36731671
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	34116001	Wall Outlet SoftSquare with Check Valves	36731821
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	34116821	Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	36732001
Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34120001	Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	36732251
Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34120821	Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	36732331
Widespread Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34133001	Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	36732341
Widespread Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	34133821	Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	36732671
Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	34315001	Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	36732821
Wall-Mounted Widespread Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	34315821	Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	36732991
Tub Spout	34410001		
Tub Spout	34410821		
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	34448001		
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	34448821		
Thermostatic Trim	34714001		
Thermostatic Trim	34714821		
Pressure Balance Trim	34808001		
Pressure Balance Trim	34808821		
Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro	34934001		
Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro	34934821		
Volume Control Trim	34964001		
Volume Control Trim	34964821		

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
01				
HG	01850181	228		408
04				
HG	04214000	78		399
HG	04214250	102		399
HG	04214340	102		399
HG	04214670	102		399
HG	04214800	102		399
HG	04214830	99		399
AX	04486000	488		119
AX	04486250	643		119
AX	04486330	618		119
AX	04486340	643		119
AX	04486670	643		119
AX	04486820	643		119
AX	04486990	618		119
AX	04695000	467		205
AX	04695250	616		205
AX	04695340	616		205
AX	04695820	616		205
AX	04695830	593		205
AX	04746000	431		265
AX	04746250	569		265
AX	04746340	569		265
AX	04746820	569		265
AX	04746830	550		265
AX	04998000	75		275
AX	04998250	98		275
AX	04998330	94		275
AX	04998340	98		275
AX	04998820	98		275
AX	04998830	94		275
AX	04998990	94		275
10				
AX	10010001	1,251		108
AX	10010251	1,653		108
AX	10010341	1,653		108
AX	10010821	1,653		108
AX	10106001	1,763		111
AX	10111001	1,251		110
AX	10111251	1,653		110
AX	10111341	1,653		110
AX	10111821	1,653		110
AX	10123001	1,358		110
AX	10123251	1,792		110
AX	10123341	1,792		110
AX	10123821	1,792		110
AX	10129001	1,852		110
AX	10129251	2,445		110
AX	10129341	2,445		110
AX	10129821	2,445		110
AX	10303181	546		410
AX	10407001	737		113
AX	10407251	973		113
AX	10407341	973		113
AX	10407821	973		113

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	10410001	544		113
AX	10410251	718		113
AX	10410341	718		113
AX	10410821	718		113
AX	10452181	868		411
AX	10531001	313		120
AX	10531251	414		120
AX	10531341	414		120
AX	10531821	414		120
AX	10625801	15,365		226
AX	10650181	503		417
AX	10700001	1,459		114
AX	10700251	1,926		114
AX	10700341	1,926		114
AX	10700821	1,926		114
AX	10715001	1,558		114
AX	10715251	2,056		114
AX	10715341	2,056		114
AX	10715821	2,056		114
AX	10720001	1,641		115
AX	10720251	2,165		115
AX	10720341	2,165		115
AX	10720821	2,165		115
AX	10750181	1,886		413
AX	10751001	2,556		315
AX	10751251	3,374		315
AX	10751341	3,374		315
AX	10751821	3,374		315
AX	10754181	737		414
AX	10755001	1,473		314
AX	10755251	1,946		314
AX	10755341	1,946		314
AX	10755821	1,946		314
AX	10820001	1,910		386
AX	10820251	2,523		386
AX	10820341	2,523		386
AX	10820801	2,523		386
AX	10820831	2,427		386
AX	10821001	1,439		387
AX	10821251	1,900		387
AX	10821341	1,900		387
AX	10821801	1,900		387
AX	10821831	1,829		387
AX	10824001	1,367		387
AX	10824251	1,806		387
AX	10824341	1,806		387
AX	10824801	1,806		387
AX	10824831	1,737		387
AX	10826001	1,089		388
AX	10826251	1,438		388
AX	10826341	1,438		388
AX	10826801	1,438		388
AX	10826831	1,383		388
AX	10859001	1,712		388
AX	10859801	2,261		388
AX	10921181	415		419

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	10925001	2,919		249
AX	10925251	3,853		249
AX	10925331	3,705		249
AX	10925341	3,853		249
AX	10925821	3,853		249
AX	10925991	3,705		249
AX	10926001	2,381		248
AX	10926251	3,143		248
AX	10926331	3,022		248
AX	10926341	3,143		248
AX	10926821	3,143		248
AX	10926991	3,022		248
AX	10932001	577		316
AX	10932251	761		316
AX	10932331	731		316
AX	10932341	761		316
AX	10932821	761		316
AX	10932991	731		316
AX	10942001	1,477		319
AX	10942251	1,949		319
AX	10942341	1,949		319
AX	10942821	1,949		319
AX	10971181	362		415
AX	10972001	473		320
AX	10972251	623		320
AX	10972341	623		320
AX	10972821	623		320
11				
AX	11020001	1,643		166
AX	11024001	1,643		167
AX	11035001	2,283		166
AX	11041001	2,004		167
AX	11043001	2,004		168
AX	11220001	1,643		169
AX	11408001	796		170
AX	11423001	6,604		169
AX	11446001	3,351		170
AX	11626001	398		173
AX	11626251	526		173
AX	11626341	526		173
AX	11626671	526		173
AX	11626821	526		173
AX	11731001	1,756		172
AX	11732001	1,496		171
AX	11733001	1,688		171
AX	11925001	527		172
AX	11960001	493		173
12				
AX	12456001	3,741		112
AX	12456251	4,938		112
AX	12456341	4,938		112
AX	12456821	4,938		112
AX	12571001	3,381		220
AX	12571251	4,463		220
AX	12571341	4,463		220
AX	12571671	4,463		220

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	12571821	4,463		220
AX	12572001	3,985		220
AX	12572251	5,260		220
AX	12572341	5,260		220
AX	12572671	5,260		220
AX	12572821	5,260		220
AX	12573001	4,589		220
AX	12573251	6,057		220
AX	12573341	6,057		220
AX	12573671	6,057		220
AX	12573821	6,057		220
AX	12592001	2,358		214
AX	12592251	3,111		214
AX	12592341	3,111		214
AX	12592671	3,111		214
AX	12592821	3,111		214
AX	12593001	3,598		216
AX	12593251	4,750		216
AX	12593341	4,750		216
AX	12593671	4,750		216
AX	12593821	4,750		216
AX	12594001	4,591		215
AX	12594251	6,059		215
AX	12594341	6,059		215
AX	12594671	6,059		215
AX	12594821	6,059		215
AX	12595001	9,677		218
AX	12595251	12,774		218
AX	12595341	12,774		218
AX	12595671	12,774		218
AX	12595821	12,774		218
AX	12596001	932		222
AX	12596251	1,229		222
AX	12596341	1,229		222
AX	12596671	1,229		222
AX	12596821	1,229		222
AX	12597001	932		222
AX	12597251	1,229		222
AX	12597341	1,229		222
AX	12597671	1,229		222
AX	12597821	1,229		222
AX	12598001	932		222
AX	12598251	1,229		222
AX	12598341	1,229		222
AX	12598671	1,229		222
AX	12598821	1,229		222
AX	12627001	918		285
AX	12627251	1,212		285
AX	12627341	1,212		285
AX	12627821	1,212		285
AX	12651001	1,711		284
AX	12651251	2,260		284
AX	12651341	2,260		284
AX	12651821	2,260		284
AX	12672001	6,079		121
AX	12672341	8,025		121

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	12672671	8,025		121
AX	12672801	8,025		121
AX	12673001	6,079		121
AX	12673341	8,025		121
AX	12673671	8,025		121
AX	12673801	8,025		121
AX	12676181	4,094		422
AX	12785001	9,677		218
AX	12785251	12,774		218
AX	12785341	12,774		218
AX	12785671	12,774		218
AX	12785821	12,774		218
AX	12791001	2,358		214
AX	12791251	3,111		214
AX	12791341	3,111		214
AX	12791671	3,111		214
AX	12791821	3,111		214
AX	12793001	3,598		216
AX	12793251	4,750		216
AX	12793341	4,750		216
AX	12793671	4,750		216
AX	12793821	4,750		216
AX	12796001	4,591		216
AX	12796251	6,059		216
AX	12796341	6,059		216
AX	12796671	6,059		216
AX	12796821	6,059		216
AX	12806001	1,392		387
AX	12806801	1,838		387
13				
HG	13595000	116		409
HG	13596000	116		409
HG	13596670	153		409
HG	13596820	153		409
HG	13596830	146		409
HG	13622181	475		410
AX	13625181	466		410
AX	13910001	120		424
14				
HG	14019001	124		399
HG	14019251	164		399
HG	14019341	164		399
HG	14019671	164		399
HG	14019831	158		399
HG	14019861	164		399
15				
AX	15460181	2,216		411
AX	15487181	833		411
16				
AX	16320001	467		205
AX	16320251	616		205
AX	16320341	616		205
AX	16320821	616		205
AX	16320831	593		205
AX	16325000	132		206
AX	16325250	175		206

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	16325340	175		206
AX	16325820	175		206
AX	16325830	168		206
AX	16502001	1,247		189
AX	16502251	1,646		189
AX	16502341	1,646		189
AX	16502821	1,646		189
AX	16502831	1,584		189
AX	16505001	1,116		188
AX	16505251	1,471		188
AX	16505341	1,471		188
AX	16505821	1,471		188
AX	16505831	1,416		188
AX	16508001	766		196
AX	16508251	1,010		196
AX	16508341	1,010		196
AX	16508821	1,010		196
AX	16508831	972		196
AX	16513001	1,761		191
AX	16513251	2,324		191
AX	16513341	2,324		191
AX	16513821	2,324		191
AX	16513831	2,234		191
AX	16514001	1,761		191
AX	16514251	2,324		191
AX	16514341	2,324		191
AX	16514821	2,324		191
AX	16514831	2,234		191
AX	16515001	1,081		186
AX	16515251	1,425		186
AX	16515341	1,425		186
AX	16515821	1,425		186
AX	16515831	1,371		186
AX	16516001	1,028		186
AX	16516251	1,358		186
AX	16516341	1,358		186
AX	16516821	1,358		186
AX	16516831	1,308		186
AX	16518001	1,186		187
AX	16518251	1,564		187
AX	16518341	1,564		187
AX	16518821	1,564		187
AX	16518831	1,507		187
AX	16532001	1,510		192
AX	16532251	1,992		192
AX	16532341	1,992		192
AX	16532821	1,992		192
AX	16532831	1,918		192
AX	16534001	1,510		192
AX	16534251	1,992		192
AX	16534341	1,992		192
AX	16534821	1,992		192
AX	16534831	1,918		192
AX	16535001	1,409		190
AX	16535251	1,858		190
AX	16535341	1,858		190

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	16535821	1,858		190
AX	16535831	1,788		190
AX	16536001	1,409		190
AX	16536251	1,858		190
AX	16536341	1,858		190
AX	16536821	1,858		190
AX	16536831	1,788		190
AX	16541001	553		196
AX	16541251	729		196
AX	16541341	729		196
AX	16541821	729		196
AX	16541831	703		196
AX	16549181	1,786		412
AX	16555001	3,847		194
AX	16555251	5,077		194
AX	16555341	5,077		194
AX	16555821	5,077		194
AX	16555831	4,884		194
AX	16556001	2,861		195
AX	16556251	3,777		195
AX	16556341	3,777		195
AX	16556821	3,777		195
AX	16556831	3,632		195
AX	16561001	2,861		195
AX	16561251	3,777		195
AX	16561341	3,777		195
AX	16561821	3,777		195
AX	16561831	3,632		195
AX	16562001	6,345		193
AX	16562251	8,372		193
AX	16562341	8,372		193
AX	16562821	8,372		193
AX	16562831	8,058		193
AX	16563001	6,345		193
AX	16563251	8,372		193
AX	16563341	8,372		193
AX	16563821	8,372		193
AX	16563831	8,058		193
AX	16574001	4,133		208
AX	16574251	5,456		208
AX	16574341	5,456		208
AX	16574821	5,456		208
AX	16574831	5,249		208
AX	16581001	1,352		395
AX	16581251	1,786		395
AX	16581341	1,786		395
AX	16581801	1,786		395
AX	16581831	1,718		395
AX	16582001	1,820		394
AX	16582251	2,405		394
AX	16582341	2,405		394
AX	16582801	2,405		394
AX	16582831	2,314		394
AX	16583001	1,042		396
AX	16583251	1,374		396
AX	16583341	1,374		396

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	16583801	1,374		396
AX	16583831	1,323		396
AX	16584001	1,249		395
AX	16584251	1,648		395
AX	16584341	1,648		395
AX	16584801	1,648		395
AX	16584831	1,586		395
AX	16801001	1,503		197
AX	16801251	1,985		197
AX	16801341	1,985		197
AX	16801821	1,985		197
AX	16801831	1,909		197
AX	16816001	1,603		199
AX	16816821	2,116		199
AX	16816831	2,036		199
AX	16817001	1,495		197
AX	16817251	1,973		197
AX	16817341	1,973		197
AX	16817821	1,973		197
AX	16817831	1,909		197
AX	16820001	1,688		198
AX	16820251	2,230		198
AX	16820341	2,230		198
AX	16820821	2,230		198
AX	16820831	2,145		198
AX	16821001	1,688		198
AX	16821251	2,230		198
AX	16821341	2,230		198
AX	16821821	2,230		198
AX	16821831	2,145		198
AX	16824001	1,603		199
AX	16824251	2,116		199
AX	16824341	2,116		199
AX	16824821	2,116		199
AX	16824831	2,036		199
AX	16832001	489		201
AX	16832251	646		201
AX	16832341	646		201
AX	16832821	646		201
AX	16832831	621		201
AX	16859001	1,712		396
AX	16859801	2,261		396
AX	16859831	2,177		396
AX	16872001	437		200
AX	16872251	577		200
AX	16872341	577		200
AX	16872821	577		200
AX	16872831	554		200
AX	16873001	437		200
AX	16873251	577		200
AX	16873341	577		200
AX	16873821	577		200
AX	16873831	554		200
AX	16882001	646		202
AX	16882251	854		202
AX	16882341	854		202

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	16882821	854		202
AX	16882831	821		202
AX	16883001	646		202
AX	16883251	854		202
AX	16883341	854		202
AX	16883821	854		202
AX	16883831	821		202
AX	16884001	132		202
AX	16884251	175		202
AX	16884341	175		202
AX	16884821	175		202
AX	16884831	168		202
AX	16911000	75		209
AX	16911250	99		209
AX	16911340			209
AX	16911820	99		209
AX	16911830	95		209
18				
AX	18310181	1,857		412
AX	18311181	2,165		412
AX	18312181	2,358		412
26				
AX	26039181	182		45
AX	26052001	254		274
AX	26052141	337		274
AX	26052251	337		274
AX	26052331	324		274
AX	26052341	337		274
AX	26052671	337		274
AX	26052821	337		274
AX	26052991	324		274
AX	26053001	254		273
AX	26053251	337		273
AX	26053331	337		273
AX	26053341	337		273
AX	26053671	342		273
AX	26053821	443		273
AX	26053991	337		273
AX	26071001	1,417		116
AX	26071251	1,870		116
AX	26071331	1,800		116
AX	26071341	1,870		116
AX	26071821	1,870		116
AX	26071991	1,800		116
AX	26430001	256		263
AX	26430251	340		263
AX	26430331	327		263
AX	26430341	340		263
AX	26430671	340		263
AX	26430821	340		263
AX	26430991	327		263
AX	26431001	343		118
AX	26431251	453		118
AX	26431341	453		118
AX	26431671	453		118
AX	26431821	453		118

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	26432001	225		260
AX	26432251	299		260
AX	26432341	299		260
AX	26432671	299		260
AX	26432821	299		260
AX	26433001	270		260
AX	26433251	358		260
AX	26433341	358		260
AX	26433671	358		260
AX	26433821	358		260
AX	26434181	882		420
AX	26435001	256		263
AX	26435251	340		263
AX	26435341	340		263
AX	26435671	340		263
AX	26435821	340		263
AX	26436001	343		118
AX	26436251	453		118
AX	26436331	436		118
AX	26436341	453		118
AX	26436671	453		118
AX	26436821	453		118
AX	26436991	436		118
AX	26437001	225		261
AX	26437251	299		261
AX	26437331	288		261
AX	26437341	299		261
AX	26437671	299		261
AX	26437821	299		261
AX	26437991	288		261
AX	26438001	270		261
AX	26438251	358		261
AX	26438331	345		261
AX	26438341	358		261
AX	26438671	358		261
AX	26438821	358		261
AX	26438991	345		261
AX	26909181			419
AX	26965001	225		261
AX	26965821	299		261
AX	26966001	270		261
AX	26966821	358		261
AX	26967001	343		118
AX	26967821	453		118
AX	26968001	256		263
AX	26968821	340		263
27				
AX	27451001	145		125
AX	27451251	192		125
AX	27451341	192		125
AX	27451821	192		125
AX	27451831	184		125
AX	27515000	125		124
AX	27515250	166		124
AX	27515330	159		124
AX	27515340	166		124

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	27515820	166		124
AX	27515990	159		124
AX	27830000	714		122
AX	27830250	942		122
AX	27830340	942		122
AX	27830820	942		122
AX	27831000	767		148
AX	27831250	1,014		148
AX	27831340	1,014		148
AX	27831820	1,014		148
AX	27982001	928		207
AX	27982251	1,222		207
AX	27982341	1,222		207
AX	27982821	1,222		207
AX	27982831	1,175		207
AX	27989000	859		288
AX	27989330	1,091		288
AX	27989820	1,133		288
AX	27989830	1,091		288
AX	27989990	1,091		288
28				
AX	28112000	169		297
AX	28112250	222		297
AX	28112340	222		297
AX	28112820	222		297
AX	28112830	215		297
AX	28116000	205		297
AX	28116250	270		297
AX	28116340	270		297
AX	28116820	270		297
AX	28116830	261		297
AX	28120000	217		297
AX	28120250	288		297
AX	28120340	288		297
AX	28120820	288		297
AX	28227000	124		294
AX	28227250	164		294
AX	28227330	158		294
AX	28227340	164		294
AX	28227670	164		294
AX	28227700	164		294
AX	28227820	164		294
AX	28227830	158		294
AX	28227990	158		294
AX	28228000	124		295
AX	28228250	164		295
AX	28228330	158		295
AX	28228340	164		295
AX	28228670	164		295
AX	28228700	164		295
AX	28228820	164		295
AX	28228830	158		295
AX	28228990	158		295
AX	28259000	155		293
AX	28259250	205		293
AX	28259330	198		293

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	28259340	205		293
AX	28259670	205		293
AX	28259700	205		293
AX	28259820	205		293
AX	28259830	198		293
AX	28259990	198		293
AX	28261000	155		294
AX	28261250	205		294
AX	28261330	198		294
AX	28261340	205		294
AX	28261670	205		294
AX	28261700	205		294
AX	28261820	205		294
AX	28261830	198		294
AX	28261990	198		294
AX	28282000	91		123
AX	28282250	121		123
AX	28282330	117		123
AX	28282340	121		123
AX	28282670	121		123
AX	28282820	121		123
AX	28282990	117		123
AX	28286000	132		123
AX	28286250	176		123
AX	28286330	170		123
AX	28286340	176		123
AX	28286670	176		123
AX	28286820	176		123
AX	28286990	170		123
AX	28290000	186		293
AX	28290250	246		293
AX	28290330	238		293
AX	28290340	246		293
AX	28290670	246		293
AX	28290700	246		293
AX	28290820	246		293
AX	28290830	238		293
AX	28290990	238		293
AX	28291000	186		294
AX	28291250	246		294
AX	28291330	238		294
AX	28291340	246		294
AX	28291670	246		294
AX	28291700	246		294
AX	28291820	246		294
AX	28291830	238		294
AX	28291990	238		294
AX	28374001	1,211		204
AX	28374251	1,597		204
AX	28374341	1,597		204
AX	28374821	1,597		204
AX	28374831	1,539		204
AX	28469001	365		269
AX	28469251	481		269
AX	28469341	481		269
AX	28469821	481		269

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	28486181	324		421
AX	28491001	863		161
AX	28494001	1,472		117
AX	28494251	1,945		117
AX	28494331	1,872		117
AX	28494341	1,945		117
AX	28494821	1,945		117
AX	28494991	1,872		117
AX	28532001	488		119
AX	28532251	643		119
AX	28532331	618		119
AX	28532341	643		119
AX	28532671	643		119
AX	28532821	643		119
AX	28532991	618		119
AX	28612001	1,417		117
AX	28612251	1,889		117
AX	28612341	1,889		117
AX	28612821	1,889		117
AX	28614001	1,417		117
AX	28614251	1,889		117
AX	28614341	1,889		117
AX	28614821	1,889		117
AX	28615001	1,133		116
AX	28615251	1,496		116
AX	28615341	1,496		116
AX	28615821	1,496		116
AX	28618001	1,133		116
AX	28618251	1,496		116
AX	28618341	1,496		116
AX	28618821	1,496		116
AX	28706001	488		119
AX	28706251	643		119
AX	28706341	643		119
AX	28706671	643		119
AX	28706821	643		119
AX	28715001	992		203
AX	28715251	1,310		203
AX	28715341	1,310		203
AX	28715821	1,310		203
AX	28715831	1,260		203
AX	28716001	1,211		204
AX	28716251	1,597		204
AX	28716341	1,597		204
AX	28716821	1,597		204
AX	28716831	1,539		204
AX	28791001	1,178		39
AX	28791141	1,554		39
AX	28791251	1,554		39
AX	28791341	1,554		39
AX	28791671	1,554		39
AX	28791821	1,554		39
AX	28791831	1,495		39
AX	28793001	1,148		40
AX	28793141	1,515		40
AX	28793251	1,515		40

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	28793341	1,515		40
AX	28793671	1,515		40
AX	28793821	1,515		40
AX	28793831	1,457		40
AX	28795001	1,057		41
AX	28795141	1,395		41
AX	28795251	1,395		41
AX	28795341	1,395		41
AX	28795671	1,395		41
AX	28795821	1,395		41
AX	28795831	1,342		41
AX	28796001	1,178		39
AX	28796141	1,554		39
AX	28796251	1,554		39
AX	28796341	1,554		39
AX	28796671	1,554		39
AX	28796821	1,554		39
AX	28796831	1,495		39
AX	28797001	1,148		41
AX	28797141	1,515		41
AX	28797251	1,515		41
AX	28797341	1,515		41
AX	28797671	1,515		41
AX	28797821	1,515		41
AX	28797831	1,457		41
AX	28798001	1,057		42
AX	28798141	1,395		42
AX	28798251	1,395		42
AX	28798341	1,395		42
AX	28798671	1,395		42
AX	28798821	1,395		42
AX	28798831	1,342		42
AX	28801001	175		44
AX	28801141	191		44
AX	28801251	231		44
AX	28801341	231		44
AX	28801671	231		44
AX	28801821	231		44
AX	28801831	222		44
AX	28811001	430		38
AX	28811141	568		38
AX	28811251	568		38
AX	28811341	568		38
AX	28811821	568		38
AX	28811831	546		38
AX	28812001	430		38
AX	28812141	568		38
AX	28812251	568		38
AX	28812341	568		38
AX	28812821	568		38
AX	28812831	546		38
34				
AX	34705001	1,425		34
AX	34705141	1,881		34
AX	34705251	1,881		34
AX	34705341	1,881		34

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	34705821	1,881		34
AX	34705831	1,810		34
AX	34714001	1,443		35
AX	34714141	1,904		35
AX	34714251	2,164		35
AX	34714341	1,904		35
AX	34714821	1,904		35
AX	34714831	1,833		35
AX	34725001	1,624		34
AX	34725141	2,142		34
AX	34725251	2,142		34
AX	34725341	2,142		34
AX	34725821	2,142		34
AX	34725831	2,062		34
AX	34813001	1,245		391
AX	34813801	1,643		391
AX	34822001	1,288		391
AX	34822251	1,701		391
AX	34822341	1,701		391
AX	34822801	1,701		391
AX	34822831	1,635		391
AX	34934001	474		37
AX	34934141	624		37
AX	34934251	624		37
AX	34934341	624		37
AX	34934821	624		37
AX	34934831	711		37
AX	34964001	359		36
AX	34964141	475		36
AX	34964341	475		36
AX	34964821	475		36
AX	34964831	456		36
35				
AX	35296001	2,450		242
AX	35296251	3,232		242
AX	35296341	3,232		242
AX	35296821	3,232		242
AX	35297001	2,142		244
AX	35297251	2,828		244
AX	35297341	2,828		244
AX	35297821	2,828		244
AX	35298001	2,142		246
AX	35298251	2,828		246
AX	35298341	2,828		246
AX	35298821	2,828		246
AX	35310001	2,450		243
AX	35310251	3,232		243
AX	35310331	3,107		243
AX	35310341	3,232		243
AX	35310821	3,232		243
AX	35310991	3,107		243
AX	35311001	2,450		243
AX	35311251	3,232		243
AX	35311331	3,107		243
AX	35311341	3,232		243
AX	35311821	3,232		243

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	35311991	3,107		243
AX	35312001	2,142		245
AX	35312251	2,828		245
AX	35312331	2,721		245
AX	35312341	2,828		245
AX	35312821	2,828		245
AX	35312991	2,721		245
AX	35313001	2,142		247
AX	35313251	2,828		247
AX	35313331	2,721		247
AX	35313341	2,828		247
AX	35313821	2,828		247
AX	35313991	2,721		247
AX	35315001	2,142		247
AX	35315251	2,828		247
AX	35315331	2,721		247
AX	35315341	2,828		247
AX	35315821	2,828		247
AX	35315991	2,721		247
AX	35319001	2,142		245
AX	35319251	2,828		245
AX	35319331	2,721		245
AX	35319341	2,828		245
AX	35319821	2,828		245
AX	35319991	2,721		245
AX	35358181	992		418
AX	35361181	946		419
AX	35363181	624		420
AX	35364001	2,450		242
AX	35364251	3,232		242
AX	35364341	3,232		242
AX	35364821	3,232		242
AX	35365001	2,142		244
AX	35365251	2,828		244
AX	35365341	2,828		244
AX	35365821	2,828		244
AX	35366001	2,142		246
AX	35366251	2,828		246
AX	35366341	2,828		246
AX	35366821	2,828		246
AX	35367001	992		252
AX	35367251	1,310		252
AX	35367341	1,310		252
AX	35367671	1,310		252
AX	35367821	1,310		252
AX	35368001	992		252
AX	35368251	1,310		252
AX	35368341	1,310		252
AX	35368671	1,310		252
AX	35368821	1,310		252
AX	35369001	992		253
AX	35369251	1,310		253
AX	35369341	1,310		253
AX	35369671	1,310		253
AX	35369821	1,310		253
AX	35370001	1,056		250

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	35370251	1,392		250
AX	35370331	1,340		250
AX	35370341	1,392		250
AX	35370671	1,392		250
AX	35370821	1,392		250
AX	35370991	1,340		250
AX	35371001	1,056		250
AX	35371251	1,392		250
AX	35371331	1,340		250
AX	35371341	1,392		250
AX	35371671	1,392		250
AX	35371821	1,392		250
AX	35371991	1,340		250
AX	35372001	1,056		250
AX	35372251	1,392		250
AX	35372331	1,340		250
AX	35372341	1,392		250
AX	35372671	1,392		250
AX	35372821	1,392		250
AX	35372991	1,340		250
AX	35384001	1,056		254
AX	35384251	1,392		254
AX	35384341	1,392		254
AX	35384671	1,392		254
AX	35384821	1,392		254
AX	35385001	1,056		254
AX	35385251	1,392		254
AX	35385341	1,392		254
AX	35385671	1,392		254
AX	35385821	1,392		254
AX	35386001	1,056		255
AX	35386251	1,392		255
AX	35386341	1,392		255
AX	35386671	1,392		255
AX	35386821	1,392		255
AX	35390181	415		418
36				
AX	36100001	1,313		152
AX	36100671	1,733		152
AX	36103001	1,653		152
AX	36104001	1,900		152
AX	36104671	2,507		152
AX	36106001	1,678		153
AX	36106671	2,215		153
AX	36107001	1,535		155
AX	36107671	2,026		155
AX	36108001	1,919		154
AX	36108671	2,533		154
AX	36114001	1,979		153
AX	36115001	1,932		155
AX	36120001	1,313		155
AX	36120671	1,733		155
AX	36413001	3,488		157
AX	36413671	4,605		157
AX	36418001	6,021		156
AX	36418671	7,948		156

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	36425001	737		157
AX	36425671	973		157
AX	36701181	1,979		414
AX	36702001	1,382		159
AX	36702671	1,802		159
AX	36703001	2,239		158
AX	36703671	2,915		158
AX	36704001	2,320		159
AX	36704671	3,020		159
AX	36705001	1,742		314
AX	36705251	2,299		314
AX	36705341	2,299		314
AX	36705821	2,299		314
AX	36707001	1,896		317
AX	36707251	2,502		317
AX	36707341	2,502		317
AX	36707821	2,502		317
AX	36708181	1,979		414
AX	36714001	1,742		313
AX	36714251	2,299		313
AX	36714341	2,299		313
AX	36714821	2,299		313
AX	36715001	1,896		317
AX	36715251	2,502		317
AX	36715341	2,502		317
AX	36715821	2,502		317
AX	36722001	1,742		313
AX	36722251	2,299		313
AX	36722341	2,299		313
AX	36722821	2,299		313
AX	36723001	1,896		317
AX	36723251	2,502		317
AX	36723341	2,502		317
AX	36723821	2,502		317
AX	36724001	481		162
AX	36724671	636		162
AX	36733001	403		278
AX	36733251	531		278
AX	36733341	531		278
AX	36733671	531		278
AX	36733821	531		278
AX	36734001	403		278
AX	36734251	531		278
AX	36734341	531		278
AX	36734671	531		278
AX	36734821	531		278
AX	36736000	775		162
AX	36737001	120		280
AX	36737141	158		280
AX	36737251	158		280
AX	36737341	158		280
AX	36737671	158		280
AX	36737701	158		280
AX	36737821	158		280
AX	36738001	120		280
AX	36738251	158		280

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	36738331	152		280
AX	36738341	158		280
AX	36738671	158		280
AX	36738821	158		280
AX	36738991	152		280
AX	36739001	120		281
AX	36739141	158		281
AX	36739251	158		281
AX	36739341	158		281
AX	36739671	158		281
AX	36739821	158		281
AX	36739831	152		281
AX	36770181	842		416
AX	36771001	437		160
AX	36771671	577		160
AX	36772001	488		160
AX	36772671	644		160
AX	36822001	1,003		161
38				
AX	38010001	1,800		178
AX	38010821	2,376		178
AX	38118001	1,232		177
AX	38118821	1,624		177
AX	38418001	636		181
AX	38418821	838		181
AX	38715001	1,256		182
AX	38715821	1,656		182
AX	38934001	432		182
AX	38934251	572		182
AX	38934341	572		182
AX	38934821	572		182
AX	38974001	308		183
AX	38974821	408		183
39				
AX	39001001	1,229		130
AX	39001251	1,622		130
AX	39001341	1,622		130
AX	39001821	1,622		130
AX	39010001	1,555		128
AX	39010821	2,054		128
AX	39020001	2,001		129
AX	39020821	2,638		129
AX	39021001	2,014		130
AX	39021251	2,658		130
AX	39021341	2,658		130
AX	39021821	2,658		130
AX	39022001	1,091		129
AX	39022251	1,442		129
AX	39022341	1,442		129
AX	39022821	1,442		129
AX	39023001	1,337		129
AX	39023251	1,765		129
AX	39023341	1,765		129
AX	39023821	1,765		129
AX	39031001	1,777		128
AX	39031821	2,346		128

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	39071001	1,467		130
AX	39071251	1,937		130
AX	39071341	1,937		130
AX	39071821	1,937		130
AX	39116001	1,258		131
AX	39116821	1,662		131
AX	39119001	1,672		133
AX	39119251	2,282		133
AX	39119341	2,282		133
AX	39119821	2,282		133
AX	39121001	1,359		132
AX	39121251	1,853		132
AX	39121341	1,853		132
AX	39121821	1,853		132
AX	39133001	2,609		135
AX	39133821	3,444		135
AX	39135001	2,609		134
AX	39135821	3,444		134
AX	39143001	1,850		136
AX	39143251	2,443		136
AX	39143341	2,443		136
AX	39143821	2,443		136
AX	39147001	1,850		136
AX	39147821	2,443		136
AX	39151001	2,198		131
AX	39151251	2,999		131
AX	39151341	2,999		131
AX	39151821	2,999		131
AX	39171001	1,830		133
AX	39171251	2,497		133
AX	39171341	2,497		133
AX	39171821	2,497		133
AX	39181001	1,515		132
AX	39181251	2,068		132
AX	39181341	2,068		132
AX	39181821	2,068		132
AX	39201001	1,473		137
AX	39201251	2,013		137
AX	39201341	2,013		137
AX	39201821	2,013		137
AX	39214001	1,337		137
AX	39214251	1,825		137
AX	39214341	1,825		137
AX	39214821	1,825		137
AX	39410001	842		142
AX	39410821	1,111		142
AX	39414001	823		142
AX	39414821	1,086		142
AX	39416001	823		143
AX	39416251	1,086		143
AX	39416341	1,086		143
AX	39416821	1,086		143
AX	39431001	3,723		139
AX	39431251	4,913		139
AX	39431341	4,913		139
AX	39431821	4,913		139

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	39436001	3,723		139
AX	39436251	4,913		139
AX	39436341	4,913		139
AX	39436821	4,913		139
AX	39440001	4,777		138
AX	39440251	6,521		138
AX	39440341	6,521		138
AX	39440821	6,521		138
AX	39447001	3,970		141
AX	39447251	5,241		141
AX	39447341	5,241		141
AX	39447821	5,241		141
AX	39448001	3,970		141
AX	39448251	5,241		141
AX	39448341	5,241		141
AX	39448821	5,241		141
AX	39449001	78		423
AX	39460001	4,526		138
AX	39460821	5,977		138
AX	39461001	4,308		140
AX	39461821	5,687		140
AX	39462001	4,308		140
AX	39462821	5,687		140
AX	39471001	4,982		138
AX	39471251	6,799		138
AX	39471341	6,799		138
AX	39471821	6,799		138
AX	39525000	267		148
AX	39525250	351		148
AX	39525340	351		148
AX	39525820	351		148
AX	39700001	1,653		143
AX	39700251	2,182		143
AX	39700341	2,182		143
AX	39700821	2,182		143
AX	39705001	1,653		144
AX	39705251	2,182		144
AX	39705341	2,182		144
AX	39705821	2,182		144
AX	39711001	1,842		145
AX	39711251	2,433		145
AX	39711341	2,433		145
AX	39711821	2,433		145
AX	39716001	1,842		145
AX	39716251	2,433		145
AX	39716341	2,433		145
AX	39716821	2,433		145
AX	39720001	1,842		144
AX	39720251	2,433		144
AX	39720341	2,433		144
AX	39720821	2,433		144
AX	39725001	1,842		144
AX	39725251	2,433		144
AX	39725341	2,433		144
AX	39725821	2,433		144
AX	39745001	2,250		227

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	39745141	2,970		227
AX	39745251	2,970		227
AX	39745341	2,970		227
AX	39745821	2,970		227
AX	39745831	2,858		227
AX	39747001	2,250		227
AX	39747141	2,970		227
AX	39747251	2,970		227
AX	39747341	2,970		227
AX	39747821	2,970		227
AX	39747831	2,858		227
AX	39748001	2,100		228
AX	39748141	2,772		228
AX	39748251	2,772		228
AX	39748341	2,772		228
AX	39748821	2,772		228
AX	39748831	2,667		228
AX	39750001	2,100		228
AX	39750141	2,772		228
AX	39750251	2,772		228
AX	39750341	2,772		228
AX	39750821	2,772		228
AX	39750831	2,667		228
AX	39754001	1,900		228
AX	39754141	2,508		228
AX	39754251	2,508		228
AX	39754341	2,508		228
AX	39754821	2,508		228
AX	39754831	2,413		228
AX	39756141	2,508		228
AX	39756251	2,508		228
AX	39756341	2,508		228
AX	39756821	2,508		228
AX	39756831	2,413		228
AX	39757001	1,900		230
AX	39757141	2,508		230
AX	39757251	2,508		230
AX	39757341	2,508		230
AX	39757821	2,508		230
AX	39757831	2,413		230
AX	39759001	1,900		230
AX	39759141	2,508		230
AX	39759251	2,508		230
AX	39759341	2,508		230
AX	39759821	2,508		230
AX	39759831	2,413		230
AX	39760001	1,700		231
AX	39760141	2,244		231
AX	39760251	2,244		231
AX	39760341	2,244		231
AX	39760821	2,244		231
AX	39760831	2,159		231
AX	39762001	1,700		231
AX	39762141	2,244		231
AX	39762251	2,244		231
AX	39762341	2,244		231

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	39762821	2,244		231
AX	39762831	2,159		231
AX	39763001	1,500		231
AX	39763141	1,980		231
AX	39763251	1,980		231
AX	39763341	1,980		231
AX	39763821	1,980		231
AX	39763831	1,905		231
AX	39765001	1,500		231
AX	39765141	1,980		231
AX	39765251	1,980		231
AX	39765341	1,980		231
AX	39765821	1,980		231
AX	39765831	1,905		231
AX	39766181	350		417
AX	39767000	400		233
AX	39767140	528		233
AX	39767250	528		233
AX	39767340	528		233
AX	39767820	528		233
AX	39767830	508		233
AX	39768000	530		233
AX	39768140	700		233
AX	39768250	700		233
AX	39768340	700		233
AX	39768820	700		233
AX	39768830	673		233
AX	39769000	175		266
AX	39769140	231		266
AX	39769250	231		266
AX	39769340	231		266
AX	39769820	231		266
AX	39769830	222		266
AX	39770001	1,900		228
AX	39770141	2,508		228
AX	39770251	2,508		228
AX	39770341	2,508		228
AX	39770821	2,508		228
AX	39770831	2,413		228
AX	39771001	1,500		231
AX	39771141	1,980		231
AX	39771251	1,980		231
AX	39771341	1,980		231
AX	39771821	1,980		231
AX	39771831	1,905		231
AX	39773001	220		270
AX	39773141	290		270
AX	39773251	290		270
AX	39773331	279		270
AX	39773341	290		270
AX	39773821	290		270
AX	39773831	279		270
AX	39773991	279		270
AX	39774001	220		270
AX	39774141	290		270
AX	39774251	290		270

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	39774331	279		270
AX	39774341	290		270
AX	39774821	290		270
AX	39774831	279		270
AX	39774991	279		270
AX	39775001	220		270
AX	39775141	290		270
AX	39775251	290		270
AX	39775331	279		270
AX	39775341	290		270
AX	39775821	290		270
AX	39775831	279		270
AX	39775991	279		270
AX	39834001	1,712		393
AX	39834801	2,261		393
AX	39835001	1,425		390
AX	39835251	1,881		390
AX	39835341	1,881		390
AX	39835671	1,881		390
AX	39835801	1,881		390
AX	39835831	1,810		390
AX	39836001	1,317		390
AX	39836251	1,738		390
AX	39836341	1,738		390
AX	39836801	1,738		390
AX	39836831	1,672		390
AX	39840001	1,840		389
AX	39840251	2,429		389
AX	39840341	2,429		389
AX	39840801	2,429		389
AX	39840831	2,337		389
AX	39841001	1,840		389
AX	39841251	2,429		389
AX	39841341	2,429		389
AX	39841801	2,429		389
AX	39841831	2,337		389
AX	39846001	1,379		390
AX	39846801	1,818		390
AX	39851001	1,098		393
AX	39851251	1,449		393
AX	39851341	1,449		393
AX	39851801	1,449		393
AX	39851831	1,394		393
AX	39856001	1,350		392
AX	39856801	1,785		392
AX	39863001	1,397		392
AX	39863251	1,845		392
AX	39863341	1,845		392
AX	39863671	1,845		392
AX	39863801	1,845		392
AX	39863831	1,774		392
AX	39882001	944		147
AX	39882251	1,245		147
AX	39882341	1,245		147
AX	39882821	1,245		147
AX	39883001	944		147

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	39883251	1,245		147
AX	39883341	1,245		147
AX	39883821	1,245		147
AX	39931001	506		146
AX	39931251	668		146
AX	39931341	668		146
AX	39931821	668		146
AX	39961001	451		146
AX	39961251	595		146
AX	39961341	595		146
AX	39961821	595		146
AX	39967001	451		146
AX	39967251	595		146
AX	39967341	595		146
AX	39967821	595		146
40				
HG	40418000	278		398
HG	40418250	417		398
HG	40418340	337		398
HG	40418800	369		398
HG	40418830	417		398
AX	40872000	918		319
AX	40873000	1,133		319
AX	40877180	298		421
AX	40878180	507		421
42				
AX	42000000	2,109		378
AX	42000140	2,784		378
AX	42000250	2,784		378
AX	42000330	2,678		378
AX	42000340	2,784		378
AX	42000670	2,784		378
AX	42000820	2,784		378
AX	42000830	2,678		378
AX	42000990	2,678		378
AX	42001000	2,358		378
AX	42001140	3,111		378
AX	42001250	3,111		378
AX	42001330	2,995		378
AX	42001340	3,111		378
AX	42001670	3,111		378
AX	42001820	3,111		378
AX	42001830	2,995		378
AX	42001990	2,995		378
AX	42002000	2,109		380
AX	42002140	2,784		380
AX	42002250	2,784		380
AX	42002330	2,678		380
AX	42002340	2,784		380
AX	42002670	2,784		380
AX	42002820	2,784		380
AX	42002830	2,678		380
AX	42002990	2,678		380
AX	42003000	2,482		380
AX	42003140	3,275		380
AX	42003250	3,275		380

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42003330	3,151		380
AX	42003340	3,275		380
AX	42003670	3,275		380
AX	42003820	3,275		380
AX	42003830	3,151		380
AX	42003990	3,151		380
AX	42004000	2,853		380
AX	42004140	3,767		380
AX	42004250	3,767		380
AX	42004330	3,624		380
AX	42004340	3,767		380
AX	42004670	3,767		380
AX	42004820	3,767		380
AX	42004830	3,624		380
AX	42004990	3,624		380
AX	42005000	13,648		382
AX	42005140	13,648		382
AX	42005250	13,648		382
AX	42005330	13,648		382
AX	42005340	13,648		382
AX	42005670	13,648		382
AX	42005820	13,648		382
AX	42005830	13,648		382
AX	42005990	13,648		382
AX	42018001	200		397
AX	42018801	265		397
AX	42018831	254		397
AX	42019000	449		369
AX	42019250	593		369
AX	42019340	593		369
AX	42019820	593		369
AX	42019830	569		369
AX	42021000	362		371
AX	42021250	477		371
AX	42021340	477		371
AX	42021820	477		371
AX	42021830	460		371
AX	42030000	449		370
AX	42030250	593		370
AX	42030340	593		370
AX	42030820	593		370
AX	42030830	569		370
AX	42035000	449		373
AX	42035250	593		373
AX	42035340	593		373
AX	42035820	593		373
AX	42035830	569		373
AX	42036000	394		372
AX	42036250	522		372
AX	42036340	522		372
AX	42036820	522		372
AX	42036830	503		372
AX	42060000	467		371
AX	42060250	616		371
AX	42060340	616		371
AX	42060820	616		371

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42060830	593		371
AX	42065000	430		369
AX	42065250	568		369
AX	42065340	568		369
AX	42065820	568		369
AX	42065830	546		369
AX	42090000	1,007		374
AX	42090250	1,329		374
AX	42090340	1,329		374
AX	42090820	1,329		374
AX	42090830	1,281		374
AX	42137000	125		372
AX	42137250	166		372
AX	42137340	166		372
AX	42137820	166		372
AX	42137830	159		372
AX	42436000	446		365
AX	42436140	669		365
AX	42436250	614		365
AX	42436340	614		365
AX	42436820	614		365
AX	42520001	932		401
AX	42520251	1,229		401
AX	42520341	1,229		401
AX	42520671	1,229		401
AX	42520701	1,229		401
AX	42520801	932		401
AX	42520821	1,229		401
AX	42520831	1,183		401
AX	42521001	992		401
AX	42521251	1,310		401
AX	42521341	1,310		401
AX	42521671	1,310		401
AX	42521701	1,310		401
AX	42521801	992		401
AX	42521821	1,310		401
AX	42521831	1,260		401
AX	42522001	1,056		402
AX	42522251	1,392		402
AX	42522341	1,392		402
AX	42522671	1,392		402
AX	42522701	1,392		402
AX	42522801	1,056		402
AX	42522821	1,392		402
AX	42522831	1,340		402
AX	42523001	1,117		402
AX	42523251	1,473		402
AX	42523341	1,473		402
AX	42523671	1,473		402
AX	42523701	1,473		402
AX	42523801	1,117		402
AX	42523821	1,473		402
AX	42523831	1,418		402
AX	42524001	1,179		402
AX	42524251	1,556		402
AX	42524341	1,556		402

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42524671	1,556		402
AX	42524701	1,556		402
AX	42524801	1,179		402
AX	42524821	1,556		402
AX	42524831	1,497		402
AX	42525001	932		403
AX	42525251	1,229		403
AX	42525341	1,229		403
AX	42525671	1,229		403
AX	42525701	1,229		403
AX	42525801	932		403
AX	42525821	1,229		403
AX	42525831	1,183		403
AX	42526001	992		403
AX	42526251	1,310		403
AX	42526341	1,310		403
AX	42526671	1,310		403
AX	42526701	1,310		403
AX	42526801	992		403
AX	42526821	1,310		403
AX	42526831	1,260		403
AX	42527001	1,056		404
AX	42527251	1,392		404
AX	42527341	1,392		404
AX	42527671	1,392		404
AX	42527701	1,392		404
AX	42527801	1,056		404
AX	42527821	1,392		404
AX	42527831	1,340		404
AX	42528001	1,117		404
AX	42528251	1,473		404
AX	42528341	1,473		404
AX	42528671	1,473		404
AX	42528701	1,473		404
AX	42528801	1,117		404
AX	42528821	1,473		404
AX	42528831	1,418		404
AX	42529001	1,179		404
AX	42529251	1,556		404
AX	42529341	1,556		404
AX	42529671	1,556		404
AX	42529701	1,556		404
AX	42529801	1,179		404
AX	42529821	1,556		404
AX	42529831	1,497		404
AX	42604000	572		324
AX	42604250	756		324
AX	42604330	726		324
AX	42604340	756		324
AX	42604670	756		324
AX	42604820	756		324
AX	42604990	726		324
AX	42605000	458		326
AX	42605250	604		326
AX	42605330	582		326
AX	42605340	604		326

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42605670	604		326
AX	42605820	604		326
AX	42605990	582		326
AX	42610000	629		325
AX	42610250	829		325
AX	42610330	799		325
AX	42610340	829		325
AX	42610670	829		325
AX	42610820	829		325
AX	42610990	799		325
AX	42611000	158		331
AX	42611250	208		331
AX	42611330	200		331
AX	42611340	208		331
AX	42611670	208		331
AX	42611820	208		331
AX	42611990	200		331
AX	42613000	687		327
AX	42613250	906		327
AX	42613330	871		327
AX	42613340	906		327
AX	42613670	906		327
AX	42613820	906		327
AX	42613990	871		327
AX	42622000	828		329
AX	42622250	1,094		329
AX	42622330	1,051		329
AX	42622340	1,094		329
AX	42622670	1,094		329
AX	42622820	1,094		329
AX	42622990	1,051		329
AX	42623000	515		330
AX	42623250	680		330
AX	42623330	653		330
AX	42623340	680		330
AX	42623670	680		330
AX	42623820	680		330
AX	42623990	653		330
AX	42626000	544		329
AX	42626250	718		329
AX	42626330	690		329
AX	42626340	718		329
AX	42626670	718		329
AX	42626820	718		329
AX	42626990	690		329
AX	42639000	600		333
AX	42639250	792		333
AX	42639330	764		333
AX	42639340	792		333
AX	42639670	792		333
AX	42639820	792		333
AX	42639990	764		333
AX	42644000	999		332
AX	42644250	1,320		332
AX	42644330	1,271		332
AX	42644340	1,320		332

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42644670	1,320		332
AX	42644820	1,320		332
AX	42644990	1,271		332
AX	42649000	887		337
AX	42649250	1,168		337
AX	42649330	1,125		337
AX	42649340	1,168		337
AX	42649670	1,168		337
AX	42649820	1,168		337
AX	42649990	1,125		337
AX	42654000	415		335
AX	42654250	547		335
AX	42654330	526		335
AX	42654340	547		335
AX	42654670	547		335
AX	42654820	547		335
AX	42654990	526		335
AX	42655000	687		336
AX	42655250	906		336
AX	42655330	871		336
AX	42655340	906		336
AX	42655670	906		336
AX	42655820	906		336
AX	42655990	871		336
AX	42656000	415		334
AX	42656250	547		334
AX	42656330	526		334
AX	42656340	547		334
AX	42656670	547		334
AX	42656820	547		334
AX	42656990	526		334
AX	42657000	544		334
AX	42657250	718		334
AX	42657330	690		334
AX	42657340	718		334
AX	42657670	718		334
AX	42657820	718		334
AX	42657990	690		334
AX	42661000	800		328
AX	42661250	1,057		328
AX	42661330	1,017		328
AX	42661340	1,057		328
AX	42661670	1,057		328
AX	42661820	1,057		328
AX	42661990	1,017		328
AX	42683000	914		328
AX	42683250	1,208		328
AX	42683330	1,162		328
AX	42683340	1,208		328
AX	42683670	1,083		328
AX	42683820	1,208		328
AX	42683990	1,162		328
AX	42801000	125		359
AX	42801140	166		359
AX	42801250	166		359
AX	42801340	166		359

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42801670	166		359
AX	42801820	166		359
AX	42801830	159		359
AX	42802000	399		362
AX	42802140	527		362
AX	42802250	527		362
AX	42802340	527		362
AX	42802820	527		362
AX	42802830	598		362
AX	42803000	362		355
AX	42803140	477		355
AX	42803250	477		355
AX	42803340	477		355
AX	42803670	477		355
AX	42803820	477		355
AX	42803830	461		355
AX	42804000	339		338
AX	42804140	446		338
AX	42804250	446		338
AX	42804340	446		338
AX	42804670	446		338
AX	42804700	446		338
AX	42804820	446		338
AX	42805000	294		340
AX	42805140	388		340
AX	42805250	388		340
AX	42805340	388		340
AX	42805670	388		340
AX	42805700	388		340
AX	42805820	388		340
AX	42810000	382		339
AX	42810140	505		339
AX	42810250	505		339
AX	42810340	505		339
AX	42810670	505		339
AX	42810700	505		339
AX	42810820	505		339
AX	42811000	58		346
AX	42811140	78		346
AX	42811250	78		346
AX	42811340	78		346
AX	42811670	78		346
AX	42811700	78		346
AX	42811820	78		346
AX	42812000	163		346
AX	42812140	215		346
AX	42812250	215		346
AX	42812340	215		346
AX	42812670	215		346
AX	42812700	215		346
AX	42812820	215		346
AX	42813000	412		342
AX	42813140	543		342
AX	42813250	543		342
AX	42813340	543		342
AX	42813670	543		342

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42813700	543		342
AX	42813820	543		342
AX	42818001	206		397
AX	42818671	271		397
AX	42818801	271		397
AX	42818831	262		397
AX	42819000	559		354
AX	42819140	735		354
AX	42819250	735		354
AX	42819340	735		354
AX	42819670	735		354
AX	42819820	735		354
AX	42819830	711		354
AX	42821000	702		358
AX	42821140	927		358
AX	42821250	927		358
AX	42821340	927		358
AX	42821670	927		358
AX	42821820	927		358
AX	42821830	892		358
AX	42822000	559		344
AX	42822140	737		344
AX	42822250	737		344
AX	42822340	737		344
AX	42822670	737		344
AX	42822700	737		344
AX	42822820	737		344
AX	42823000	339		345
AX	42823140	446		345
AX	42823250	446		345
AX	42823340	446		345
AX	42823670	446		345
AX	42823700	446		345
AX	42823820	446		345
AX	42826000	294		344
AX	42826140	388		344
AX	42826250	388		344
AX	42826340	388		344
AX	42826670	388		344
AX	42826700	388		344
AX	42826820	388		344
AX	42830000	503		356
AX	42830140	664		356
AX	42830250	664		356
AX	42830340	664		356
AX	42830670	664		356
AX	42830820	664		356
AX	42830830	638		356
AX	42832000	593		357
AX	42832140	782		357
AX	42832250	782		357
AX	42832340	782		357
AX	42832670	782		357
AX	42832820	782		357
AX	42832830	753		357
AX	42833000	685		357

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42833140	903		357
AX	42833250	903		357
AX	42833340	903		357
AX	42833670	903		357
AX	42833820	903		357
AX	42833830	869		357
AX	42834000	431		353
AX	42834140	569		353
AX	42834250	569		353
AX	42834340	569		353
AX	42834670	569		353
AX	42834820	569		353
AX	42834830	549		353
AX	42835000	467		366
AX	42835140	616		366
AX	42835250	616		366
AX	42835340	616		366
AX	42835670	616		366
AX	42835820	616		366
AX	42835830	593		366
AX	42836000	394		364
AX	42836140	522		364
AX	42836250	522		364
AX	42836340	522		364
AX	42836670	522		364
AX	42836820	522		364
AX	42836830	501		364
AX	42837000	506		363
AX	42837140	669		363
AX	42837250	669		363
AX	42837340	669		363
AX	42837670	669		363
AX	42837820	669		363
AX	42837830	643		363
AX	42838000	523		361
AX	42838140	691		361
AX	42838250	691		361
AX	42838340	691		361
AX	42838820	691		361
AX	42838830	665		361
AX	42840000	354		361
AX	42840140	469		361
AX	42840250	469		361
AX	42840340	469		361
AX	42840670	469		361
AX	42840820	469		361
AX	42840830	450		361
AX	42841000	74		368
AX	42842000	605		360
AX	42842140	799		360
AX	42842250	799		360
AX	42842340	799		360
AX	42842820	799		360
AX	42842830	769		360
AX	42843000	764		347
AX	42843140	1,007		347

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42843250	1,007		347
AX	42843340	1,007		347
AX	42843670	1,007		347
AX	42843700	1,007		347
AX	42843820	1,007		347
AX	42844000	544		348
AX	42844140	718		348
AX	42844250	718		348
AX	42844340	718		348
AX	42844670	718		348
AX	42844700	718		348
AX	42844820	718		348
AX	42846000	354		364
AX	42846140	469		364
AX	42846250	469		364
AX	42846340	469		364
AX	42846670	469		364
AX	42846820	469		364
AX	42846830	450		364
AX	42848000	1,027		352
AX	42848670	1,357		352
AX	42848700	1,357		352
AX	42849000	792		352
AX	42849140	1,047		352
AX	42849250	1,047		352
AX	42849340	1,047		352
AX	42849670	1,047		352
AX	42849700	1,047		352
AX	42849820	1,047		352
AX	42855000	469		350
AX	42855140	619		350
AX	42855250	619		350
AX	42855340	619		350
AX	42855670	619		350
AX	42855700	619		350
AX	42855820	619		350
AX	42856000	206		349
AX	42856140	271		349
AX	42856250	271		349
AX	42856340	271		349
AX	42856670	271		349
AX	42856700	271		349
AX	42856820	271		349
AX	42857000	308		349
AX	42857140	406		349
AX	42857250	406		349
AX	42857340	406		349
AX	42857670	406		349
AX	42857700	406		349
AX	42857820	406		349
AX	42858000	412		350
AX	42858140	543		350
AX	42858250	543		350
AX	42858340	543		350
AX	42858670	543		350
AX	42858700	543		350

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	42858820	543		350
AX	42860000	352		343
AX	42860140	466		343
AX	42860250	466		343
AX	42860340	466		343
AX	42860670	466		343
AX	42860700	466		343
AX	42860820	466		343
AX	42870000	125		367
AX	42870140	166		367
AX	42870250	166		367
AX	42870340	166		367
AX	42870670	166		367
AX	42870820	166		367
AX	42870830	159		367
AX	42871000	143		367
AX	42871140	187		367
AX	42871250	187		367
AX	42871340	187		367
AX	42871670	187		367
AX	42871820	187		367
AX	42871830	181		367
AX	42872000	440		351
AX	42872140	582		351
AX	42872250	582		351
AX	42872340	582		351
AX	42872670	582		351
AX	42872700	582		351
AX	42872820	582		351
AX	42873000	233		341
AX	42873140	311		341
AX	42873250	311		341
AX	42873340	311		341
AX	42873670	311		341
AX	42873700	311		341
AX	42873820	311		341
AX	42880000	469		343
AX	42880140	619		343
AX	42880250	619		343
AX	42880340	619		343
AX	42880670	619		343
AX	42880700	619		343
AX	42880820	619		343
45				
AX	45001001	751		176
AX	45001821	991		176
AX	45002001	735		176
AX	45002821	971		176
AX	45004001	991		176
AX	45004821	1,309		176
AX	45410001	336		181
AX	45410821	440		181
AX	45412001	1,493		180
AX	45412821	1,971		180
AX	45416001	2,727		179
AX	45416821	3,601		179

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	45448001	1,544		180
AX	45448821	2,038		180
AX	45710181	527		415
AX	45711001	1,751		66
AX	45711141	2,312		66
AX	45711251	2,312		66
AX	45711341	2,312		66
AX	45711671	2,312		66
AX	45711701	2,312		66
AX	45711821	2,312		66
AX	45712001	1,904		66
AX	45712141	2,514		66
AX	45712251	2,514		66
AX	45712341	2,514		66
AX	45712671	2,514		66
AX	45712701	2,514		66
AX	45712821	2,514		66
AX	45713001	2,095		66
AX	45713141	2,766		66
AX	45713251	2,766		66
AX	45713341	2,766		66
AX	45713671	2,766		66
AX	45713701	2,766		66
AX	45713821	2,766		66
AX	45723001	327		79
AX	45723141	430		79
AX	45723251	430		79
AX	45723341	430		79
AX	45723671	430		79
AX	45723701	430		79
AX	45723821	430		79
AX	45770181	422		416
AX	45771001	906		67
AX	45771141	1,196		67
AX	45771251	1,196		67
AX	45771341	1,196		67
AX	45771671	1,196		67
AX	45771701	1,196		67
AX	45771821	1,196		67
AX	45772001	512		72
AX	45772141	675		72
AX	45772251	675		72
AX	45772341	675		72
AX	45772671	675		72
AX	45772701	675		72
AX	45772821	675		72
46				
AX	46011001	2,601		84
AX	46011331	3,304		84
AX	46011991	3,304		84
AX	46021001	2,861		84
AX	46021331	3,632		84
AX	46021991	3,632		84
AX	46031001	2,876		84
AX	46031331	3,652		84
AX	46031991	3,652		84

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	46051001	3,539		85
AX	46051331	4,493		85
AX	46051991	4,493		85
AX	46431001	5,196		87
AX	46431331	6,600		87
AX	46431991	6,600		87
AX	46441001	6,070		86
AX	46441331	7,707		86
AX	46441991	7,707		86
AX	46461001	883		88
AX	46461331	1,121		88
AX	46461991	1,121		88
AX	46751001	2,606		88
AX	46751331	3,310		88
AX	46751991	3,310		88
AX	46761001	2,592		89
AX	46761331	3,291		89
AX	46761991	3,291		89
47				
AX	47010001	1,459		92
AX	47010601	1,459		92
AX	47010671	1,926		92
AX	47012001	1,240		92
AX	47012671	1,635		92
AX	47020001	1,900		92
AX	47020601	1,900		92
AX	47020671	2,506		92
AX	47022001	1,615		92
AX	47022671	2,131		92
AX	47050001	2,453		95
AX	47050601	2,453		95
AX	47050671	3,236		95
AX	47052001	2,085		95
AX	47052671	2,752		95
AX	47060001	1,240		97
AX	47060601	1,240		97
AX	47060671	1,635		97
AX	47062001	1,057		97
AX	47062671	1,393		97
AX	47430001	4,087		100
AX	47430601	4,087		100
AX	47430671	5,395		100
AX	47432001	3,475		100
AX	47432671	4,587		100
AX	47440001	4,161		99
AX	47440601	4,161		99
AX	47440671	5,491		99
AX	47442001	3,536		99
AX	47442671	4,668		99
AX	47900000	246		102
AX	47900600	246		102
AX	47901000	317		102
AX	47901600	317		102
AX	47903000	246		101
AX	47903670	324		101
AX	47904000	317		101

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	47904670	421		101
AX	47909000	735		102
AX	47910000	956		102
AX	47913000	735		103
AX	47914000	956		103
AX	47916000	735		103
AX	47917000	956		103
AX	47921000	45		104
AX	47922000	52		104
AX	47925000	70		105
AX	47926000	77		105
48				
AX	48001001	1,027		51
AX	48001141	1,357		51
AX	48001251	1,357		51
AX	48001341	1,357		51
AX	48001671	1,357		51
AX	48001701	1,357		51
AX	48001821	1,357		51
AX	48002001	1,321		52
AX	48002141	1,745		52
AX	48002251	1,745		52
AX	48002341	1,745		52
AX	48002671	1,745		52
AX	48002701	1,745		52
AX	48002821	1,745		52
AX	48010001	1,229		48
AX	48010141	1,622		48
AX	48010251	1,622		48
AX	48010341	1,622		48
AX	48010671	1,622		48
AX	48010701	1,622		48
AX	48010821	1,622		48
AX	48020001	1,321		48
AX	48020141	1,745		48
AX	48020251	1,745		48
AX	48020341	1,745		48
AX	48020671	1,745		48
AX	48020701	1,745		48
AX	48020821	1,745		48
AX	48030001	1,717		49
AX	48030141	2,267		49
AX	48030251	2,267		49
AX	48030341	2,267		49
AX	48030671	2,267		49
AX	48030701	2,267		49
AX	48030821	2,267		49
AX	48040001	1,489		57
AX	48040141	1,966		57
AX	48040251	1,966		57
AX	48040341	1,966		57
AX	48040671	1,966		57
AX	48040831	2,233		57
AX	48050001	1,717		56
AX	48050141	2,267		56
AX	48050251	2,267		56

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	48050341	2,267		56
AX	48050671	2,267		56
AX	48050701	2,267		56
AX	48050821	2,267		56
AX	48060001	1,585		50
AX	48060141	2,092		50
AX	48060251	2,092		50
AX	48060341	2,092		50
AX	48060671	2,092		50
AX	48060701	2,092		50
AX	48060821	2,092		50
AX	48070001	1,908		58
AX	48070141	2,520		58
AX	48070251	2,520		58
AX	48070341	2,520		58
AX	48070671	2,520		58
AX	48070701	2,520		58
AX	48070821	2,520		58
AX	48112001	1,409		53
AX	48112141	1,858		53
AX	48112251	1,858		53
AX	48112341	1,858		53
AX	48112671	1,858		53
AX	48112701	1,858		53
AX	48112821	1,858		53
AX	48120001	1,433		55
AX	48120141	1,892		55
AX	48120251	1,892		55
AX	48120341	1,892		55
AX	48120671	1,892		55
AX	48120701	1,892		55
AX	48120821	1,892		55
AX	48130001	1,076		60
AX	48130141	1,421		60
AX	48130251	1,421		60
AX	48130341	1,421		60
AX	48130821	1,421		60
AX	48140001	1,130		60
AX	48140141	1,492		60
AX	48140251	1,492		60
AX	48140341	1,492		60
AX	48140671	1,492		60
AX	48140821	1,492		60
AX	48150001	1,076		59
AX	48150141	1,421		59
AX	48150251	1,421		59
AX	48150341	1,421		59
AX	48150821	1,421		59
AX	48160001	1,130		59
AX	48160141	1,492		59
AX	48160251	1,492		59
AX	48160341	1,492		59
AX	48160671	1,492		59
AX	48160821	1,492		59
AX	48170001	1,189		55
AX	48170141	1,570		55

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	48170251	1,570		55
AX	48170341	1,570		55
AX	48170821	1,570		55
AX	48180001	1,167		53
AX	48180141	1,541		53
AX	48180251	1,541		53
AX	48180341	1,541		53
AX	48180821	1,541		53
AX	48210001	1,117		61
AX	48210141	1,473		61
AX	48210251	1,473		61
AX	48210341	1,473		61
AX	48210671	1,473		61
AX	48210701	1,473		61
AX	48210821	1,473		61
AX	48430001	1,291		63
AX	48430141	1,705		63
AX	48430251	1,705		63
AX	48430341	1,705		63
AX	48430671	1,705		63
AX	48430821	1,705		63
AX	48431001	1,291		63
AX	48431141	1,705		63
AX	48431251	1,705		63
AX	48431341	1,705		63
AX	48431671	1,705		63
AX	48431821	1,705		63
AX	48441001	5,282		62
AX	48441141	6,971		62
AX	48441251	6,971		62
AX	48441341	6,971		62
AX	48441671	6,971		62
AX	48441701	6,971		62
AX	48441821	6,971		62
AX	48443001	1,937		65
AX	48443141	2,557		65
AX	48443251	2,557		65
AX	48443341	2,557		65
AX	48443821	2,557		65
AX	48444001	1,937		64
AX	48444141	2,557		64
AX	48444251	2,557		64
AX	48444341	2,557		64
AX	48444821	2,557		64
AX	48481001	2,368		75
AX	48481141	3,126		75
AX	48481251	3,126		75
AX	48481341	3,126		75
AX	48481671	3,126		75
AX	48481701	3,126		75
AX	48481821	3,126		75
AX	48482001	2,368		76
AX	48482141	3,126		76
AX	48482251	3,126		76
AX	48482341	3,126		76
AX	48482671	3,126		76

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	48482701	3,126		76
AX	48482821	3,126		76
AX	48483001	2,072		76
AX	48483141	2,735		76
AX	48483251	2,735		76
AX	48483341	2,735		76
AX	48483671	2,735		76
AX	48483701	2,735		76
AX	48483821	2,735		76
AX	48484001	2,072		77
AX	48484141	2,735		77
AX	48484251	2,735		77
AX	48484341	2,735		77
AX	48484671	2,735		77
AX	48484701	2,735		77
AX	48484821	2,735		77
AX	48485001	491		77
AX	48485141	649		77
AX	48485251	649		77
AX	48485341	649		77
AX	48485671	649		77
AX	48485701	649		77
AX	48485821	649		77
AX	48489001	407		74
AX	48489141	541		74
AX	48489251	541		74
AX	48489341	541		74
AX	48489671	541		74
AX	48489701	541		74
AX	48489821	541		74
AX	48497001	407		74
AX	48497141	541		74
AX	48497251	541		74
AX	48497341	541		74
AX	48497671	541		74
AX	48497701	541		74
AX	48497821	541		74
AX	48498001	407		74
AX	48498141	541		74
AX	48498251	541		74
AX	48498341	541		74
AX	48498671	541		74
AX	48498701	541		74
AX	48498821	541		74
AX	48652001	230		78
AX	48652141	304		78
AX	48652251	304		78
AX	48652341	304		78
AX	48652671	304		78
AX	48652701	304		78
AX	48652821	304		78
AX	48653001	230		78
AX	48653141	304		78
AX	48653251	304		78
AX	48653341	304		78
AX	48653671	304		78

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	48653701	304		78
AX	48653821	304		78
AX	48654001	230		78
AX	48654141	304		78
AX	48654251	304		78
AX	48654341	304		78
AX	48654671	304		78
AX	48654701	304		78
AX	48654821	304		78
AX	48710181	1,291		413
AX	48711001	807		68
AX	48711141	1,065		68
AX	48711251	1,065		68
AX	48711341	1,065		68
AX	48711671	1,065		68
AX	48711821	1,065		68
AX	48712001	1,227		70
AX	48712141	1,620		70
AX	48712251	1,620		70
AX	48712341	1,620		70
AX	48712671	1,620		70
AX	48712821	1,620		70
AX	48713001	1,560		71
AX	48713141	2,060		71
AX	48713251	2,060		71
AX	48713341	2,060		71
AX	48713671	2,060		71
AX	48713821	2,060		71
AX	48720181	1,184		413
AX	48722001	1,227		70
AX	48722141	1,620		70
AX	48722251	1,620		70
AX	48722341	1,620		70
AX	48722671	1,620		70
AX	48722821	1,620		70
AX	48723001	1,937		71
AX	48723141	2,557		71
AX	48723251	2,557		71
AX	48723341	2,557		71
AX	48723671	2,557		71
AX	48723821	2,557		71
AX	48771001	269		69
AX	48771141	355		69
AX	48771251	355		69
AX	48771341	355		69
AX	48771671	355		69
AX	48771821	355		69
AX	48772001	269		69
AX	48772141	355		69
AX	48772251	355		69
AX	48772341	355		69
AX	48772671	355		69
AX	48772821	355		69
AX	48780001	274		79
AX	48780141	362		79
AX	48780251	362		79

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	48780341	362		79
AX	48780671	362		79
AX	48780821	362		79
AX	48781001	376		73
AX	48781141	497		73
AX	48781251	497		73
AX	48781341	497		73
AX	48781821	497		73
AX	48791001	718		80
AX	48791141	945		80
AX	48791251	945		80
AX	48791341	945		80
AX	48791671	945		80
AX	48791701	945		80
AX	48791821	945		80
AX	48793001	718		80
AX	48793141	945		80
AX	48793251	945		80
AX	48793341	945		80
AX	48793671	945		80
AX	48793701	945		80
AX	48793821	945		80
49				
AX	49010001	748		17
AX	49010141	987		17
AX	49010251	987		17
AX	49010341	987		17
AX	49010671	987		17
AX	49010821	987		17
AX	49010831	950		17
AX	49011001	748		18
AX	49011141	987		18
AX	49011251	987		18
AX	49011341	987		18
AX	49011671	987		18
AX	49011821	987		18
AX	49011831	950		18
AX	49030001	805		17
AX	49030141	1,063		17
AX	49030251	1,063		17
AX	49030341	1,063		17
AX	49030671	1,063		17
AX	49030821	1,063		17
AX	49030831	1,022		17
AX	49031001	805		18
AX	49031141	1,063		18
AX	49031251	1,063		18
AX	49031341	1,063		18
AX	49031671	1,063		18
AX	49031821	1,063		18
AX	49031831	1,022		18
AX	49050001	978		18
AX	49050141	1,290		18
AX	49050251	1,290		18
AX	49050341	1,290		18
AX	49050671	1,290		18

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	49050821	1,290		18
AX	49050831	1,242		18
AX	49051001	978		18
AX	49051141	1,290		18
AX	49051251	1,290		18
AX	49051341	1,290		18
AX	49051671	1,290		18
AX	49051821	1,290		18
AX	49051831	1,242		18
AX	49060001	1,093		21
AX	49060141	1,442		21
AX	49060251	1,442		21
AX	49060341	1,442		21
AX	49060671	1,442		21
AX	49060821	1,442		21
AX	49060831	1,388		21
AX	49061001	1,093		22
AX	49061141	1,442		22
AX	49061251	1,442		22
AX	49061341	1,442		22
AX	49061671	1,442		22
AX	49061821	1,442		22
AX	49061831	1,388		22
AX	49070001	1,035		22
AX	49070141	1,366		22
AX	49070251	1,366		22
AX	49070341	1,366		22
AX	49070671	1,366		22
AX	49070821	1,366		22
AX	49070831	1,314		22
AX	49071001	1,035		23
AX	49071141	1,366		23
AX	49071251	1,366		23
AX	49071341	1,366		23
AX	49071671	1,366		23
AX	49071821	1,366		23
AX	49071831	1,314		23
AX	49110001	920		20
AX	49110141	1,214		20
AX	49110251	1,214		20
AX	49110341	1,214		20
AX	49110671	1,214		20
AX	49110821	1,214		20
AX	49110831	1,168		20
AX	49111001	920		20
AX	49111141	1,214		20
AX	49111251	1,214		20
AX	49111341	1,214		20
AX	49111671	1,214		20
AX	49111821	1,214		20
AX	49111831	1,168		20
AX	49210001	725		24
AX	49210141	957		24
AX	49210251	957		24
AX	49210341	957		24
AX	49210671	957		24

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	49210821	957		24
AX	49210831	920		24
AX	49211001	725		24
AX	49211141	957		24
AX	49211251	957		24
AX	49211341	957		24
AX	49211671	957		24
AX	49211821	957		24
AX	49211831	920		24
AX	49410001	460		30
AX	49410141	607		30
AX	49410251	607		30
AX	49410341	607		30
AX	49410671	607		30
AX	49410821	607		30
AX	49410831	584		30
AX	49430001	2,300		26
AX	49430141	3,036		26
AX	49430251	3,036		26
AX	49430341	3,036		26
AX	49430671	3,036		26
AX	49430821	3,036		26
AX	49430831	2,921		26
AX	49431001	2,300		27
AX	49431141	3,036		27
AX	49431251	3,036		27
AX	49431341	3,036		27
AX	49431671	3,036		27
AX	49431821	3,036		27
AX	49431831	2,921		27
AX	49440001	3,163		25
AX	49440141	4,175		25
AX	49440251	4,175		25
AX	49440341	4,175		25
AX	49440671	4,175		25
AX	49440821	4,175		25
AX	49440831	4,017		25
AX	49441001	3,163		25
AX	49441141	4,175		25
AX	49441251	4,175		25
AX	49441341	4,175		25
AX	49441671	4,175		25
AX	49441821	4,175		25
AX	49441831	4,017		25
AX	49480001	1,495		29
AX	49480141	1,973		29
AX	49480251	1,973		29
AX	49480341	1,973		29
AX	49480671	1,973		29
AX	49480821	1,973		29
AX	49480831	1,899		29
AX	49481001	1,495		29
AX	49481141	1,973		29
AX	49481251	1,973		29
AX	49481341	1,973		29
AX	49481671	1,973		29

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	49481821	1,973		29
AX	49481831	1,899		29
AX	49482001	1,150		28
AX	49482141	1,518		28
AX	49482251	1,518		28
AX	49482341	1,518		28
AX	49482671	1,518		28
AX	49482821	1,518		28
AX	49482831	1,461		28
AX	49483001	1,150		28
AX	49483141	1,518		28
AX	49483251	1,518		28
AX	49483341	1,518		28
AX	49483671	1,518		28
AX	49483821	1,518		28
AX	49483831	1,461		28
AX	49491001	633		31
AX	49491141	835		31
AX	49491251	835		31
AX	49491341	835		31
AX	49491671	835		31
AX	49491821	835		31
AX	49491831	804		31
AX	49626001	736		43
AX	49626141	972		43
AX	49626251	972		43
AX	49626341	972		43
AX	49626671	972		43
AX	49626821	972		43
AX	49626831	935		43
AX	49627001	736		43
AX	49627141	972		43
AX	49627251	972		43
AX	49627341	972		43
AX	49627671	972		43
AX	49627821	972		43
AX	49627831	935		43
AX	49700001	1,495		32
AX	49700141	1,973		32
AX	49700251	1,973		32
AX	49700341	1,973		32
AX	49700671	1,973		32
AX	49700821	1,973		32
AX	49700831	1,899		32
AX	49701001	1,495		32
AX	49701141	1,973		32
AX	49701251	1,973		32
AX	49701341	1,973		32
AX	49701671	1,973		32
AX	49701821	1,973		32
AX	49701831	1,899		32
AX	49710001	1,610		33
AX	49710141	2,125		33
AX	49710251	2,125		33
AX	49710341	2,125		33
AX	49710671	2,125		33

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
AX	49710821	2,125		33
AX	49710831	2,045		33
AX	49711001	1,610		33
AX	49711141	2,125		33
AX	49711251	2,125		33
AX	49711341	2,125		33
AX	49711671	2,125		33
AX	49711821	2,125		33
AX	49711831	2,045		33
50				
HG	50001001	106		422
HG	50001141	140		422
HG	50001251	140		422
HG	50001331	140		422
HG	50001341	140		422
HG	50001821	140		422
HG	50001991	135		422
HG	50100101	140		423
HG	50100141	184		423
HG	50100251	184		423
HG	50100331	178		423
HG	50100341	184		423
HG	50100671	184		423
HG	50100701	184		423
HG	50100821	184		423
HG	50100831	178		423
HG	50100991	178		423
96				
HG	96615000	74		409
97				
AX	97407000	140		408
98				
AX	98860000	140		408

Hansgrohe, Inc. Limited Warranty

Offering our customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the Hansgrohe, Inc. company philosophy. We offer consumers a limited warranty on our hansgrohe® and AXOR® branded products.

This warranty is limited to products manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. that are purchased from a Hansgrohe, Inc. authorized seller by a consumer in the United States or Canada after September 1, 2019, and installed in either the United States or in Canada.

WARRANTY

Hansgrohe, Inc. warrants to the original consumer purchaser that hansgrohe and AXOR products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed. For commercial purchasers, the warranty period is (a) one (1) year for hansgrohe products and (b) five (5) years for AXOR products, in each case from the date of purchase. The warranty period for products in the Rubbed Bronze, Brushed Gold Optic, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, and Matte White finishes are three (3) years from the date of purchase. This warranty is non-transferable.

WHAT WE WILL DO

Hansgrohe, Inc., at its option, will replace any product or part of the product that proves defective in workmanship and/or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance. If Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to provide a replacement part or product and repair is not practical or cannot be made in timely fashion, Hansgrohe, Inc. may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY

Because Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to control the quality of hansgrohe or AXOR products sold by unauthorized sellers, unless otherwise prohibited by law, this warranty does not cover hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers. Authorized sellers can be found on hansgrohe and AXOR branded websites.

Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service (including but not limited to proper packaging and shipping costs), or for installation or reinstallation of the product are not covered by this warranty. Hansgrohe, Inc. shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse (including use of the product for an unintended application), freezing water, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion in the home in which the product is installed, abuse, neglect or improper or incorrectly performed installation, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents or "no-rinse" cleaning products.

This warranty does not cover: (i) accessories, connected materials and products, or related products not manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. (ii) any hansgrohe or AXOR product sold for display purposes or (iii) hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers.

WHAT YOU MUST DO TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE OR INFORMATION

Contact your retailer, or contact Technical Service at:

Hansgrohe, Inc.

1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway

Alpharetta, GA 30004

Toll-free 800-334-0455

In requesting warranty service, you will need to provide:

1. The sales receipt or other evidence of the date and place of purchase.
2. A description of the problem.
3. Delivery of the product or the defective part, postage prepaid and carefully packed and insured, to: Hansgrohe, Inc. 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Toll-free 800-334-0455

When warranty service is completed, any repaired or replacement product or part will be returned to you postage prepaid. REVISED SEPTEMBER 1, 2019.

Limitation on Duration of Implied Warranties. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the below limitations may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

Limitation of Special, Incidental or Consequential Damages. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER, AND HANSGRÖHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. HANSGRÖHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION), FREEZING WATER, EXCESSIVE WATER PRESSURE, PIPE CORROSION IN THE HOME IN WHICH THE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ABUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR IMPROPER OR INCORRECTLY PERFORMED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR, INCLUDING THE USE OF ABRASIVE OR

Additional Information

CAUSTIC CLEANING AGENTS OR "NO-RINSE" CLEANING PRODUCTS. Notice to residents of the State of New Jersey: The provisions of this warranty, including its limitations, are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND QUESTIONS

Upon purchase or prior to installation, please carefully inspect your product for any damage or visible defect. Prior to installing, always carefully study the enclosed instructions on the proper installation and the care and maintenance of this product. If you have questions at any time about the use, installation or performance of your product, or the Limited Warranty, please write us or call us toll-free at 800-334-0455.

HANSGROHE, INC. RETURN GOODS POLICY

Hansgrohe, Inc. is dedicated to customer satisfaction. If for any reason you must return a product to us, please follow our Return Policy. Product should not be returned for credit or replacement without prior written authorization from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any product returned and received by Hansgrohe, Inc. without prior written authorization will not be accepted. You will be notified and the items will be returned at your expense.

- To return any hansgrohe or AXOR brand products you must first obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from us. Fax (770-889-1783), phone (800-334-0455) or e-mail (customerservice@hansgrohe.com) your request to Hansgrohe, Inc. listing the invoice number or purchase order number, part number(s), quantity and the reason for the return. An RGA number and a copy of the list of items approved for return will be faxed to you.
- Return Goods Authorization will expire 60 days after the date of issue.
- Returned hansgrohe or AXOR brand products will incur a 25% (\$20 minimum) restocking charge, unless the return is due to an error by Hansgrohe, Inc. or if there is a product defect.
- All items must be returned in their original product box. Showerpanels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per item rebox charge. All hansgrohe and AXOR brand product boxes must be placed in outer shipping carton(s) with adequate packing material to ensure that the product is not damaged while in transit. Please include a copy of the faxed RGA in your shipment. The RGA number must be clearly written on the outside of the shipping carton(s) and also be referenced on the shipping label(s).
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on phase-out product after five months from the date of the announcement from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any returns of such product during this five month period will incur a 25% restocking fee.
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on discontinued product that is not listed in the current price book.
- Custom products are non-returnable and cannot be cancelled upon receipt of order confirmation sent from Hansgrohe, Inc.

The return shipment should be sent freight prepaid to:

Hansgrohe, Inc.
Attn: RGA Department
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004

- Receipt of returned product does not guarantee credit. The value of the returned goods will be determined following inspection of the items received. Credit will only be issued for those items that meet Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Return Goods Policy conditions.
-

Warranty and Terms

Hansgrohe General Terms and Conditions Overview

Prices:	All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery or handling charges that may apply.
Terms:	2% 10 days; net 30 days
Minimum Order:	Our minimum invoice is \$50 net. Any orders totaling less than \$50 net will be billed at \$50 net.
Freight:	All orders are shipped by the method and carrier of Hansgrohe, Inc.'s choosing. If special routing or expedition is requested, we reserve the right to invoice any additional costs incurred. Full freight is allowed on shipments of \$2,500 net, invoice value, for ground shipments within the contiguous United States. All other shipments of lesser value will be shipped F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia. Oversized packages will be charged carrier's published price plus handling.
Damage or Loss:	Our responsibility ends at the time Hansgrohe delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier. Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments should be
Scope and Place of Delivery, Transport and Transfer of Risk:	made promptly by the customer to the carrier.
	Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.
Claims:	All claims must be made within seven (7) days of receipt of merchandise.
Returns:	See Previous Page.
Drop Shipments:	Residential drop shipments will incur a higher cost via discount multiplier.

All allowances, rebates, incentives or other amounts we offer you from time to time (collectively "Programs") are earned and payable only if your accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to your company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

THESE TERMS OF SALE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO PLACING AN ORDER WITH HANSGROHE, INC. PLEASE GO TO WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM, OR CONTACT ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES AT 800-334-0455 TO OBTAIN HANSGROHE, INC.'S THEN CURRENT TERMS OF SALE.

HANSGROHE AND AXOR BRAND PRODUCTS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. PRODUCTS LISTED AS "PHASE OUT" WILL ONLY BE AVAILABLE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.

See following pages for detailed general terms and conditions.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

1. Applicability.

(a) These terms and conditions of sale (these “**Terms**”) are the only terms which govern the sale of the goods (“**Goods**”) by Hansgrohe, Inc. (“**Seller**”) to the buyer named in the Sales Confirmation (as defined below) (“**Buyer**”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these Terms.

(b) The quotation or confirmation of sale (the “**Sales Confirmation**”) and these Terms (collectively, this “**Agreement**”) comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral with respect to the subject matter hereof. These Terms prevail over any of Buyer’s general terms and conditions of purchase regardless of whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms, all of which are hereby rejected. Fulfillment of Buyer’s order does not constitute acceptance of any of Buyer’s terms and conditions and does not serve to modify or amend these Terms.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Buyer will be deemed to have waived any objection to these Terms if Seller has not received written Notice of such objection within ten (10) days of the date of Buyer’s order. In any event, Buyer will be deemed to have agreed to these Terms if Buyer accepts any portion of the Goods. Buyer acknowledges that the prices quoted by Buyer are predicated on the enforceability of these Terms, that the price of the Goods would be substantially higher if these Terms did not apply, and that Buyer accepts these Terms in exchange for such lower prices.

2. Forecasts. From time-to-time, Buyer may, but shall not be required to, provide Seller with Forecasts. Any Forecasts are for information purposes only and do not create any binding obligations on behalf of either Party. Neither Seller’s nor Buyer’s failure to comply with any Forecast is a breach of this Agreement. For the purposes of this Agreement, “**Forecast**” means, with respect to any time period, a good faith forecast of Buyer’s demand for each calendar month during the period, broken down by individual Goods, which approximates, as nearly as possible, based on information available at the time to Buyer, the Purchase Orders subsequently to be placed by Buyer for each such calendar month.

3. Delivery of Goods.

(a) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing between the parties, the Goods will be delivered within a reasonable time after the receipt of Buyer’s purchase order, subject to availability of finished Goods. Seller shall not be liable for any delays, loss or damage in transit.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 2(a) hereof, if under this Agreement Buyer submits blanket purchase orders for Goods to Seller, Buyer shall issue any releases under such purchase order, with each such release including a definite quantity of Goods, no later than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery. If Buyer issues any such release less than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery, Seller will use reasonable efforts to meet such preferred date of delivery and quantity of Goods but Seller shall not be liable for any delays or delivering less than the quantity specified in such release.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, Seller shall deliver the Goods F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia, at which time title and all risk of loss will pass to Buyer.

(d) Unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing, shipments will be by a carrier and by the route selected by Seller. The carrier will act as Buyer’s agent and delivery by Seller to such carrier will constitute delivery to Buyer. Buyer will pay all freight charges and assume the risks of transportation, including delay, damage and loss, unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing. Seller may, in its sole discretion, without liability or penalty, make partial shipments of Goods to Buyer. Each shipment will constitute a separate sale, and Buyer shall pay for the units shipped whether such shipment is in whole or partial fulfillment of Buyer’s purchase order.

4. Non-Delivery.

(a) The quantity of any installment of Goods as recorded by Seller on dispatch from Seller’s place of business is conclusive evidence of the quantity received by Buyer on delivery unless Buyer can provide conclusive evidence proving the contrary.

(b) Seller shall not be liable for any non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by Seller’s negligence) unless Buyer gives written notice to Seller of the non-delivery within 7 days of the date when the Goods would in the ordinary course of events have been received.

(c) Any liability of Seller for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or adjusting the invoice respecting such Goods to reflect the actual quantity delivered.

(d) Except as provided under Section 3(c), all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller.

5. Security Interest.

As collateral security for the payment of the purchase price of the Goods and performance in full of all the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, the Buyer hereby pledges and grants to the Seller, a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title, and interest of the Buyer in, to, and under the Goods, wherever located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase-money security interest under Article 9 of the Georgia Uniform Commercial Code and Buyer grants to Seller power of attorney to file and cause all documents and actions to file and perfect any security interest, including but not limited to any UCC-1 filing.

6. Buyer’s Acts or Omissions.

If Seller’s performance of its obligations under this Agreement is prevented or delayed by any act or omission of Buyer or its agents, subcontractors, consultants or employees, Seller shall not be deemed in breach of its obligations under this Agreement or otherwise liable for any costs, charges or losses sustained or incurred by Buyer, in each case, to the extent arising directly or indirectly from such prevention or delay.

7. Inspection and Rejection of Nonconforming Goods.

(a) Buyer shall inspect the Goods within 7 days of receipt (“**Inspection Period**”). Buyer will be deemed to have accepted the Goods unless it notifies Seller in writing of any Nonconforming Goods during the Inspection Period and furnishes such written evidence or other documentation as required by Seller. “**Nonconforming Goods**” means only the following: (i) product shipped is different than identified in Buyer’s purchase order; or (ii) product’s label

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

or packaging incorrectly identifies its contents.

(b) If Buyer timely notifies Seller of any Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, (i) replace such Nonconforming Goods with conforming Goods, or (ii) credit or refund the Price for such Nonconforming Goods, together with any reasonable shipping and handling expenses incurred by Buyer in connection therewith. Buyer shall ship, at its expense and risk of loss, the Nonconforming Goods to Seller's facility located at 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway, Alpharetta, GA 30004. If Seller exercises its option to replace Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, after receiving Buyer's shipment of Nonconforming Goods, ship to Buyer, at Buyer's expense and risk of loss, the replaced Goods F.O.B Alpharetta, Georgia.

(c) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the remedies set forth in **Section 6(b)** are Buyer's exclusive remedies for the delivery of Nonconforming Goods. Except as provided under **Section 6(b)**, all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Seller, at its sole discretion, authorizes Buyer to return some or all of the conforming Goods Seller may charge to Buyer a restocking fee of 25% of the net value of any returned Goods, with a minimum fee of \$20 ("**Restocking Fee**"), and Seller may deduct such Restocking Fee from any credit or refund of the Price, if any. All Goods must be returned in their original product box. Shower panels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per Good rebox charge.

8. Price.

(a) Buyer shall purchase the Goods from Seller at the prices (the "**Prices**") set forth in Seller's published price list in force as of the date that Seller accepts Buyer's purchase order. If the Prices should be increased by Seller before delivery of the Goods to a carrier for shipment to Buyer, then these Terms shall be construed as if the increased prices were originally inserted herein, and Buyer shall be billed by Seller on the basis of such increased prices.

(b) All Prices are exclusive of all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any Governmental Authority on any amounts payable by Buyer. Buyer shall be responsible for all such charges, costs and taxes; provided, that, Buyer shall not be responsible for any taxes imposed on, or with respect to, Seller's income, revenues, gross receipts, personnel or real or personal property or other assets.

9. Payment Terms.

(a) Buyer shall pay all invoiced amounts due to Seller on receipt of Seller's invoice. Buyer shall make all payments hereunder in US dollars by wire transfer, check or as otherwise specified in Seller's invoice sent to Buyer.

(b) Buyer shall pay interest on all late payments at the higher of the rate of 1.5% per month or the highest rate permissible under applicable law. Buyer shall reimburse Seller for all costs incurred in collecting any late payments, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees. In addition to all other remedies available under these Terms or at law (which Seller does not waive by the exercise of any rights hereunder), Seller shall be entitled to suspend the delivery of any Goods if Buyer fails to pay any amounts when due hereunder and such failure continues for 5 days following written notice thereof.

(c) Buyer shall not withhold payment of any amounts due and payable by reason of any set-off of any claim or dispute with Seller, whether relating to Seller's breach, bankruptcy or otherwise.

10. Limited Warranty.

(a) Seller extends express, written warranties on the Goods in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of the applicable warranty ("Warranty") set forth on Seller's Web Site (www.hansgrohe-usa.com or such other address as may be identified on the Product Documents) and/or the applicable product packages, labels and instruction sheets ("Product Documents"). Fulfillment of the Warranty obligations to the purchasers of Seller's products (or their permissible transferees) is Seller's warranty obligation for the Goods.

(b) EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SELLER'S WARRANTY(AS DEFINED IN SECTION 10(A)), SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; OR (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.

(c) Products manufactured by a third party ("Third Party Product") may constitute, contain, be contained in, incorporated into, attached to or packaged together with, the Goods. SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ANY THIRD PARTY PRODUCT, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; OR (c) WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A THIRD PARTY; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.

(d) The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability unless: (i) Buyer gives written notice of the defective Goods, reasonably described, to Seller within 7 days of the time when Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect; (ii) if applicable, Seller is given a reasonable opportunity after receiving the notice of breach to examine such Goods and Buyer (if requested to do so by Seller) returns such Goods to Seller's place of business at Seller's cost for the examination to take place there; and (iii) Seller reasonably verifies Buyer's claim that the Goods are defective.

(e) The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability if: (i) Buyer makes any further use of such Goods after giving such notice; (ii) the defect arises because Buyer failed to follow Seller's oral or written instructions as to the storage, installation, commissioning, use or maintenance of the Goods; or (iii) Buyer alters or repairs such Goods without the prior written consent of Seller.

(f) Buyer agrees that all claims arising under this Agreement will only be valid for one (1) year from the date of purchase. Subject to **Section 10(d)** and **Section 10(e)** above, with respect to any claims made by Buyer during such one (1) year period, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, either: (i) repair or replace such Goods (or the defective part) or (ii) issue a credit for such Goods in accordance with this Agreement and the Warranty, provided that, if Seller so requests, Buyer shall, at Seller's expense, return such Goods to Seller.

(g) THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SECTION 10(f) SHALL BE THE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND SELLER'S ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR ANY BREACH OF THE SELLER'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

11. Limitation of Liability.

(a) IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO BUYER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, REVENUE OR PROFIT OR LOSS OF DATA OR DIMINUTION IN VALUE, OR FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

DAMAGES. BUYER'S RIGHT TO RECOVER DAMAGES WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 11 (b) IS BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE ALTERNATIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT THAT THE REMEDY IN SECTION 10(f) FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

(b) SELLER'S MAXIMUM AGGREGATE LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE GOODS SOLD HEREUNDER.

12. Compliance with Law. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to, or sells the Goods in, a state or country other than the state specified in the purchase order, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of such states or countries with regard to the Goods. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to a distribution center, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of each state or country in which the Goods are sold.

13. Termination. In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these Terms, Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (a) fails to pay any amount when due under this Agreement; (b) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these Terms, in whole or in part; or (c) becomes insolvent, files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. In addition, Seller may terminate this Agreement if any governmental authority imposes antidumping or countervailing duties or any other penalties on Goods.

14. Waiver. No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of this Agreement is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

15. Confidential Information. All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to, specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with this Agreement is confidential, solely for the use of performing this Agreement and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. This Section does not apply to information that is: (a) in the public domain; (b) known to Buyer at the time of disclosure; or (c) rightfully obtained by Buyer on a non-confidential basis from a third party.

16. Force Majeure. The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached this Agreement, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of this Agreement when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, as to Seller and its facilities and products and the facilities, materials and products of its suppliers, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, orders, directions or actions of any public authority, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, pandemic, lockouts, labor shortages, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), restraints or delays affecting carriers, inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, components or services, telecommunication breakdown or power outage, shortage or failure (all such circumstances collectively, "**Force Majeure Events**"). Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect in case of any Force Majeure Event, which continues for 5 days or more. During any such delay or failure to perform by Seller, Seller's obligations under these Terms shall be suspended and Seller will not have any obligation to provide Buyer with the products or goods from other sources or to pay or reimburse Buyer for any additional costs to Buyer of obtaining substitute products or goods. Seller may, during any period of shortage due to any of the above circumstances, allocate its available supply of products or goods among its customers in any manner that it deems fair and reasonable in its sole discretion.

17. Assignment. Buyer shall not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Seller. Any purported assignment or delegation in violation of this Section is null and void. No assignment or delegation relieves Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement.

18. Relationship of the Parties. The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

19. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

20. Governing Law. All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement are governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Georgia or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than those of the State of Georgia. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) shall not apply to this Agreement.

21. Arbitration. The Parties agree that any dispute, claim, or controversy arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement ("**Dispute**"), or the dealings between the Parties occurring at any time (including before the inception of or after termination of this Agreement), including without limitation any Dispute arising out of, connected with, or related to (i) the creation, existence, scope, validity, effect, interpretation, performance or non-performance, or termination of, or the legal relationships established by, this Agreement, or the consequences of its supposed nullity; (ii) any non-contractual rights or obligations arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement; and (iii) the relationship between the Parties created by this Agreement and any dealings between the Parties related to the subject matter of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; all regardless of whether such Dispute may be characterized as sounding in contract, tort, breach of duty, fraud (including fraudulent inducement to enter into or fraud in the inception of this Agreement), or any other common law or statutory law or equitable principle or doctrine and regardless of the relief sought (even if such relief includes rescission of this Agreement) shall be finally and conclusively resolved by binding arbitration. Such arbitration will be conducted by one arbitrator in the English language in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, under the administration of the American Arbitration Association ("**AAA**") in accordance with the laws of the State of Georgia and the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (collectively, the "**Rules**"). The Parties to the arbitration shall facilitate the arbitration by: (i) conducting arbitration hearings to the greatest extent possible on successive days; and (ii) observing strictly the periods established by the Rules or by the arbitrator for the submission of evidence or briefs. Any award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon each Party to the arbitration and judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitration award may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction through injunctive or other equitable relief, as well as all relief and process available at law. The arbitrator may issue interim awards, interlocutory, provisional or partial relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions, orders to compel discovery, orders of attachment,

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

protective orders, any of which may be enforced as an arbitration award by any court of competent jurisdiction. Any arbitration award for money shall be made and shall be payable in U.S. dollars. The arbitrator may award interest from the date of any breach of this Agreement and shall fix the rate of interest on any amount awarded from the date of the award to the date the award is paid in full.

22. Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement. For purposes of an action to confirm or enforce any award entered in the arbitration, the Parties hereby submit to personal jurisdiction in the Fulton County Superior Court, State of Georgia, or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. In addition, for purposes of an action to enforce any award entered in the arbitration, Buyer hereby submits to personal jurisdiction in any court anywhere in the world having jurisdiction over property that is the subject of this Agreement or Buyer's affairs, other property, or assets (including money and deposit accounts) in respect of or against which such award may be enforced, regardless of whether such affairs, property, or assets have any relation to the subject matter of this Agreement and even if Buyer's contacts with the forum for enforcement are fleeting, incidental, or unintentional.

23. Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers and other communications hereunder (each, a "**Notice**") shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth on the face of the Sales Confirmation or to such other address that may be designated by the receiving party in writing. All Notices shall be delivered by personal delivery, nationally recognized overnight courier (with all fees pre-paid), facsimile (with confirmation of transmission) or certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage prepaid). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Notice is effective only (a) upon receipt of the receiving party, and (b) if the party giving the Notice has complied with the requirements of this Section.

24. Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

25. Survival. Provisions of these Terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the following provisions: Compliance with Law, Confidential Information, Governing Law, Arbitration, Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement and Survival.

Hansgrohe, Inc. either owns or has applied for trademark protection from the United States Patent Office for all the product names and features listed below.

Without written consent from Hansgrohe, Inc., you may not use, copy, reproduce or modify any of these marks, and Hansgrohe, Inc. does not intend to give any party license or other interest in any intellectual property rights through distribution of any literature. Additional trademark protection for product names and features not listed in this price book applies as well.

Allegro®	PuraVida®
Aquano®	QuickClean®
AXOR®	RainAir®
Clubmaster®	Raindance®
Croma®	RainDrain®
Crometta®	Rainfall®
DesignFlex™	Rainfinity®
EcoStat®	RainSelect®
EcoRight®	Rebris®
FixFit®	sBox®
Finoris®	Select®
Focus®	ShowerTablet®
hansgrohe®	Swing®
iBox®	Talis®
Joleena®	Techniflex®
Locarno®	Tecturis®
Logis®	ThermoBalance®
MagFit®	Unica®
Metris®	Vernis®
Metropol®	Vivenis®
PowderRain®	XtraStoris®
Pulsify®	Zesis®

Local codes vary, so please check the requirements in your area before installation. Hansgrohe, Inc. recommends that our products be installed only by a licensed plumbing contractor.

Flow rates for showerheads and handshowers are based on 80 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for kitchen and lavatory faucets are based on 60 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for all remaining fittings are based on 44 PSI flowing pressure.

List prices are effective **January 1, 2026**. This price book replaces all prior price books/lists.

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice.

Hansgrohe, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change.

Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available for all products at www.hansgrohe-usa.com.

I M P R I N T

P U B L I S H E R

AXOR/Hansgrohe SE

C O N C E P T A N D D E S I G N

Tatiana van Houten, Germany

P H O T O G R A P H Y

Bohmann Sjöstrand

Marco Craig

Lorenz Cugini

Alex Dwyer

Tom Hegen

Jehle & Will

Kuhnle & Knödler

Uli Maier

Gulliver Theis

Markus Wendler

Mattia Zoppellaro/contrasto/laif

3 D A R T I S T S

ACPV Architects

eder GmbH

Liganova

recom GmbH & Co. KG

RenderFolk

Spot Studio S.L.

SupaCGI

Tara Bernerd & Partners

P H O T O G R A P H Y A X O R I N S P I R A T I O N S

Villa Copenhagen, Copenhagen – Tom Hegen

Rosewood Munich, Germany – Tom Hegen

Arte Surfside, Miami Beach – Kris Tamburello

ATMOSPHERE SPA by Krallerhof, Austria – HG Esch

Rosewood, Sao Paulo – Ruy Teixeira

Volta Gallery Lofts By Endover, Tallinn/ Estonia – Kaupo Kalda

ÖÖD Golden House: Jaan Parmask

BVLGARI Hotel Tokyo/ Japan – Bulgari Tokyo

Chou Chou, Paris – Nicolas Anetson

The Hari, Hong Kong – Origin One Ltd

L I T H O G R A P H Y

con10com GmbH, Kitzbühel

P R I N T

RR Donnelley & Sons Company, Chicago, Illinois 60606

AXOR/Hansgrohe North America
1490 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Tel. 800-334-0455

AXOR-DESIGN.COM